maithan alloys ltd

ANNUAL REPORT

FY 2023 - 2024

Transforming Elements into

eXcellence

Alchemical Resilience:

In the heart of India, where ancient wisdom meets modern innovation, our Manganese Alloy Company thrives. Our theme, “Alchemical Resilience,” symbolizes our unwavering commitment to transformation, just like the alchemists of old who sought to turn base metals into gold.

Key Elements...

As the alloy fuses, so does the spirit

Welcome to the annual report of Maithan Alloy Limited. In this report, we explore the harmonious interplay between our material strength and our spiritual growth. Explore the world of Maithan and our commitment to innovation, sustainability, and holistic growth.

INTRODUCTION

The manganese alloy industry, like many other industries, faced significant challenges during the Covid-19 pandemic. The pandemic disrupted supply chains, decreased demand for goods, and forced many companies to halt operations. However, we weathered the storm and emerged from the pandemic period in a relatively strong position by implementing strict safety protocols to protect our employees and ensure business continuity. Additionally, we benefited from a rebound in demand for steel, which is the consumer of manganese alloys. As economies around the world began to recover, the demand for steel and other infrastructure materials increased, driving growth in the manganese alloy industry.

Overall, while the Covid-19 pandemic presented significant challenges for the manganese alloy industry, we at Maithan, were able to adapt and come out of the period in a reasonably strong position.

At Maithan Alloys, we thrive on surging ahead with an eye on the future.

PBT for the year 2023-24
449 crore

PAT for the year 2023-24
351 crore

The Alchemical Blend

The alchemical process of creating manganese alloys draws parallels with inner transformation. It mirrors the inner self - like metals merge, so do our aspirations and efforts.

Real fusion leads to balance and resilience.

Strength and Flexibility

Maithan Alloys exemplifies both strength and flexibility. They withstand pressure while adapting to changing conditions building physical strength and mental flexibility. We are engaged in the manufacture and sale of a niche product while our group undertakes a gamut of manufacturing activities.

Breath of Life

enhancing energy efficiency

At Maithan, we enhance energy and efficiency, breathing life into innovation—both in alloys and in our souls. We strive to achieve the impossible to realise our potential as a manufacturer, a supplier and as an employer. We hold our head high and steady with our feet planted firmly in the ground. This enables us to stay true to our mission of sustainable growth for all stakeholders.

VISION

- To be India's premier alloy company that is built on the solid foundation of shareholder trust, customer commitment, employee satisfaction and sustainable communities.
- To consistently deliver on our promises backed by meticulous hard work is our motto for ensuring success.

MISSION

Ensuring excellent shareholder value:

Generate a high ROCE coupled with lower-than-market debt ratios.

Nurturing our employees:

Ensuring employee growth by creating a secure and stress-free working environment that encourages hard work and expanding knowledge base.

Commitment to our customers:

Irrespective of the market conditions, we will always strive for the highest product standards that will in turn ensure complete customer satisfaction.

Caring for our communities:

A clean environment, education, housing, health and sustainability for our communities will always remain our mission.

Mindful Sustainability

Our eco-friendly practices resonate with our principles. We care for the environment exactly the same way as we care for our inner world.

Chakras of Innovation

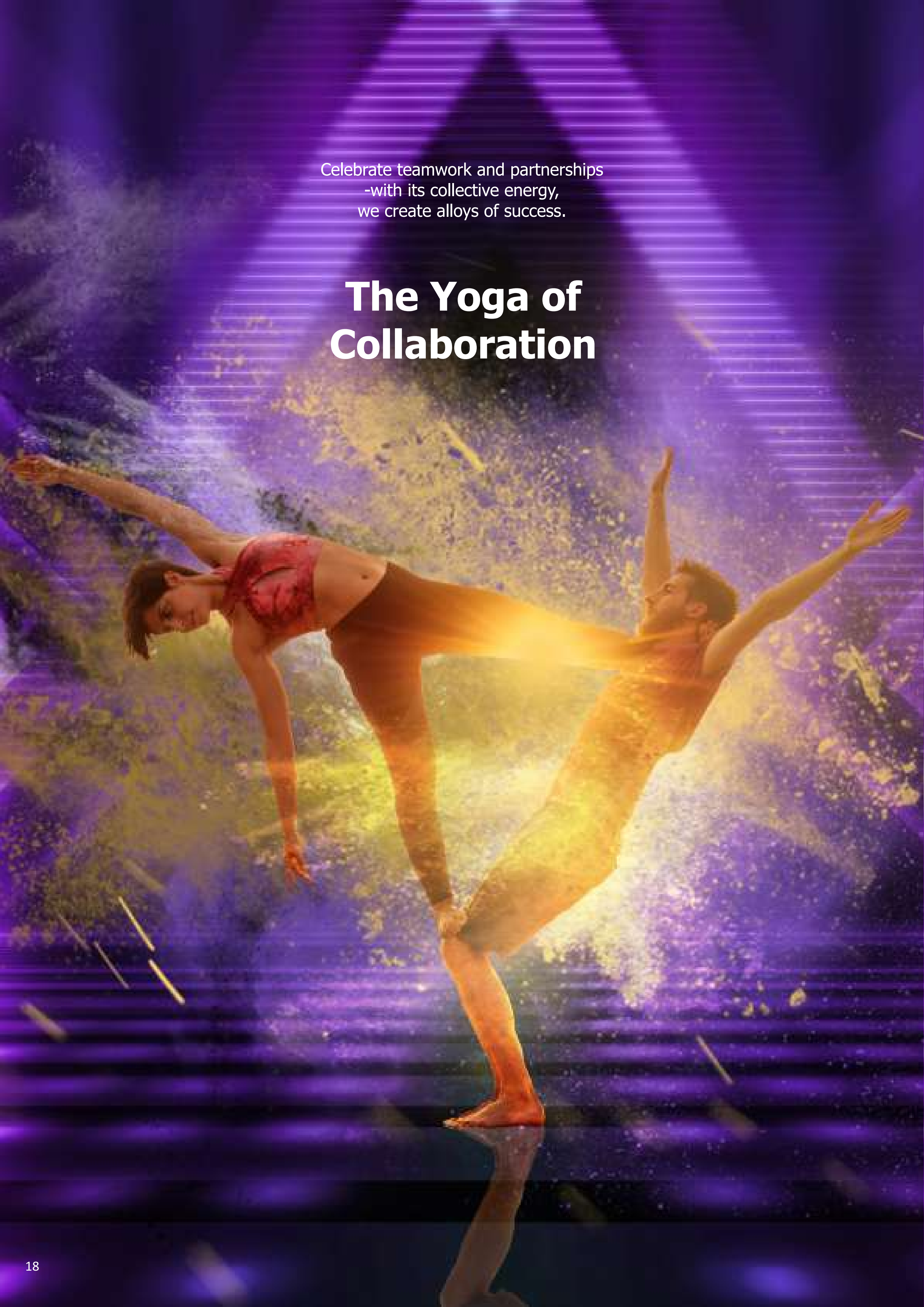
Experience the serenity of the centers of energy flow.

Our R&D and technological advancements align with these energy centers, just as we balance precision and creativity

Promoted and managed by the Asansol-based Agarwalla family, Maithan was founded in 1995. Our founder, Mr. S.C. Agarwalla, started with the dream to establish a business that would make its mark in India's then-emerging steel industry. Backed by the rich family experience in minerals, metals and boundless energy, it was a dream that quickly gained traction. Maithan Alloys is part of a Group that has been in the minerals and metals business since the 1920s. The Group also produces the well-known Captain TMT bars.

Starting with its maiden plant in Kalyaneshwari, West Bengal, Maithan Alloys embarked on a course expansion and growth over the next decades to become one of the top manufacturers and exporters of manganese alloys.

In our chosen field of manganese alloys, Maithan Alloys commands the golden experience to serve global markets and demanding customers. This core of energy is encapsulated in the knowledge, expertise, integrity and trust among our personnel and ensures sustained growth through the years.



Celebrate teamwork and partnerships
-with its collective energy,
we create alloys of success.

The Yoga of Collaboration

Focus on our core business is at the centre of our vision. We combine long-term business plans with mid-term strategies to meet external challenges. Some key strategies are:

- Quick top-down communication of plans and strategies to meet emerging challenges.
- Measurable and realistic goals that inspire employees to achieve them.
- Cultural climate of meeting challenges with positivity, determination and hard work.
- Technology and process strengths to maintain cost and quality advantages.
- Honesty, courtesy and fairness in dealings with customers and stakeholders.
- We operate as a team with a common purpose and work towards a common goal. We may have fallen at times but we have always got up stronger.

At Maithan, we are all about collaborations. Each one of us is disciplined to think independently but for common good; to act with a larger purpose; to encompass the universe!

Transcending Boundaries

If we cannot sustain the environment, we cannot sustain ourselves."

You can't reach greater heights without opening up your senses and your mind. Achievement is simply a process of being one with your surroundings.

Wealth on its own is not a measure of greatness. It depends what you do with it to make the world a better place.

TRUST AND INTEGRITY

At Maithan, we value trust and honesty. Belief in our integrity has helped us not only to attract people but also hold their loyalty for decades.

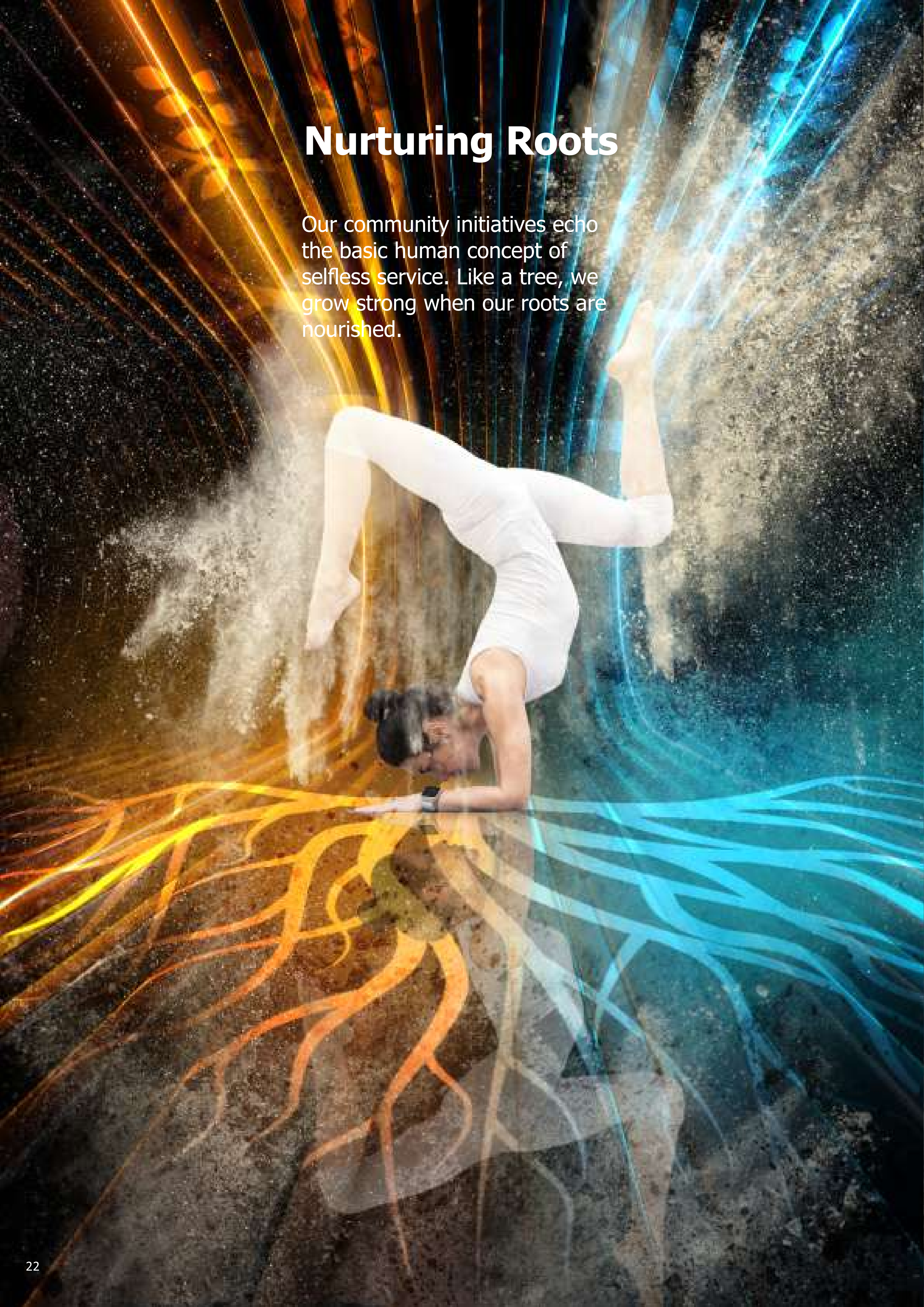
SINGULAR FOCUS

Since inception, dealing with Ferro Alloys is the cornerstone of our business. We have resisted the temptation of extending our business upstream (to resource ownership) and remained in our own domain.

SMALL STEPS

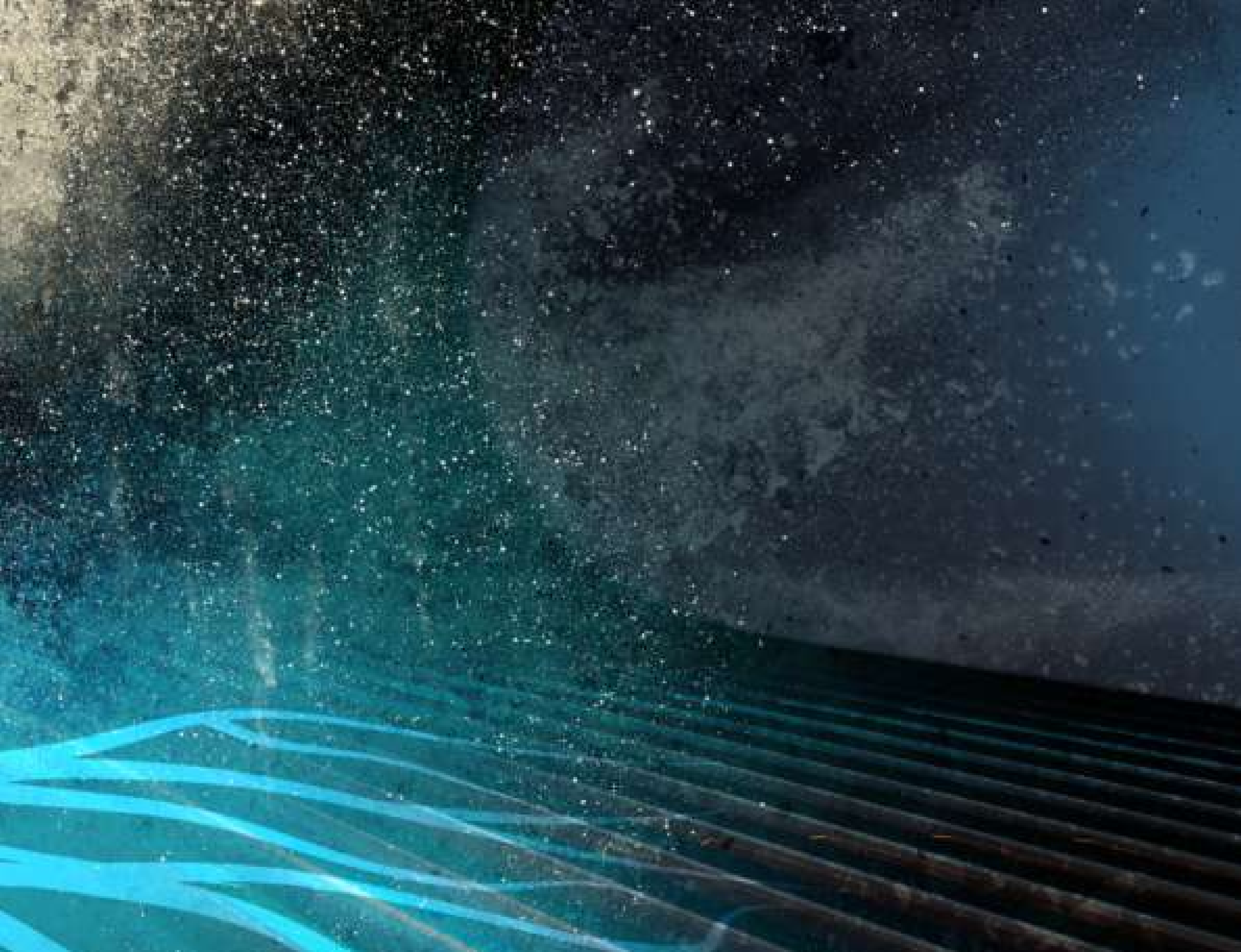
We at Maithan like to take it slow and steady. Our initiatives are focused on long-term value we can generate in a sustainable way.

In any decision, fairness and justice are what we strive to maintain. Policies do not depend solely on what's good for the business but keeping in mind what is fair to all.



Nurturing Roots

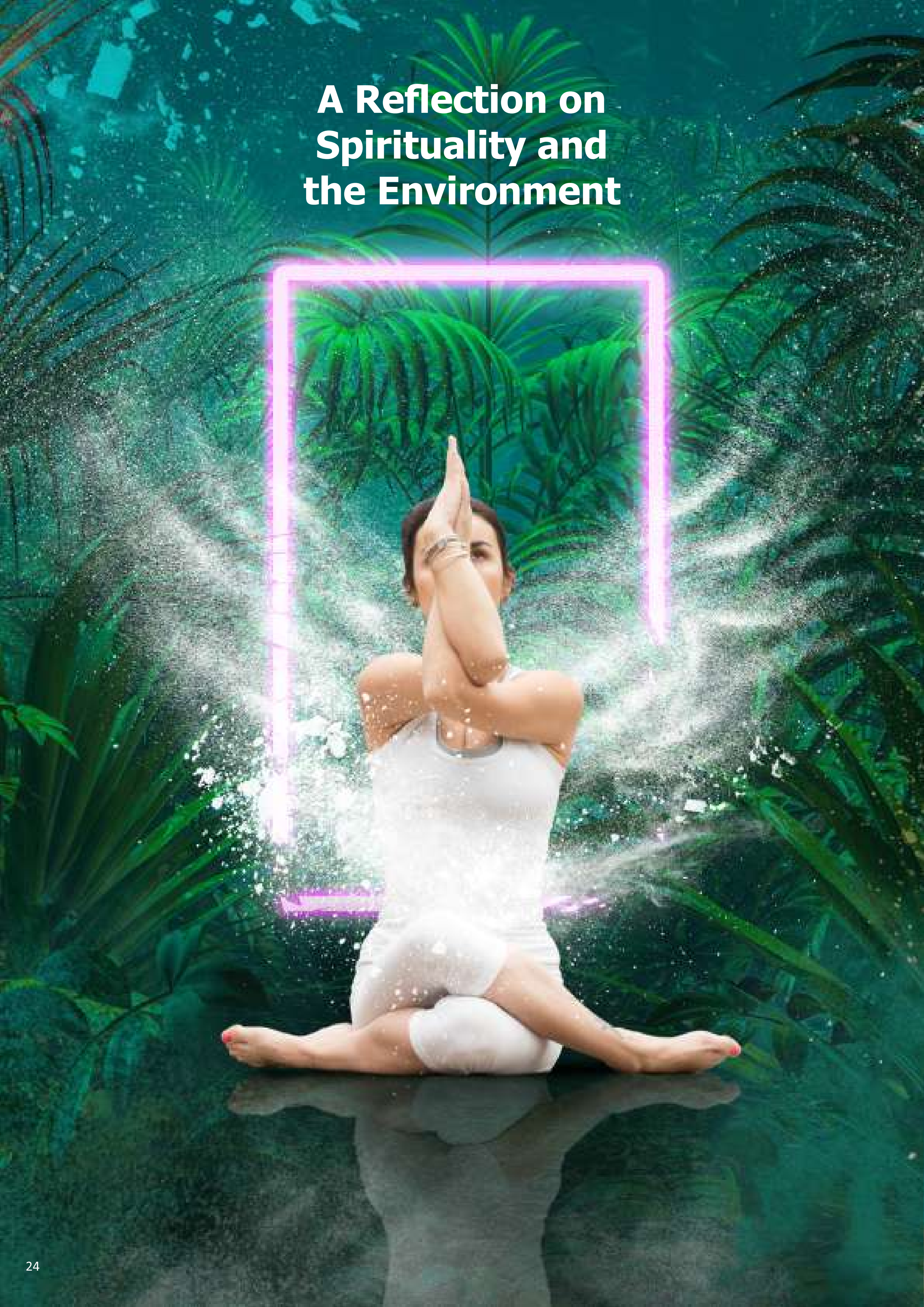
Our community initiatives echo the basic human concept of selfless service. Like a tree, we grow strong when our roots are nourished.



Maithan's emergence as a quality supplier stems from its extreme efficiency in groundwork for Ferro Alloys. At one end is an expanding production prowess marked by careful preparedness and stringent quality control over the entire process and on the other is nurturing the environment that allows and enables the humankind to progress

- Customers must experience enhanced value.
- Employees must derive engagement stability.
- Investors must be ensured a superior return.
- Vendors must benefit through stable outsourcing policies.
- Society must benefit from our operations.

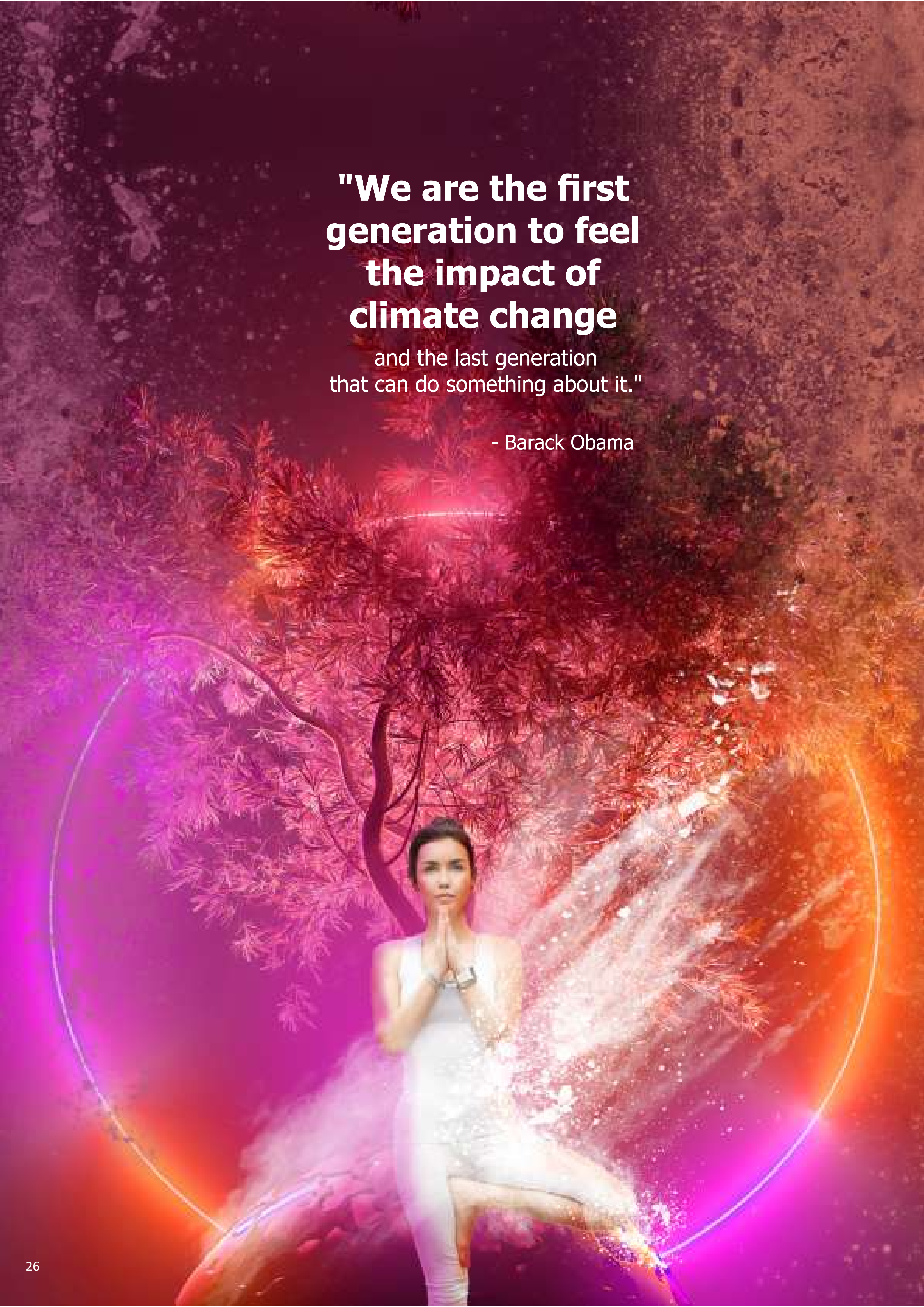
A Reflection on Spirituality and the Environment



A deep rooted spiritual ethos teaches us about stewardship. We view ourselves as custodians of the land, entrusted with its resources. This perspective compels us to adopt sustainable practices, minimize ecological harm, and restore what we extract. We seek a balance between our economic goals and our duty to protect the Earth. Our commitment to responsible operations aligns with the spiritual principle of caring for creation.

For good or for bad, we have inherited the world and we need to ensure that we leave behind as small a footprint as we can. We have consistently raised the bar over the years with a global outlook and investing in latest equipment towards ensuring an ideal material chemistry.

The manufacturing strengths have enabled the Company to establish itself as a reputed provider of customised manganese alloys to large steel companies across the world. Our specialised Ferro Alloys enhance steel strength, durability, anti-corrosion and anti-stain properties.


"We are the first generation to feel the impact of climate change
and the last generation that can do something about it."
- Barack Obama

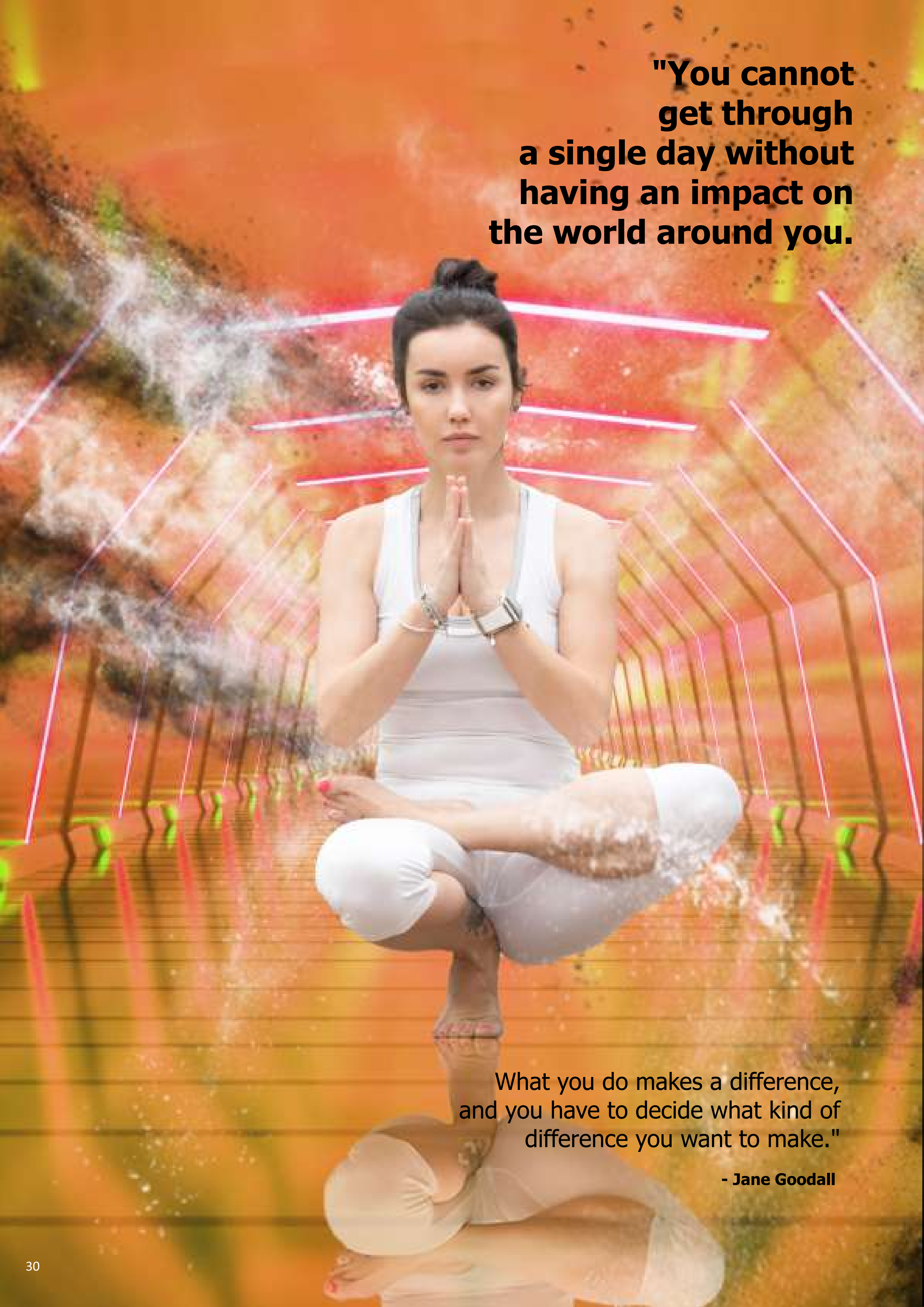
QUALITY MANAGEMENT

Quality is a way of life at Maithan which permeates all our processes and management policies. We strongly believe in sustaining the promised standards of quality, health, safety and environmental sustainability.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Behind our product quality is the consistent investment in research and development that is reflected in our ability to produce customized products and meet exact specifications. Over the years we have consistently raised the bar by incorporating enhanced equipment and processes for higher accuracy in material chemistry.

"The best way to find yourself is to **lose yourself in the service of others.**"



"You cannot get through a single day without having an impact on the world around you.

What you do makes a difference, and you have to decide what kind of difference you want to make."

- Jane Goodall

The Company's commitment to Corporate Social Responsibility is an integral part of its ethos, which is aimed at addressing social inequalities in India by creating opportunities.

Over the years, we at Maithan Alloys have been doing our bit to make a difference.

BMA FOUNDATION

Founded in 2017, BMA Foundation was set up to drive the various philanthropic initiatives of Maithan Alloys Ltd.

Throughout our journey, we have made a difference to the lives of people across India.

From the remotest villages and towns to metropolitan cities, we have nurtured stories of hope, resilience, and transformation.

We are creating change in the areas of Rural Transformation, Health, Education, Sports for Development, Disaster Response, Culture & Heritage.

Education

We aim to provide opportunities for the young to develop themselves into future citizens who contribute to society. We support various educational organisations towards the same.

The trust has also set up a school in Neamatpur – Asansol.

Health

We are committed to enhancing India's healthcare ecosystem through community health initiatives and health outreach to vulnerable communities.

We support:

Guru Gangeshwar Bhuramal: Nishulk Netra Chikitsa Sewa sansthan, Vrindavan:

A clinic providing free check-up and medicines.

We also carry out food distribution, health check-ups and provides medicines for locals from villages nearby our plant.

Sports

Our initiatives offer a platform for budding athletes across India to develop their talent and prowess in various sporting segments.

Power lifters, Seema Dutta Chatterjee and Ansu Singh sponsored by our company, won multiple Gold Medals at the Common Wealth Games.

Green Environment

Our initiatives enhance India's green cover through nature-based solutions like tree plantation drives. Focusing on indigenous tree species, suited to the local climate and soil conditions.

"In every walk with nature,
one receives far more than he seeks."

- John Muir

Passion to make a difference

Our passion to perform no matter what hurdles come in our way has enabled us to achieve satisfactory success even in dark economic times. Maithan has consistently awarded and delighted shareholders who have reposed their faith in our business model and prudent management policies.

The Company has remained focused on its core competence in Ferro Alloys with a conservative management and financial policies to post excellent margins and enjoy a high credit rating.

"The future belongs to those who understand that doing more with less

is compassionate, prosperous, and enduring, and thus more intelligent, even competitive."

- Paul Hawken

FINANCIAL EFFICIENCY

CONSERVATIVE POLICIES

- Maithan has selected to judiciously invest in business expansion, resisting the temptation of hurried acquisitions.
- Expansions are considered only after the previous capacity expansions have achieved a high utilization.
- Maithan does not take open market positions on the resource side, focusing completely on efficient conversion.
- Maithan believes that sustained outperformance is derived from a coming together of simple living and high thinking, reflected in modest overheads.
- Maithan manages its currency risk exposure through continuous monitoring and suitable hedging when needed.

"The legacy we leave is not measured by what we accomplish alone, but by how our hard work inspires and empowers the next generation."

- S. C. Agarwalla

At Maithan, we take great pride in our conduct, our values and our culture. We believe it serves to enhance our reputation as the leading manufacturer of Ferro alloy in the country. Our dignified demeanour has won the trust of not just our customers but our partners and our contemporaries alike.

Successful people can't relax on chair,

They relax by work, They sleep with a dream,
Awake with a commitment, & work towards a Goal.

- S. C. Agarwalla

Chairman's Statement

In the ever-evolving landscape of the steel industry, Maithan faced significant challenges during the financial year 2023-2024. Here are the key highlights:

VOLATILITY IN RAW MATERIAL PRICES:

The fluctuating prices of raw materials and finished products posed a major challenge. Manganese ore, power, and coke remain critical cost drivers in the production of manganese-based Ferro alloys. These costs accounted for approximately 35-40%, 20-30%, and 10-15% of the overall expenses, respectively. Notably, coal prices remained elevated, impacting power tariffs in key producing regions like West Bengal and Andhra Pradesh. However, there is optimism that energy prices will stabilize going forward.

GLOBAL COMPETITION

The industry faced intensified competition from other countries. As globalization continues, staying competitive becomes crucial. We recognize the need to adapt swiftly to changing market dynamics.

NAVIGATING REGULATORY CHALLENGES

Government regulations, including environmental norms and import duties on raw materials, added complexity to our operations. Despite these hurdles, Maithan demonstrated characteristic resilience. We embraced innovation, finding creative solutions to remain relevant and competitive. Our commitment to excellence and sustainability remained unwavering.

Our dedicated professionals played a pivotal role. They implemented safety measures, maintained high-quality standards, and optimized processes. This approach not only minimised our environmental impact but also enhanced social responsibility.

Maithan's strategy revolves around sustainable practices. By investing in research and development, we've developed eco-friendly production processes. Stronger community relationships and proactive risk management have positioned us for long-term success.

The Indian steel sector has rebounded remarkably, fully recovering from pandemic-related disruptions. As the second-largest global producer of crude steel, India plays a vital role in economic growth. Our domestic consumption remains robust, even as we focus on exports.

Global crude steel production remained flat for 2023 compared with the previous year, with an output of 1888.2 million tonnes (mt) against 1888.7 mt in 2022. This figure reflects the combined output from various countries and regions, contributing to the global steel industry's stability and growth. In 2023, China maintained its position as the world's largest crude steel producer, contributing approximately 1,019.1 million tonnes (Mt) to global production. India, on the other hand, increased its steel output by 11.8%, reaching 140.2 Mt during the same period. While India's per capita, finished steel consumption, lags behind the global average, our position as a significant producer and consumer underscores our influence in the steel market.

To sum it up – As we continue to navigate the evolving global landscape, we remain steadfast in our dedication to innovation, sustainability, and delivering exceptional value to our partners worldwide. I take this opportunity to thank all stakeholders for your continued support which has been instrumental in propelling the Indian manganese industry to new heights. The Indian manganese and alloy market has seen a significant growth, driven by the demand from the steel, automotive and construction industries and is looking brighter than ever before.

Management Discussion & Analysis

Celebrating the Strength of Indian Manganese Alloys on the Global Stage.

It is with great pride and appreciation that we reflect on the remarkable progress of Maithan and the Indian industry for manganese and allied alloys in the global context. As we navigate the ever-evolving landscape of the international market, the contributions of our Indian counterparts have been truly remarkable.

India's manganese alloy industry has consistently demonstrated its resilience, innovation, and unwavering commitment to excellence. Over the years, our nation has emerged as a formidable player, leveraging its abundant natural resources and the exceptional talent of its workforce to deliver high-quality products that meet the demands of the global market.

As we look to the future, we are confident that the Indian manganese alloy industry will continue to shine on the global stage. With its unwavering commitment to quality, innovation, and sustainability, our nation's contributions will undoubtedly play a vital role in shaping the future of this dynamic industry.

Celebrating the Indian Manganese Industry's Global Reach

India's Manganese Prowess:

The Indian manganese industry has emerged as a formidable force, leveraging its natural resources and innovative capabilities to meet the evolving demands of the global market. From processing to the production of high-quality alloys, our nation's manganese ecosystem has consistently demonstrated its adaptability and technological prowess.

Expanding Global Footprint:

Through strategic investments and collaborative partnerships, the Indian manganese industry has successfully expanded its global reach. Our products and expertise are now sought after by leading international players, solidifying India's position as a reliable and trusted supplier in the global supply chain.

Driving Sustainable Growth:

Alongside our commitment to excellence, the Indian manganese industry has also placed a strong emphasis on environmental sustainability. By adopting eco-friendly practices and investing in cutting-edge technologies, we are paving the way for a greener and more responsible future in the sector.

Per Capita Consumption:

The per capita steel consumption in India stands at approximately 86.7 kilograms as of FY 2022-23. While this represents significant growth over the years, it is still lower than the global average of around 233 kilograms per capita. The Indian government aims to further increase this figure to 160 kilograms by 2030-31 as part of the National Steel Policy.

Domestic Steel Industry:

Remarkable Growth: India has emerged as the second-largest producer of crude steel globally.

Sponge Iron Leadership: India also leads in Sponge Iron (DRI) production.

Government Facilitation: The government's policy guidelines and institutional mechanisms enhance efficiency and performance within the sector.

Future Outlook:

By 2030-31, annual steel production is anticipated to exceed 300 million tonnes.

Crude steel production is projected to reach 255 million tonnes, achieving 230 million tonnes of finished steel production.

The Indian steel industry's continuous modernization and growth underscore its pivotal role in economic development.

Government Initiatives:

National Steel Policy 2017: The policy outlines a long-term growth roadmap, addressing both demand and supply aspects.

Promoting Domestic Steel: Policies encourage domestically manufactured iron and steel products in government procurement.

Production-linked Incentives: The approved PLI Scheme aims to boost specialty steel production to 42 million tonnes by 2026-27.

Indian Economy and Outlook:

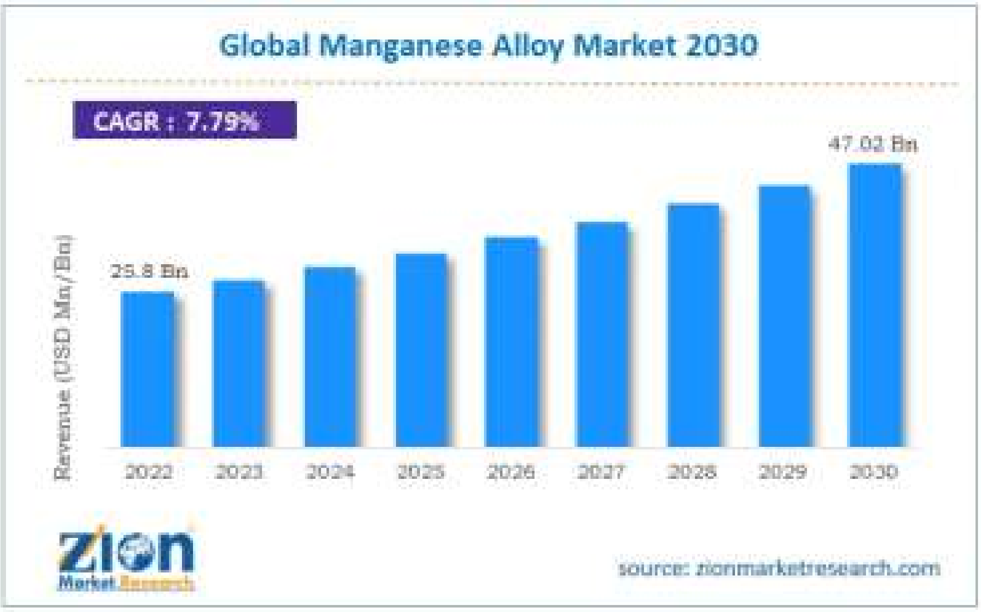
Post-Pandemic Recovery: India's economy has rebounded, supporting the steel industry.

Infrastructure Focus: Government capital spending, tax reforms, and infrastructure development drive growth.

Agriculture Strength: Monsoon revival and robust Kharif sowing contribute to overall economic well-being.

The Role of Manganese in the Indian Steel Industry:

Enhancing Steel Properties: Hardenability and Tensile Strength: Manganese plays a crucial role in enhancing the hardenability and tensile strength of steel. It improves the material's ability to withstand stress and deformation.



Global Ferroalloys Market:

Manganese Alloys: India is a significant player in the ferroalloys market. Manganese alloys constitute about 41% of global ferroalloy production.

Manganese Alloy Market Size: The global manganese alloy market size was worth around USD 25.80 billion in 2022 and is predicted to grow to around USD 47.02 billion by 2030 with a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of roughly 7.79% between 2023 and 2030.

Charts: The steel industry's growth directly impacts the demand for ferroalloys, making them essential components in modern infrastructure and manufacturing.

Analysis of Key Players in the Global Manganese Alloys Market:

The global manganese alloys market is a dynamic arena, fiercely contested by key players who employ strategic manoeuvres to maintain their competitive edge. Among these industry giants, Maithan Alloys Ltd. stands tall alongside other prominent entities such as Eramet S.A., Ferroglobe, South32, and Pertama Ferroalloys Sdn. Bhd. Their collective efforts shape the landscape of manganese alloys worldwide.

Conclusion:

The Indian steel industry, a cornerstone of the nation's economy, stands at a critical juncture. Government initiatives, infrastructure investments, and policy support create fertile ground for further growth. Simultaneously, the global manganese market beckons India to harness its mineral wealth and contribute on a global scale. With strategic alignment, prudent investments, and collaborative partnerships, India can forge ahead as a major player in steel and manganese, driving sustainable economic progress.

India remains a bright spot in the global steel industry and the steel demand in the country is expected to show a healthy growth, driven by strong economic growth of 7.2% projected for FY 2024-25.

Further, the positive investment climate, on the back of strong corporate profitability as well as robust bank balance sheets, bodes well for private investment cycle to kick off. In addition, the Government's plan to build additional two crore house under the PM Awas Yojana bodes well for the public housing sector outlook. Further, low inflation expectations for FY 2024-25 at 4.5% versus the FY 2023-24 average of 5.4%, could prompt the country's central bank to pivot to policy easing, which could further boost demand. With the central government staying on course to its fiscal consolidation path, with fiscal deficit estimated at 5.1% for FY 2024-25 versus 5.6% in FY 2023-24, it provides further headroom for the Government to spend on physical and social infrastructure.

According to the NITI Aayog, India has the potential to become the world's production centre for green steel and pave the way for its worldwide adoption. The Indian steel industry is leveraging the power of Machine Learning (ML), artificial intelligence (AI), and smart manufacturing to improve efficiency and strengthen sustainability.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, 2023-2024

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under section 133 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rules framed thereunder.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT ANALYSIS

Total income

Total income decreased 32.65% during the financial year 2023-2024, i.e. from ₹ 3088.21 Crore in the financial year 2022-2023 to ₹ 2079.94 Crore in the financial year 2023-2024 mainly on account of lower sales realization.

EBITDA

The Company's EBITDA decreased by 31.67% during the financial year 2023-2024, i.e. from ₹ 681.64 Crore in the financial year 2022-2023 to ₹ 465.79 Crore in the financial year 2023-2024 due to increase in Power Cost and lower sales realization.

Finance costs

Finance costs decreased by 28.24% during the financial year 2023-2024, i.e. from ₹ 2.16 Crore in the financial year 2022-2023 to ₹ 1.55 Crore in the financial year 2023-2024 owing to decrease in borrowings required for operations.

Other incomes

Other income increased by 97.59% during the financial year 2023-2024, i.e. from ₹ 180.65 Crore in the financial year 2022-2023 to ₹ 356.94 Crore in the financial year 2023-2024 owing to gain in fair value of investment held by the company.

Tax expenses

Tax expenses decreased by 28.20% during the financial year 2023-2024, i.e. from ₹ 136.54 Crore in the financial year 2022-2023 to ₹ 98.04 Crore in the financial year 2023-2024 owing to lower taxable profits.

Net profit

Net profit stood at ₹ 351.03 Crore for the year ended 31 March 2024 as compared to ₹ 426.51 Crore for the year ended 31 March 2023, registering a decrease of 17.70%.

BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS

Net worth

Net worth stood at ₹ 3070.36 Crore as on 31 March 2024 compared to ₹ 2730.69 Crore as on 31 March 2023 i.e. an increase of 12.44%. Net worth comprises of paid up equity capital of ₹ 29.11 Crore and other equity of ₹ 3041.25 Crore, as on 31 March 2024.

Loan profile

Total loan funds stood at ₹ 17.21 Crore including lease liability of ₹ 3.31 Crore, as on 31 March 2024 as compared to ₹ 11.81 Crore including lease liability of ₹ 3.40 Crore, as on 31 March 2023.

Trade payables and other current liabilities

Trade payables and other current liabilities amounts to ₹ 127.68 Crore as at 31 March 2024 as compared to ₹ 186.86 Crore as at 31 March 2023.

Total assets

Total assets increased by 10.89 % during the financial year 2023-2024, i.e. from ₹ 3028.38 Crore as on 31 March 2023 to ₹ 3358.25 Crore as on 31 March 2024.

Inventories

Inventories increased by 24.67% during the financial year 2023-2024, i.e. from ₹ 272.44 Crore as on 31 March 2023 to ₹ 339.67 Crore as on 31 March 2024. Inventories comprises of raw material amounting to ₹ 176.30 Crore, work-in-progress worth ₹ 1.47 Crore, finished goods worth ₹ 148.07 Crore, stock-in-trade worth ₹ 2.19 Crore and stores and packing materials worth ₹ 11.64 Crore as on 31 March 2024.

Sundry debtors

Sundry debtors stood at ₹ 387.61 Crore as on 31 March 2024 compared to ₹ 423.27 Crore as on 31 March 2023 resulting in decrease of 8.43%.

Cash, cash equivalents and Other bank deposits

Cash, cash equivalents and other bank deposits as on 31 March 2024 stood at ₹ 67.16 Crore compared to ₹ 1077.43 Crore as on 31 March 2023.

Current investments

Current investments as on 31 March 2024 stood at ₹ 1725.70 Crore compared to ₹ 862.45 Crore as on 31 March 2023.

Working capital management

- Total Current assets as on 31 March 2024 stood at ₹ 3017.66 Crore compared to ₹ 2753.33 Crore as on 31 March 2023.
- Current liabilities stood at ₹ 232.15 Crore as on 31 March 2024 compared to ₹ 267.76 Crore as on 31 March 2023.
- Current ratio as on 31 March 2024 stood at 13.00 compared to 10.28 as on 31 March 2023.

DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

(i.e. change of 25% or more as compared to the immediately previous financial year) in key financial ratios, along with detailed explanations therefor:

There was significant change in the following key financial ratio as compared to the previous financial year mainly due to increase in cost of production resulting in lower profits during the year under review.

1. Interest Coverage Ratio decreased from 308.86 to 290.72 due to decrease in finance cost from ₹ 2.16 Crore to ₹1.55 Crore and decrease in EBITA margins by 31.67% during the financial year 2023-2024.

2. Current Ratio increased from 10.28 to 13.00 due to increase in current investment being part of current assets during the financial year 2023-2024.

3. Operating Profit Margin decreased from 16.73% to 5.44 due to Lower Sales realization and increased Power Cost during the financial year 2023-2024.

4. Net Profit Margin increased from 14.67% to 20.37% due to increase in Other Income during the year 2023-2024 and payment of arrear of electricity charges being exceptional item during the financial year 2022-2023.

Please also refer to Note No. 55 to the Standalone Financial Statement for other Financial Ratios.

Details of change in Return on Net Worth as compared to the immediately previous financial year along with detailed explanations therefore:

The Return on Net worth was 11.43% during the financial year 2023-2024 as compared to 15.62% during the financial year 2022-2023. The decrease in Return on Net worth by 26.80% is due to decrease in net profit margins during the financial year 2023-2024 resulting from lower sales realization and higher power costs.

KEY NUMBERS

Particulars	Financial Year 2022-2023	Financial Year 2023-2024
EBITDA/Turnover	23.44%	27.03%
EBITDA/Net interest	315.57	300.51
Debt-equity ratio	0.00	0.00
Book value per share	938.00	1054.69
Earnings per share	146.51	120.58

RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk management is applied across all management levels and functional and project areas. Risk management initiatives are overseen by the Risk Management Committee. The committee members provide overall coordination of risk management processes and perform day-to-day monitoring of the risk management process across all segments of business.

Our risk management structure:

Risk Identification: Definition and descriptions of risk elements including sources, events, causes and impacts

Risk Assessment: Analysing risk, its implications, and forms of impact on the achievement of Maithan

Development, assessment and follow-up: Developing, implementing, and following up on risk management activities to achieve organisational goal

Monitoring: Supervising the identification, assessment, implementation, and follow-up of risk management

Principal risks and their mitigation measures

Business risks

Industry risk (External risk) **Potential Impact:** • Slowdown in product offtake • Cyclical nature of steel industry • Unfair trade practices and remedial measures	**Mitigation measures** With a complete basket of ferro alloys product, strong relationship with the customers and financial flexibility, Maithan at present is in a sweet spot and is in a position to grow faster than the Industry.
Quality risk (Internal risk) **Potential Impact:** • Inconsistent product quality • Erratic quality of raw materials procured	**Mitigation measures** The Company works rigorously on the quality front with streamlined operating procedures. Stringent quality checks are followed to mitigate the risk, for both inward and outward supply of goods and materials.
Pandemic risk (External risk) **Potential Impact:** • Risk of loss of production • Risk of availability of manpower	**Mitigation measures** Strict adherence to Government Guidelines to counter pandemic, vaccination of manpower, necessary response measures including factory shutdowns, disinfecting and deploying safety measures in the factory and office premises, encouraging employees to maintain adequate social distance, etc. have been undertaken.
Strategic risk (Internal risk) **Potential Impact:** • Risk of erroneous strategic business decisions	**Mitigation measures** The Company has been conservative regarding business expansions. It only considers assets if the valuations fit the Company's comfort level.
Geographic risk (External risk) **Potential Impact:** • Risk of locational disadvantages • Risk of limited area of market	**Mitigation measures** The Company's Kalyaneshwari unit is located in the steel belt of India while the Visakhapatnam unit of the Company is close to two deep sea ports. Besides servicing Indian customers, the Company is servicing customers across countries.

Operational risks

Input Cost risk (Internal risk) **Potential Impact:** • Risk of increased cost of operations • Volatile rates of raw materials	**Mitigation measures** The Company is among the lowest cost manufacturers of ferro alloys and has superior process controls. The Company has strong relationships with its suppliers. It has PPA agreements with power utilities for supplying uninterrupted power at pre-determined prices. To minimise the commodity risk, the Company maintains a close matching between order book and inventory book.
Logistic risk (External risk) **Potential Impact:** • Congestion, strikes, channel blockages • Storage, transportation and material handling risks	**Mitigation measures** The Company's manufacturing units are proximate to key downstream users as well as ports, facilitating ease of raw material imports and finished products exports.
Human capital risk (Internal risk) Potential Impact: • Inability to attract and retain talent • High employee attrition • Inadequate training and employee errors • Low employee productivity	**Mitigation measures** The Company has emerged as one of the sought-after destination for prospective employees. Over the years the Company has created a dedicated team driving the business. The employees are regularly trained in a harmonious work environment. The Company enjoys one of the best retention rates in the industry.
Liquidity risk (Internal risk) **Potential Impact:** • Risk caused by inadequate liquidity • Shortage of funds	**Mitigation measures** The Company has cash and liquid investments including Bank Deposits in excess of ₹ 1850 Crore. The Company enjoyed a current ratio of 13.00 as on 31 March 2024.
Currency fluctuation risk (External risk) **Potential Impact:** • Adverse impact on profitability • Fluctuation in foreign exchange rate	**Mitigation measures** The company endeavours to avail the benefit of natural hedge by exporting more than it imports. However, whenever necessary currency fluctuation risk is mitigated through hedging mechanism.

For details of Financial Risk, please refer to Note No. 48 to the Standalone Financial Statement.

Human resources

The Company believes that its intrinsic strength lies in its dedicated and motivated employees. As such, the Company provides competitive compensations, an amiable work environment and acknowledges employee performance through a planned reward and recognition programme. The Company aims to create a workplace where every person can achieve his or her true potential. The Company encourages individuals to go beyond the scope of their work, undertake voluntary projects that enable them to learn and devise innovative ideas.

The total number of employees on the payroll of the Company as on 31 March 2024 was 536.

Internal control systems and their adequacy

The internal control and risk management system is structured and applied in accordance with the principles and criteria established in the corporate governance code of the organisation. It is an integral part of the general organisational structure of the Company and Group and involves a range of personnel who act in a coordinated manner while executing their respective responsibilities. The Board of Directors provide its guidance and strategic supervision to the Executive Directors and management and committees of the Board. The Executive Directors and the heads of the accounts department maintain constant dialogue with the Auditors.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

This statement made in this section describes the Company's objectives, projections, expectation and estimations which may be 'forward looking statements' within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations.

Forward–looking statements are based on certain assumptions and expectations of future events. The Company cannot guarantee that these assumptions and expectations are accurate or will be realised by the Company. Actual result could differ materially from those expressed in the statement or implied due to the influence of external factors which are beyond the control of the Company.

The Company assumes no responsibility to publicly amend, modify or revise any forward looking statements on the basis of any subsequent development, information or events.

Directors' Report

Dear Members,

Your Directors have the pleasure in presenting the 39th Annual Report on the business and operations of the Company along with the Financial Statement for the financial year ended 31 March 2024.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The standalone and consolidated financial performance of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2024 is summarised below:

(₹ In Cr.)

Financial Results	Standalone		Consolidated	
	2023-2024	2022-2023	2023-2024	2022-2023
Revenue from operations	1723.00	2,907.56	1,728.64	2,884.95
Other income	356.94	180.65	357.52	174.93
Total Income	**2079.94**	**3,088.21**	**2,086.16**	**3,059.88**
Expenses				
Operating expenditure	1614.15	2,406.57	1614.22	2298.71
Depreciation and amortisation expense	15.17	14.51	20.78	20.21
Total Expenses	**1629.32**	**2,421.08**	**1635.00**	**2318.92**
Profit before finance cost, tax and exceptional items	450.62	667.13	451.16	740.96
Finance costs	1.55	2.16	1.63	2.24
Exceptional items	Nil	101.92	Nil	101.92
Profit Before Taxes	**449.07**	**563.05**	**449.53**	**636.80**
Less: Provision for taxation:				
- Current tax (including taxes for earlier year)	72.43	137.64	73.11	138.27
- Deferred tax	25.61	(1.10)	27.46	(0.46)
Profit After Taxes	**351.03**	**426.51**	**348.96**	**498.99**

STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS AND OPERATIONS

Financial Year 2023-2024 has witnessed another year of sound financial performance of the Company.

During the financial year 2023-2024, the total income of the Company stood at ₹2,079.94 crore as compared to ₹3,088.21 crore during the financial year 2022-2023, registering a drop of about 32.65%, whereas the consolidated total income stood at ₹2,086.16 crore as compared to ₹3,059.88 crore in the financial year 2022-2023, registering a drop of about 31.82%.

However, on account of lower realisation and steep increase in power cost and cost of raw material resulting from the energy crisis and runaway inflation caused by Russia-Ukraine conflict, Israel Hamas war the Company has been able to post profits which are lower as compared to the previous year. The Profit Before Tax stood at ₹449.07 crore and Profit After Tax stood at ₹351.03 crore in the financial year 2023-2024 as compared to ₹563.05 crore and ₹426.51 crore, respectively in the financial year 2022-2023, resulting in a decline of about 20.24% and 17.70%, respectively.

The Consolidated Profit Before Tax stood at ₹449.53 crore and Profit After Tax stood at ₹348.96 crore for the financial year 2023-2024 as compared to ₹636.80 crore and ₹498.99 crore, respectively for the financial year 2022-2023, resulting in a decline of about 29.41% and 30.07%, respectively.

The Wind Mill division of the Company has achieved sales of ₹1.53 crore during the financial year 2023-2024 and is operating satisfactorily.

There was no change in the nature of business of the Company during the financial year 2023-2024.

OUTLOOK

The information on the Business Overview and Outlook of the Company is discussed in the Management Discussion and Analysis on Page No. 41 to 52 of this Annual Report.

MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY WHICH HAVE OCCURRED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR OF THE COMPANY AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT

None

COMPOSITE SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT

The Board of Directors (hereinafter referred as "the Board") at its meeting held on 5 May 2021 have approved the Composite Scheme of Arrangement (hereinafter referred as "the Scheme of Arrangement") amongst Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited ("MKH" or "Demerged Company" or "Transferor Company") and Anjaney Land Assets Private Limited ("ALAPL" or "Resulting Company") and Maithan Alloys Limited ("MAL" or "Transferee Company" or "Company") and their respective shareholders and creditors under Sections 230 to 232 read with Section 66 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, subject to requisite statutory/ regulatory approvals as may be required. Subsequently, the Board at its meeting held on 11 November 2021 have approved certain modifications in the Scheme of Arrangement. The Scheme of Arrangement provided for Demerger of Real Estate and Ancillary Business of MKH into ALAPL and thereafter Amalgamation of MKH with MAL.

After obtaining requisite approvals, a joint Petition was filed with Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench (Hon'ble NCLT) for sanction of the Scheme of Arrangement.

Hon'ble NCLT vide its Order dated 1 February 2024 sanctioned the said Scheme of Arrangement with the 'Appointed Date' as 1 January 2024 and the Scheme of Arrangement has become effective on 8 March 2024 consequent upon filing of the certified copy of said Order dated 1 February 2024 with Registrar of Companies, Kolkata.

Accordingly, during the year under review, MKH stood amalgamated with the Company w.e.f. 1 January 2024 after the demerger of Real Estate and Ancillary Business of MKH into ALAPL.

SHARE CAPITAL

During the year under review, the authorised share capital of the Company stood increased from ₹80 Crore divided into 8,00,00,000 equity shares of ₹10/- each to ₹167.69 crore divided into 16,76,45,000 equity shares of ₹10/- each and 45,000 redeemable cumulative preference shares of ₹10/- each, consequent upon amalgamation of MKH with the Company pursuant to the Scheme of Arrangement as sanctioned by Hon'ble NCLT vide its Order dated 1 February 2024.

Accordingly, as on 31 March 2024, the authorised share capital and paid-up share capital of the Company stood at ₹167.69 crore and ₹29.11 crore, respectively.

Further consequent upon the said Scheme of Arrangement becoming effective, the Company has issued and allotted 172,70,176 fully paid equity shares of ₹10/- each to the shareholders of the MKH being Transferor Company (forming part of the Promoter Group) pursuant to the provisions of Clause 26 of the Scheme of Arrangement and simultaneously cancelled and extinguished 172,70,176 fully paid equity shares of ₹10/- each of the Company held by MKH being Transferor Company, pursuant to Clause 27 of the Scheme of Arrangement.

Accordingly, as on 31 March 2024, the issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital remained at ₹29.11 crore comprising of 2,91,11,550 equity shares of ₹10/- each.

During the year under review, the Company has not granted any employees stock option. The Company has neither issued any shares with differential voting rights nor sweat equity shares during the financial year 2023-2024. As at 31 March 2024, none of the Directors of the Company hold any convertible instrument of the Company.

DIVIDEND

Based on the Company's performance, the Board is pleased to recommend for approval of the Members, a dividend of ₹6.00 per equity share of ₹10.00 each (i.e. 60%) for the financial year 2023-2024, to be paid on total equity shares of the Company. The dividend on the equity shares, if approved by the Members, may involve an outflow of ₹17.47 crore towards dividend.

As per the amended Income Tax Act, 1961, the dividend, if declared by the Members at ensuing Annual General Meeting, will be taxable in the hands of the shareholders and the Company will be required to deduct tax at source ('TDS') in respect of approved payment of dividend to its shareholders at such applicable rate as prescribed under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

DIVIDEND DISTRIBUTION POLICY

In terms of Regulation 43A of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, ('Listing Regulations'), the Board of the Company formulated and adopted the Dividend Distribution Policy.

The said Policy is available on the website of the Company at https://www.maithanalloys.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Dividend-Distribution-Policy.pdf.

AMOUNT TRANSFERRED TO RESERVES

The Board has decided to retain the entire amount of profit for the Financial Year 2023-24 in the statement of profit and loss.

DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

Non-Executive Directors & Independent Directors

During the year under review Mr. Ashok Bhandari (DIN: 00012210) ceased to be an Independent Director consequent upon tendering his resignation w.e.f. 10 September 2023 due to his pre-occupation and advanced age.

Further, Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu (DIN: 07006341), ceased to be an Independent Director consequent upon tendering her resignation w.e.f. 2 February 2024 due to conclusion of her tenure as an Independent Director. Upon her cessation as a Director of the Company, she also ceased to be a member of Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

The Board placed on record its appreciation for the valuable contribution and strategic guidance provided by Mr. Ashok Bhandari, during his association with the Company as an Independent Director. The Board also placed on record its appreciation for the valuable contribution and guidance given by Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu, during her tenure as an Independent Director and as a Member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

Mr. Vivek Kaul (DIN: 00345022) was appointed as an Independent Director by the Board, w.e.f. 20 June 2020 for a period of 3 (three) consecutive years. Accordingly, his tenure as an Independent Director concluded on 19 June 2023. The Board at its meeting held on 14 February 2023, on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, re-appointed him as an Independent Director for a second term of 3 (three) consecutive years w.e.f. 20 June 2023, subject to approval of the Members of the Company.

Subsequently, the Members at an Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on 15 June 2023 approved the said re-appointment of Mr. Vivek Kaul, as an Independent Director of the Company.

Further, the Board at its Meeting held on 10 February 2024, appointed Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain and Mrs. Sonal Choubey as an additional director on the Board of the Company. They were also appointed as an Independent Director for a term of 3 consecutive years w.e.f. 10February 2024, in terms of Section 149, 161 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Appointment of Mrs. Sonal Choubey also meets the criteria of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations with respect to Woman Director.

Subsequently, the Members at an Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on 30 April 2024 approved the said appointment of Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain and Mrs. Sonal Choubey, as an Independent Director of the Company.

The Company has received declaration from all the Independent Directors, affirming that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations.

The Independent Directors have also confirmed that they have complied with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Company's Code of Conduct. Independent Directors have also confirmed that they are not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties. Further, the Independent Directors have also submitted their declaration in compliance with the provision of Rule 6(3) of Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, which mandated the inclusion of an Independent Director's name in the data bank of Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs (“IICA”) for a period of one year or five years or life time till they continue to hold the office of Independent Director.

In the opinion of the Board, all the Independent Directors are persons of integrity and also possess relevant expertise and experience.

None of the Directors of your Company are disqualified as per the provisions of Section 164(2) of the Companies Act, 2013. Your Directors have made necessary disclosures, as required under the various provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations.

During the year under review, the non-executive directors of the Company had no pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company, other than receiving of sitting fees and reimbursement of expenses, if any.

Executive Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla (DIN: 00088384) and Mr. Subodh Agarwalla (DIN: 00339855) continue to hold their office as the 'Chairman and Managing Director' and 'Whole-time Director and Chief Executive Officer (CEO)' of the Company respectively, during the year 2023-2024.

Mr. Subodh Agarwalla (DIN: 00339855) was re-appointed as the 'Whole-time Director and Chief Executive Officer (CEO)' of the Company for a period of 5 (five) years with effect from 1 April 2019 by the Members of the Company at the 34th Annual General Meeting held on 20 August 2019. Accordingly, his tenure concluded on 31 March 2024. However, the Board at its meeting held on 10 February 2024, on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee as well as Audit Committee of the Company, re-appointed Mr. Subodh Agarwalla as the 'Whole-time Director and Chief Executive Officer (CEO)' of the Company for a further period of 5 (five) years with effect from 1 April 2024. Subsequently, the Members at the Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on 30 April 2024 approved the said re-appointment of Mr. Subodh Agarwalla as the 'Whole-time Director and Chief Executive Officer (CEO)' of the Company.

Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla and Mr. Rajesh K. Shah, continue to hold office as the 'President and Chief Financial Officer' and 'Company Secretary' of the Company respectively, in terms of Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013.

None of the Key Managerial Personnel have resigned during the financial year 2023-2024.

Retirement by rotation

In accordance with the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Srinivas Peddi (DIN: 09194339), retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

The Board recommends for the re-appointment of the aforesaid Director at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The brief details of the Director to be re-appointed is given in the Notice convening the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

EVALUATION

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, the Board has carried out the annual performance evaluation through structured evaluation sheets, for each Director (including Independent Directors), its Committees and its own performance based on the criteria laid down in the Remuneration Policy of the Company and in the manner specified by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company.

Further, during the year under review, the Independent Directors of the Company reviewed (i) the performance of Non-Independent

Directors and the Board as a whole, (ii) the performance of the Chairman of the Company and (iii) assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of the flow of information between the Company Management and the Board.

NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD

During the financial year 2023-2024, 5 (five) meetings of the Board were duly convened, held and concluded. The details of the Board Meetings have been furnished in the Report on Corporate Governance forming part of this Directors' Report. The intervening gap between the two consecutive meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

The details of the following committees of the Board along with their composition and meetings held during the financial year 2023-2024 are given in the Report on Corporate Governance forming part of this Directors' Report.

1. Audit Committee
2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee
3. Stakeholders Relationship Committee
4. Risk Management Committee
5. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
6. Amalgamation Equity Share Allotment Committee *(constituted on 27 February 2024)*

REMUNERATION POLICY

The Remuneration Policy of the Company is attached with the Report on Corporate Governance forming part of this Directors' Report.

The said Policy lays down a framework in relation to the remuneration of all the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees on the pay roll of the Company and *inter-alia* provides the following:

1. The provisions relating to the appointment criteria and qualifications, term/tenure, removal, retirement of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees.

2. The Remuneration Components including the basis for payment of remuneration to Executive and Non-Executive Directors (by way of sitting fees), Key Managerial Personnel, and other Employees.

3. The criteria for performance evaluation for the Independent & Non-Executive Directors, Executive Directors, the Board as a whole and the Committees of the Board.

The above policy has also been posted on the website of the Company at 'www.maithanalloys.com'.

VIGIL MECHANISM

The Vigil Mechanism established by the Company empowers the directors and employees and others concerned to report their genuine concerns relating to the Company and provides for adequate safeguards against victimisation of those who use such mechanism and also provides for direct access to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases.

The Audit Committee has been empowered to review the functioning of the Vigil Mechanism. A copy of the Vigil Mechanism Policy is available on the Company's website at 'www.maithanalloys.com'.

RISK MANAGEMENT

Business risks exist for every enterprise having national and international exposure. The Company has a Risk Management Policy to control and minimise the risk factors of the Company and the said Policy is being implemented and monitored by the Risk Management Committee. A brief detail on the Risk Management and the key business risks identified by the Company and its mitigation plans are provided at Page No. 50 of this Annual Report.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Company has adopted Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy and the same is available on the Company's website at 'www.maithanalloys.com'.

During the financial year 2023-2024, the Company has spent more than 2% of the average net profits of the three immediately preceding financial years on various CSR activities. The expenditure has been carried out mainly in the areas of education, health care (including preventive health care), environment sustainability, sports, animal welfare, etc. as specified under Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013 and CSR Policy of the Company.

Further, the Company has constituted a trust in the name of 'BMA Foundation', to carry out its CSR activities apart from making donations to other charitable organisations and Non-Government Organizations and carrying out CSR activities directly.

The Annual Report on CSR activities during the financial year 2023-2024, in prescribed form, including the brief contents/salient features of the CSR Policy of the Company, as approved by the CSR Committee is annexed herewith as **Annexure-'A'**.

DEPOSITS

The Company did not accept any deposit from the public within the meaning of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 during the financial year 2023-2024 and as such, no amount of principal or interest on deposit remained unpaid or unclaimed or was outstanding as on the Balance Sheet date.

CREDIT RATING

The Company's credit rating from CARE continues to be 'CARE AA; Stable' (i.e. Double A; Outlook: Stable) for long-term bank facilities and 'CARE A1+' (i.e. A One Plus) for short-term bank facilities.

Further, CRISIL has re-affirmed the Company's credit rating to 'CRISIL AA/Stable' (i.e. CRISIL Double A; Outlook: Stable) for long-term bank facilities and 'CRISIL A1+' (i.e. CRISIL A One Plus) rating for short-term bank facilities, vide their letter dated 13 April 2023 and stated that the said ratings was remain valid upto 31 March 2024.

Such ratings reflects the Company's robust operating efficiency and indicates that the Company has strong capacity for timely payment of debt obligations and carries low credit risk

STATEMENT IN RESPECT OF ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The internal control systems of the Company are brought under regular review and evaluations in consultation with the internal auditors. The Company's internal control systems are commensurated with the Company's size and nature of business, enabling it to safeguard assets, prevent and detect frauds as well as other irregularities. The Internal Audit is conducted periodically across all locations of the Company by firms of Chartered Accountants who verify and report on the efficiency and effectiveness of internal controls.

The Management is responsible for the Company's internal financial control over financial reporting and the financial reporting process. The Audit Committee reviews the internal financial control over financial reporting to ensure that the accounts of the Company are properly maintained in accordance with the prevailing laws, rules and regulations.

FINANCIAL REVIEW

For detailed financial review kindly refer to the Management Discussion and Analysis on Page No. 47 of this Annual Report.

CASH FLOW STATEMENT

In terms of Regulation 34 of the Listing Regulations and other applicable provisions, the Annual Financial Statement contains the Cash Flow Statement for the financial year 2023-2024, forming part of this Annual Report.

HOLDING COMPANY

Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited ceases to be a holding company of Maithan Alloys Limited w.e.f. 1 January 2024 consequent upon its amalgamation with the Company pursuant to the Scheme of Arrangement.

SUBSIDIARY, ASSOCIATE AND JOINT VENTURE COMPANIES

The Company, as on 1 April 2023, had six subsidiaries namely, AXL-Exploration Private Limited, Anjaney Minerals Limited, Salanpur Sinters Private Limited, Maithan Ferrous Private Limited, Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Limited and Ramagiri Renewable Energy Limited.

There has been no material change in the nature of the business of the subsidiaries during the year 2023-2024.

None of the Companies have become and/or ceased to be the Company's Subsidiary, Joint Ventures or Associate Companies during the financial year 2023-2024.

Further, Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Limited a wholly owned subsidiary of the company became a material subsidiary consequent upon meeting the criteria of 'Material Subsidiary' during the financial year 2023-2024. Other subsidiary companies are non-material subsidiaries.

Further, the Company had no material Joint Venture(s) or Associate Company(ies) within the meaning of Section 2(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 during the financial year 2023-2024.

The “Policy on 'Material' Subsidiary” is available on the website of the Company. The link for the said policy is 'http://www.maithanalloys.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Policy-on-Material-Subsidiary.pdf'.

In terms of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, a Statement containing the salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries / associate companies / joint ventures of the Company in the prescribed form AOC-1 has been attached with the Financial Statement of the Company, forming part of this Annual Report.

HIGHLIGHTS OF PERFORMANCE OF EACH OF THE SUBSIDIARIES

In accordance with Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013, the audited Financial Statement including the Consolidated Financial Statement together with the related information of the Company and the audited accounts of each of its subsidiary are available on Company's website at 'www.maithanalloys.com'.

The audited accounts of the subsidiary companies are available for inspection by any Member on any working day during the business hours at the registered office of the Company. The said documents shall be made available on receipt of a written request from a Member of the Company.

AXL-Exploration Private Limited (AXL)

AXL continues to await necessary approval of government authorities for renewal of its mining lease. During the financial year 2023-2024, AXL has suffered a loss of ₹0.01 crore. The net worth of AXL as on 31 March 2024 is ₹0.19 crore.

Anjaney Minerals Limited (AML)

AML continues to explore various opportunities for acquiring mines. During the financial year 2023-2024 it has earned ₹0.25 crore as Other Income and has earned profit of ₹0.01 crore. The net worth of AML as on 31 March 2024 is ₹6.61 crore.

Salanpur Sinters Private Limited (**SSPL**)

During the financial year 2023-2024, SSPL has earned ₹0.08 crore as Other Income and reported a loss of ₹0.09 crore. The net worth of SSPL as on 31 March 2024 is ₹5.94 crore.

Maithan Ferrous Private Limited (MFPL)

During the financial year 2023-2024, MFPL has earned ₹0.05 crore as revenue from operations and ₹1.14 crore as Other Income and has distribute its entire net profit toward payment of dividend on Preference Share Capital. The net worth of MFPL as on 31 March 2024 is ₹4.71 crore excluding preference share capital of ₹65.00 crore.

Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Limited (IMPEX)

The Company acquired IMPEX through a liquidation process during the year 2021-2022. Post acquisition, IMPEX successfully commenced its production during December-2021. However, due to steep increase in power cost IMPEX was constrained to close down its production during the year 2023-2024. IMPEX has earned ₹30.18 crore as revenue from operations and ₹2.70 crore as Other Income and sustained a loss (including comprehensive income) of ₹5.34 crore. The net worth of IMPEX as on 31 March 2024 is ₹63.74 crore.

Ramagiri Renewable Energy Limited (RREL)

During the financial year 2023-2024, RREL has earned ₹0.73 crore as Other Income and reported a profit of ₹0.04 crore during the financial year 2023-2024. The net worth of RREL as on 31 March 2024 is ₹1.93 crore.

All the above companies are unlisted non-material subsidiaries of the Company in terms of Regulation 16(C) read with Regulation 24(1) of the Listing Regulations and their contribution to the overall performance of the Company is insignificant except IMPEX.

IMPEX was a material subsidiary during the year 2023-2024 since its total income exceeded the threshold limit of 10% of the Consolidated income as on 31 March 2023. However, IMPEX ceased to be material subsidiary considering its income or net worth do not exceed 10% of the consolidated income or net worth respectively, the Company as on 31 March 2024.

INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

Your Company is required to comply with the prescribed Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) in preparation of its Financial Statements in terms of Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

Consequently, the Financial Statement of the subsidiaries of the Company namely, AXL-Exploration Private Limited, Anjaney Minerals Limited, Salanpur Sinters Private Limited, Maithan Ferrous Private Limited, Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Limited and Ramagiri Renewable Energy Limited have also been prepared and reported in compliance with Ind AS.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The Company has prepared a Consolidated Financial Statement of the Company and all of its subsidiaries, pursuant to the provisions of Section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Consolidated Financial Statement of the Company along with its subsidiaries for the financial year ended 31 March 2024 forms part of this Annual Report.

AUDITORS' REPORT

The Auditors' Report read along with notes on accounts is self-explanatory and therefore, does not call for any further comment. The Auditors' Report does not contain any qualification, reservation, adverse remark or disclaimer. During the year under review, the auditors have not reported any instances of fraud committed in the Company by its officers or employees, to the Audit Committee under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013.

STATUTORY AUDITORS

Singhi & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No: 302049E) were appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company at the 37th Annual General Meeting of the Company to hold office till the conclusion of the 42nd Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2027.

COST RECORDS AND COST AUDIT

The Company is required to maintain cost records, as specified by the Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, such accounts and records are made and maintained by the Company. Further, the Board has re-appointed M/s. S. K. Sahu & Associates, Cost Accountants (Registration No.: 100807) as the Cost Auditor and fixed their remuneration for auditing the cost records of the Company for the financial year 2024-2025. Their remuneration is subject to the approval of Members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

SECRETARIAL AUDITOR AND SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

In terms of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules framed there under, the Board had appointed M/s. Patnaik & Patnaik, Company Secretaries (Certificate of Practice No.: 7117), to conduct Secretarial Audit for the financial year 2023-2024 and the Secretarial Audit Report as submitted by them for the financial year 2023-2024 is annexed herewith as **Annexure-'B-1'**.

There is no qualification, reservation, adverse remark or disclaimer in the said Secretarial Audit Report given by said Auditor and therefore, does not call for any further comment.

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT OF MATERIAL SUBSIDIARY

In terms of provisions of Regulation 24A of the Listing Regulations, the Company is required to annexure the Secretarial Audit Report of its Material Subsidiary Company.

Consequently, the Secretarial Audit Report as submitted by M/s. Patnaik & Patnaik, Company Secretaries (Certificate of Practice No.: 7117) under Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules framed there under, in respect of Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Limited for the financial year 2023-2024 is annexed herewith as **Annexure-'B-2'**.

ANNUAL RETURN

A copy of Annual Return of the Company referred to in Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 is available on the Company's website at 'www.maithanalloys.com' and web-link thereof is 'https://www.maithanalloys.com/annual-return-information/'. Annual Return of the Company is also available on the website of Ministry of Corporate Affairs at 'www.mca.gov.in'.

MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION

In terms of the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, disclosures and other details are as follows:

(a) (i) the ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year; and

(ii) the percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year.

Name	Designation	Ratio of remuneration	% increase in remuneration
Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	Chairman & Managing Director	376.57	Note 1
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	Whole-time Director & Chief Executive Officer	301.26	Note 1
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	President & Chief Financial Officer	N.A.	Note 1
Mr. Rajesh K. Shah	Company Secretary	N.A.	9.06 %

N.A. = Not Applicable

Note 1: There is no change in the remuneration structure; however, the overall remuneration paid in the financial year 2023-2024 is lower than the remuneration paid in the financial year 2022-2023.

The Non-Executive Directors (including Independent Directors) of the Company are entitled to sitting fee only within the statutory limits provided under the Companies Act, 2013. The details of remuneration of each Non-Executive Director have been provided in the Report on Corporate Governance. The ratio of remuneration of said Non-Executive Directors to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company and percentage increase in remuneration of said Non-Executive Directors, during the financial year 2023-2024 are not comparable and therefore not considered for the above purpose.

(b) the percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year –
The median remuneration of the employees in the financial year 2023-2024 on gross monthly basis was increased by 6.14%.

(c) the number of permanent employees on the roll of Company -
There were 536 employees as on 31 March 2024 on the pay roll of the Company.

(d) average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration –
The average percentage increase in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel during the financial year 2023-2024 on the basis of entitlement was 8.00%. There was no increase in the managerial remuneration during the financial year 2023-2024 (refer Note 1 above).

The managerial personnel are entitled to remuneration partly by way of fixed remuneration being monthly remuneration and partly by way of variable remuneration being a percentage on the profit of the Company, whereas the majority of employees other than the managerial personnel are paid by way of fixed remuneration only. The increase in the remuneration of non-managerial employees depends upon various factors like industry standards, cost of living, individual performance of the employee during the financial year, etc.

(e) affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company-
It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid during the financial year 2023-2024 is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

A statement in terms of the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 (2) & (3) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, are enclosed as **Annexure-'D'**.

In terms of the provisions of Section 197(14) of the Companies Act, 2013, it is hereby confirmed that neither the Managing Director nor the Whole-time Director of the Company has received any remuneration or commission from the holding or any subsidiary of the Company during the financial year 2023-2024.

DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS / COURTS / TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATIONS IN FUTURE

None

PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

(I) Details of Loans: The Company has granted advances to its subsidiaries. Please refer to Note Nos. 18 and 53(b) and 53(c) to the Standalone Financial Statement.

(ii) Details of Investments: During the year under review, the Company deployed its surplus funds for acquisition of equity shares of other listed entities/companies with view to reap short-term and long-term benefits. The Company has also availed portfolio management services for deploying its available surplus fund for acquisition of equity shares of listed entities/companies.

Further, the Company has acquired 50,000 equity shares of National Stock Exchange of India Limited (unlisted public limited company) and also has entered into Shares Purchase Agreements for acquisition of further 13,25,000 equity shares of National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

The investments have been made with view to effectively utilize the available surplus funds and garner higher returns.

Please refer to Note Nos. 8, 9 and 14 to the Standalone Financial Statement.

(iii) Details of Guarantees given or Securities provided: The Company has not given any guarantee or provided any security in connection with a loan to any other body corporate or persons, during the financial year 2023-2024.

The Loan/Advances and Investment given or made by the Company in the respective subsidiaries are for the business purpose of such subsidiaries only.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The statement containing the necessary information on conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo is annexed herewith as **Annexure-'E'**.

DISCLOSURES RELATING TO SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has complied with the provisions relating to the constitution of Internal Complaints Committee under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. The Company has neither received any complaint in respect of sexual harassment during the financial year 2023-2024 nor was any complaint pending at the beginning or end of the financial year 2023-2024.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Pursuant to Regulation 34 of the Listing Regulations, a Report on Corporate Governance and a Certificate from the Statutory Auditors of the Company confirming compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance, is annexed herewith as **Annexure-'F'** and **Annexure- 'G'**, respectively.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management Discussion and Analysis of financial conditions and results of operations of the Company for the year under review, as stipulated under Regulation 34 of the Listing Regulations is given as a separate section in this Annual Report on Page No. 41 to 52 and forms part of this Directors' Report.

PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Your Company always strives to enter into transactions with its related parties in the course of its business at arm's length basis and the management believes that the related party transactions are on arm's length basis as explained under Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013. There were contract/arrangement/transactions entered into by the Company with its related parties, as provided in Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 based on various business exigencies such as liquidity, availability of materials, profitability and capital resources, during the financial year 2023-2024.

All related party transactions entered into by the Company were approved by the Audit Committee. Details of related party transactions entered into by the Company, in terms of applicable Accounting Standards have been disclosed in the notes to the Standalone Financial Statement forming part of this Report. Pursuant to Regulation 34 (3) read with Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, disclosure of transactions of the Company with its Promoter Group Company, holding more than ten percent (10%) of Equity Shares in the Company have been disclosed in the Note No. 54 to the Standalone Financial Statement forming part of this Report.

Pursuant to Listing Regulations, approval of the shareholders on material related party transactions with Maithan Ferrous Private Limited has been obtained at an Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on 30 April 2024 for the year 2024-2025.

The disclosures of Related Party Transactions as required in terms of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 containing the particulars of contract or arrangements entered into by the Company with related party referred to in Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions, in prescribed Form AOC-2 is annexed herewith as **Annexure-'H'**.

BUSINESS RESPONSIBILITY AND SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

Pursuant to Regulation 34 of the Listing Regulations, a Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report describing the initiatives taken by the Company, from an environmental, social and governance perspective, in the prescribed format is annexed herewith as **Annexure-'I'**.

COMPLIANCE OF SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

The Company has complied with the applicable Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India on Meetings of the Board and General Meetings.

TRANSFER OF SHARES AND UNPAID/ UNCLAIMED DIVIDENDS TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND (IEPF)

A. Transfer of Unpaid / Unclaimed Dividend

In terms of the provisions of Section 124(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, as applicable, the Company has transferred the unpaid/unclaimed dividends amounting to ₹1,10,266.00 for the financial year 2015-2016 to the IEPF during the year under review. Further, a statement containing the details of dividend for the period from financial year 2016-2017 to 2022-2023 that remained unpaid/unclaimed are available on the website of the Company at 'www.maithanalloys.com'.

B. Transfer of Shares to IEPF

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 124(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, as applicable, all shares in respect of which dividend has remained unpaid/unclaimed for 7 (seven) consecutive years or more are required to be transferred to IEPF. Accordingly, 48 (Forty eight) equity shares of the Company belonging to 2 (Two) shareholders in respect of which dividend (as declared by the Company) remained unpaid/ unclaimed for 7 (seven) consecutive years have been transferred to IEPF during the year under review. The Company has transferred 6,112 shares to IEPF till 31 March 2024.

A statement containing details in respect of shares so transferred, including the name of shareholders, folio number or DP ID/Client ID are available on the website of the Company at 'www.maithanalloys.com'.

Further, any person whose shares and unclaimed dividend are transferred to IEPF may claim the same by submitting an online application in Form IEPF-5, available at 'www.iepf.gov.in', by following the procedure as prescribed in Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016.

Effective from 1 April 2024, Securities and Exchange Board of India has mandated that the shareholders, who hold shares in physical mode and whose folios are not updated with any of the Know Your Client/Customer (KYC) details viz. (i) Permanent Account Number (PAN) (ii) Choice of Nomination (iii) Contact Details (iv) Mobile Number (v) Bank Account Details and (vi) Signature, shall be eligible to get dividend only in electronic mode. Accordingly, payment of dividend (as and when declared), subject to approval at the Annual General Meeting, shall be paid to physical holders only after the above details are updated in their folios. Shareholders are requested to complete their KYC by writing to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agents (RTA), Maheshwari Datamatics Pvt. Ltd. The forms for updating the same are available at Company's website at www.maithanalloys.com and RTA website at www.mdpl.in.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

In terms of provisions of Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors confirm that:

(i) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;

(ii) the Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;

(iii) the Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;

(iv) the Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;

(v) the Directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively and

(vi) the Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Your Directors take this opportunity to thank all the shareholders, bankers, suppliers, regulatory and other government authorities for their assistance, cooperation and confidence reposed in your Company.

Your Directors also extend their deep sense of appreciation to the employees of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

	S. C. Agarwalla	**Subodh Agarwalla**
Place: Kolkata	*Chairman & Managing Director*	*Whole-time Director & CEO*
Date: 29 May 2024	DIN: 00088384	DIN: 00339855

The Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Activities for the Financial Year 2023-2024

1. **A brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company:**
   Maithan Alloys Limited recognises its onus to act responsibly, ethically and with integrity in its dealings with staff, customers, governments and the environment as a whole. Maithan Alloys Limited is a socially conscious and responsible company, supporting organisations working in education, health care, sustainable livelihood, infrastructure development and espousing social causes and humanitarian affairs.

2. **The Composition of the CSR Committee:**

Name of Director	Designation (Nature of Directorship)	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year 2023-2024	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year 2023-2024
Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	Chairman (Executive Director)	4	4
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	Member (Executive Director)	4	4
Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu ^	Member (Independent Non-Executive Director)	4	4
Mr. Vivek Kaul*	Member (Independent Non-Executive Director)	4	-

* Inducted as a Committee member w.e.f. 10 February 2024.
^ Ceased to be a committee member w.e.f. 2 February 2024.

3. **Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company:**

   Web-link of Composition of CSR Committee: 'https://www.maithanalloys.com/wp-content/uploads/2024/03/10th-Feb-2024-Board-its-Committees.pdf'

   Web-link of CSR Policy: 'http://www.maithanalloys.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Corporate-Social-Responsibility-Policy.pdf'

   Web-link of CSR projects: Company has not undertaken any Project for CSR. The details of fund allocation made for CSR as approved by the Board of Director during the year 2023-2024 is available at: https://www.maithanalloys.com/wp-content/uploads/2024/06/Proposed-CSR-Action-Plan-FY-2023-2024.pdf

4. **Provide the executive summary along with web-link(s) of Impact Assessment of CSR Projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8, if applicable:** Not Applicable.

5. (a) **Average net profit of the company as per sub-section (5) of section 135**: ₹634.67 Crore
   (b) **Two percent of average net profit of the company as per sub-section (5) of section 135**: ₹ 12.69 Crore
   (c) **Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years:** Nil
   (d) **Amount required to be set-off for the financial year, if any.:** ₹0.05 Crore
   (e) **Total CSR obligation for the financial year [(b) + (c) – (d)]:** ₹12.64 Crore

6. (a) **Details of Amount spent on CSR Projects (both Ongoing Project and other than Ongoing Project):**
   i) Details of amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year: Nil
   ii) Details of amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year: ₹12.73 Crore
   (b) **Amount spent in Administrative Overheads:** Nil
   (c) **Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable:** Nil
   (d) **Total amount spent for the Financial Year [(a)+(b)+(c)]:** ₹12.73 Crore
   (e) **CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:**

Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year. (in ₹)	Amount Unspent (in ₹)				
	Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per sub-section (6) section 135		Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to sub-section (5) of section 135		
	Amount	Date of transfer	Name of the Fund	Amount	Date of transfer
12.73 Crore	Nil	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Nil	Not Applicable

(f) Excess amount for set off, if any

(₹ In Cr.)

Particulars		Amount
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per sub-section (5) of section 135	12.69
(ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	12.73
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(I)]	0.04
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	Nil
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	0.04

Note:

The excess CSR amount of ₹ 0.05 Crore spent during the financial year 2022-2023 has been set-off against CSR obligation for the financial year 2023-2024 after complying with the provisions of Rule 7(3) of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014. Consequently, the required CSR obligation for the financial year 2023-2024 stood reduced by ₹ 0.05 Crore at ₹ 12.64 Crore and the amount available for set off in immediate succeeding three financial years is ₹ 0.09 Crore [i.e. amount spent during financial year 2023-2024 i.e. ₹ 12.73 less required CSR obligation for the financial year 2023-2024 i.e. ₹ 12.64 Crore].

7. **Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:** Nil

8. **Whether any capital assets have been created or acquired through CSR amount spent in the financial year:** No. Company has not created or acquired any capital assets through CSR amount spent in the financial year 2023-2024.

9. **Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per sub-section (5) of section 135:** Not Applicable.

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman - CSR Committee
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director
& CEO
DIN: 00339855

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

Form No. MR-3
Secretarial Audit Report

for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2024

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members,
Maithan Alloys Ltd.
9, A.J.C. Bose Road
Kolkata- 700017

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s. **Maithan Alloys Ltd.** (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2024.

- Complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and
- proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter.

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2024 according to the provisions of:

(i) The Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the rules made thereunder;

(ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ("SCRA") and the rules made thereunder;

(iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;

(iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment and Overseas Direct Investment;

(v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act"):

a] The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;

b] The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;

c] The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period);

d] Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period);

e] The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period);

f] The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;

g] The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021 (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period);

h] The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buy-Back of Securities) Regulations, 2018 (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period) and

i] The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(vi) The other laws, as informed and certified by the Management of the Company, which are specifically applicable to the Company namely:

a] The Mines Act, 1952 and the rules, regulations made thereunder;

b] Mines and Minerals (Developments Regulation) Act, 1957 and the Rules made thereunder;

c] Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1988;

d] The Electricity Act, 2003;

e] The Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, read with the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986;

f] The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, read with Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Rules, 1975;

g] The Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 read with Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Rules, 1982;

h] The Factories Act, 1948 and allied state laws.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

(I) The Secretarial Standards (SS-1 and SS-2) issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

(ii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;

We report that, during the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

We further report that, the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors, Independent Directors and Women Director. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

As per the minutes of the meetings duly recorded and signed by the Chairman, the decisions of the Board were unanimous and no dissenting views have been recorded.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the Audit Period, the Company has not undertaken any specific events / actions that can have a major bearing on the Company's compliance responsibility in pursuance of the above referred Laws, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc., except as follows:

a) The Composite Scheme of Arrangement amongst Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited and Anjaney Land Assets Private Limited and Maithan Alloys Limited ("the Scheme") and their respective shareholders and creditors under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 read with Section 66 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016, was sanctioned by National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench vide its Order dated 1st February, 2024 with the 'Appointed Date' as 1st January, 2024.

   Further consequent upon the said Scheme becoming effective the 'Amalgamation Equity Share Allotment Committee' of the Board of Directors at its Meeting held on 8th March, 2024 allotted 172,70,176 fully paid equity shares of Rs 10/- each to the shareholders of the Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited being Transferor Company (forming part of the Promoter Group) pursuant to the provisions of Clause 26 of the Scheme and simultaneously cancelled and extinguished 172,70,176 fully paid equity shares of Rs. 10/- each of the Maithan Alloys Limited held by Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited being Transferor Company, pursuant to Clause 27 of the Scheme.

   Further consequent upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Authorized Share Capital of Maithan Alloys Limited stand increased from Rs. 80.00 Crore to Rs. 167.69 Crore comprising of 16,76,45,000 equity shares and 45,000 redeemable cumulative preference shares, of Rs. 10/- each, pursuant to Clause 28 of the Scheme and 'Clause V' of the Memorandum of Association of Maithan Alloys Limited stood altered accordingly.

For **Patnaik & Patnaik**
Company Secretaries
Unique Code: P2017WB064500

S. K. Patnaik
Partner
FCS No.: 5699, C.P. No.:7117
Peer Review Cert. No. 1688/2022
UDIN: F005699F000428101

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29th May, 2024

*[Note: This Report is to be read with our letter of declaration which is annexed hereto as "**Annexure –A**" and forms an integral part of this Report.]*

To,
The Members,
Maithan Alloys Ltd.

Our Report is to be read along with this letter.

(i) Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the Management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.

(ii) We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

(iii) We have not verified the compliance by the Company of applicable financial laws such as direct and indirect tax laws and maintenance of financial records and books of accounts since the same have been subject to review by the statutory financial auditors, tax auditors and other designated professionals.

(iv) The status of compliance of other laws as listed at (vi) in our Report, we relied upon the statement provided by the Management.

(v) Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events, etc.

(vi) The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of Management. Our examination was limited to the verification of the same on test basis.

(vii) The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **Patnaik & Patnaik**
Company Secretaries
Unique Code: P2017WB064500

S. K. Patnaik
Partner
FCS No.: 5699
C.P. No.:7117
Peer Review Cert. No. 1688/2022
UDIN: F005699F000428101

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29th May, 2024

Form No. MR-3
Secretarial Audit Report

for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2024

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members,
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd.
4th Floor, 9, A. J. C. Bose Road,
Kolkata- 700017

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd. (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2024 ("Audit Period") complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter.

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2024 according to the provisions of:

(i) The Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the rules made thereunder;

(ii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;

(iii) The other laws, as informed and certified by the Management of the Company, which are specifically applicable to the Company namely:

  a] The Mines Act, 1952 and the rules, regulations made thereunder;

  b] Mines and Minerals (Developments Regulation) Act, 1957 and the Rules made thereunder;

  c] Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1988;

  d] The Electricity Act, 2003;

  e] The Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, read with the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986;

  f] The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, read with Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Rules, 1975;

  g] The Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 read with Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Rules, 1982;

  h] The Factories Act, 1948 and allied state laws.

Since the share/securities of the company are not listed on any stock exchange, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act") and the Regulations and Guidelines prescribed there under are not applicable to the company.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the Secretarial Standard-I and II issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

We report that, during the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

We further report that, the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. No changes took place in the directorship of the company during the period under review.

Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

As per the minutes of the meetings duly recorded and signed by the Chairman, the decisions of the Board were unanimous and no dissenting views have been recorded.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period, the company has fully closed down its production by the end of April-2023 for an indefinite period due to steep increase in power tariff and, apart from the same, there was no other specific events/actions that can have a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc.

For **Patnaik & Patnaik**
Company Secretaries
Unique Code: P2017WB064500

S. K. Patnaik
Partner
FCS No.: 5699
C.P. No.:7117
Peer Review Cert. No. 1688/2022
UDIN: F005699F000405967

Place: Kolkata
Date: 23.05.2024

*[Note: This Report is to be read with our letter of declaration which is annexed hereto as "***Annexure –A***" and forms an integral part of this Report.]*

To,
The Members,
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd
4th Floor, 9, A. J. C. Bose Road,
Kolkata- 700017

Our Report is to be read along with this letter.

(i) Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the Management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.

(ii) We have followed the audit practices and processes as appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

(iii) We have not verified the compliance by the Company of applicable financial laws such as direct and indirect tax laws and maintenance of financial records and books of accounts since the same have been subject to review by the statutory financial auditors, tax auditors and other designated professionals.

(iv) The status of compliance of other laws as listed at (iii) in our Report, we relied upon the statement provided by the Management.

(v) Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events, etc.

(vi) The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of Management. Our examination was limited to the verification of the same on test basis.

(vIi) The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **Patnaik & Patnaik**
Company Secretaries
Unique Code: P2017WB064500

S. K. Patnaik
Partner
FCS No.: 5699
C.P. No.:7117
Peer Review Cert. No. 1688/2022
UDIN: F005699F000405967

Place: Kolkata
Date: 23.05.2024

Particulars of Employees

In terms of the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(2) & (3) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, a statement showing the names of the top ten employees in terms of remuneration drawn and includes the name of every employee of the Company, who are in receipt of remuneration of rupees one crore and two lakh or more during the financial year 2023-2024 or monthly remuneration of rupees eight lakh and fifty thousand or more per month during the financial year 2023-2024, are as under:

Name	Age (years)	Qualification and experience	Date of commencement of employment	Designation	Remuneration received (₹ in Crore)	Last employment held
Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	72	B. Com., 54 years	1 April 2022	Chairman and Managing Director	8.70	None
Mr. Shankar Lal Agarwalla*	68	B. Com., 49 years	1 November 2016	E.D.	2.51	Anjaney Ferro Alloys Ltd.
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	45	MBA, B. Tech., 23 years	1 April 2019	Whole-time Director and Chief Executive Officer	6.96	None
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	42	MBA (Finance), 18 years	1 April 2014	President and Chief Financial Officer	4.90	None
Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Agarwalla	43	B. Com., 18 years	1 October 2016	Vice-President	1.27	Anjaney Ferro Alloys Ltd.
Mr. Prasanna Kumar Mishra	66	M. Sc. (Chemistry), 38 years	11 May 2009	Director (Operation)	0.51	Maithan Smelters Ltd.
Mr. Sanat Kumar Das**	58	MBA (Finance), 37 years	28 April 2009	Vice President (Operation)	0.33	Balasore Alloys Ltd.
Mr. Pramod Kumar Chaudhary	57	F. C. A., B. Com., 32 Years	12 October 2007	General Manager (Finance)	0.26	D.K. Chhajer & Co.
Mr. Rajesh K. Shah	50	B. Com. (H), A.C.S. 24 Years	1 August 2008	Company Secretary	0.23	HNG Float Glass Ltd.
Mr. Pradip Dhak	50	MBA Operation, M. Sc. (Physics) 24 Years	1 March 2022	General Manager (Operation)	0.23	Jai Balaji Industries Ltd.

* Ceased to be in employment consequent upon his demise on 15 January 2024.

** Ceased to be in employment w.e.f. 21 February 2024.

Notes:

1. None of the above employees except Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla, Mr. Subodh Agarwalla and Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla are relative (as defined under Section 2(77) of the Companies Act, 2013) of any director or manager of the Company. Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla is father of Mr. Subodh Agarwalla and Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla.

2. All appointments of the above personnel are on contractual basis.

3. There is no employee who is in receipt of remuneration in excess of the remuneration that is drawn by the Managing Director or Whole-time Director or Manager and holds by himself or along with his spouse and dependent children, two per cent or more of the equity shares of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

Information Pursuant to Section 134(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

A) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

(i)	The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy	Regular study is being conducted on the requirement of energy conservation measures and steps will be taken, if any requirement emerges out of the study.
(ii)	The steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy	None at present
(iii)	The capital investment on energy conservation equipment	None at present

B) TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

(i)	The efforts made towards technology absorption	Capacity utilisation is high, which shows that the Company has properly absorbed and adopted the available technology.
(ii)	The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution	None
(iii)	In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year)	The Company did not import any technology and the plant operates on indigenous technology.
	(a) the details of technology imported	Not Applicable
	(b) the year of import	Not Applicable
	(c) whether the technology been fully absorbed	Not Applicable
	(d) if not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof	Not Applicable
(iv)	The expenditure incurred on Research and Development	The Company as a part of ongoing product development activity carries out Research and Development and the expenditure thereof is considered as part of operating expenditure. Hence, there is no amount that can be shown separately under the head of Research and Development expenses.

C) FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

During the financial year 2023-2024, the foreign exchange earned is ₹901.76 Crore and foreign exchange outgo is ₹588.20 Crore.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

Report on Corporate Governance

1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE

The Company strongly believes that good Corporate Governance practices lead to the creation of long term shareholders value and enhances interest of other stakeholders. It brings into focus the fiduciary and the trusteeship role of the Board of Directors to align and direct the actions of the organisation towards creating wealth and shareholders value.

The Company's aim is to implement good Corporate Governance practices to achieve excellence in its chosen field and to conduct its business in a way which safeguards and adds value in the long-term interest of shareholders, customers, employees, creditors and other stakeholders. The Company has founded its Corporate Governance practices based upon a rich legacy of fair and transparent governance practices, which are in line with the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as 'Listing Regulations') and it will continue to pursue the same keeping pace with the fast-changing environment.

2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors of the Company (the Board) comprises of eight (8) Directors viz. two (2) Executive Directors, five (5) Non-Executive Independent Directors [including one (1) Woman Director] and one (1) Non– Executive Director, as on 31 March 2024.

Five (5) meetings of the Board were held during the financial year 2023-2024, on the following dates:

23 May 2023	12 August 2023	19 October 2023	14 November 2023	10 February 2024

The intervening gap between the two (2) consecutive meetings was not more than one hundred and twenty days as provided in section 173 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations.

During the year under review, 1 (One) resolution was passed by circulation.

The details regarding composition of the Board, attendance record of the Directors at the Board Meeting and Annual General Meeting (AGM) held during the financial year 2023-2024, etc. as required are given below:

Name of the Director	Category	No. of Board meetings during the financial year 2023-2024		Attendance at the last AGM held on 26th September 2023[@]	No. of directorship$ held in other public limited companies as on 31 March 2024	No. of committee[#] positions in other public companies as on 31 March 2024	
		Held	Attended			As chairman	As member
Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	Executive Director (Chairman and Managing Director) [Promoter]	5	5	P	2	None	None
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla[^]	Executive Director (Whole-time Director and Chief Executive Officer) [Promoter Group]	5	5	P	6	None	1
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal	Independent Non-Executive Director	5	5	P	None	None	None
Mr. Ashok Bhandari[!]	Independent Non-Executive Director	5	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mr. Vivek Kaul[%]	Independent Non-Executive Director	5	5	P	None	None	None
Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	Independent Non-Executive Director	5	5	P	4	2	None

Name of the Director	Category	No. of Board meetings during the financial year 2023-2024		Attendance at the last AGM held on 26th September 2023@	No. of directorship$ held in other public limited companies as on 31 March 2024	No. of committee# positions in other public companies as on 31 March 2024	
		Held	Attended			As chairman	As member
Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain~	Independent Non-Executive Director	1	1	N.A.	8	1	3
Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu&	Independent Non-Executive Director	5	4	P	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mrs. Sonal Choubey~	Independent Non-Executive Director	1	1	N.A.	None	None	None
Mr. Srinivas Peddi	Non-Executive Director	5	5	A	1	None	None

@ *A=Absent, P = Present, N.A. = Not Applicable.*

$ *Other directorships do not include alternate directorships; directorships of private limited companies (excluding deemed public limited companies), Section 8 companies and foreign companies.*

Includes the membership/chairmanship only of Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

^ *Reappointed by the Board at its meeting held on 10 February 2024 as the Whole Time Director and Chief Executive Officer w.e.f. 1 April 2024 and approved by the Members at an Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on 30 April 2024.*

! *Ceased to be an Independent Director w.e.f. 10 September 2023.*

% *Reappointed by the Board at its meeting held on 14 February 2023 as an Independent Director for the second term w.e.f. 20 June 2023 and approved by the Members at a General Meeting held on 15 June 2023.*

& Ceased to be *an Independent Director and Committee Member w.e.f. 2 February 2024.*

~ *Appointed by the Board at its meeting held on 10 February 2024 as an Additional Director as well as an Independent Director w.e.f. 10 February 2024 and approved by the Members at an Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on 30 April 2024.*

Names of other listed entities where the Directors hold directorship as on 31 March 2024 and the category of their directorship is as follows:

Name of the Director	Directorship in other listed entities	Category of directorship
Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	None	N.A.
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	None	N.A.
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal	None	N.A.
Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain	None	N.A.
Mr. Vivek Kaul	None	N.A.
Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	None	N.A.
Mrs. Sonal Choubey	None	N.A.
Mr. Srinivas Peddi	None	N.A.

None of the Directors, except Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla and Mr. Subodh Agarwalla, have any relationship *inter-se*. Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla is father of Mr. Subodh Agarwalla.

During the financial year 2023-2024, none of the Directors of the Company have served as director or as an Independent Director in more than seven listed entities. The Whole-time Director/Managing Director of the Company has not served as an Independent Director in any other listed entities. None of the Directors of the Company are members of more than ten Audit and Stakeholders Relationship Committees, in aggregate or Chairman of more than five such committees.

Based on the disclosures received from the Independent Directors of the Company and also in the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions specified in the Listing Regulations and are independent of the management of the Company.

The Board at its meeting held on 14 February 2023 re-appointed Mr. Vivek Kaul, as an Independent Director w.e.f. 20 June 2023 for a second term of three (3) years which was approved by the Members by passing a Special Resolution at an Extra-ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 15 June 2023.

During the year under review Mr. Ashok Bhandari (DIN: 00012210) ceased to be an Independent Director consequent upon tendering his resignation w.e.f. 10 September 2023 due to his pre-occupation and advanced age.

Further, Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu (DIN - 07006341), ceased to be an Independent Director consequent upon tendering her resignation w.e.f 2 February 2024 due to conclusion of her tenure as an Independent Director and confirmed that there is no other reason for her resignation.

Further the Board at its meeting held on 10 February 2024 appointed Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain and Mrs. Sonal Choubey, as an Independent Director w.e.f. 10 February 2024 for a term of three (3) years which was approved by the Members by passing Special Resolutions in respect of their respective appointment at an Extra-ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 30 April 2024.

All material information was circulated to the Directors before the Board Meetings or placed at the Board Meetings including minimum information required to be placed before the Board as prescribed under Regulation 17(7) read with Part A of Schedule II, of the Listing Regulations.

The numbers of shares held by the Non-Executive Directors (including Independent Directors) as on 31 March 2024 are given below:

Name of the Non-Executive Director	No. of shares held
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal	750
Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	30
Mr. Vivek Kaul	400
Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain	NIL
Mrs. Sonal Choubey	NIL
Mr. Srinivas Peddi	NIL

The Non-Executive Directors do not hold any convertible instruments of the Company.

The Company familiarised the Independent Directors with regards to their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, the business model of the Company, etc. from time to time. The details of familiarisation programmes imparted to the Independent Directors during the financial year 2023-2024 are available at the website of the Company and the web link thereof is https://www.maithanalloys.com/wp-content/uploads/2024/06/Familiarization-Programme-for-Independent-Directors.pdf.

Skills/Expertise/Competence of the Board:

The Board has identified the core skills/expertise/competencies as required to effectively carry out Company's business in ferro alloy sector & power sector and the same has been provided in the table below along with the names of Directors who possess such skills/expertise/competencies. In the table below the absence of mark against a Director's name does not necessarily mean that such Director does not possess any knowledge of such field.

Name of Director	Skills/Expertise/Competencies identified by Board for Ferro Alloy sector & Power sector						
	Industrial	Technical	Leadership	Banking & Finance	Accounts & Taxation	Management	Marketing
Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
Mr. Vivek Kaul	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-
Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
Mrs. Sonal Choubey	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	-
Mr. Srinivas Peddi	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓	-

Succession Planning:

Your Company has a mechanism for succession planning which focuses on orderly succession of the Board and Senior Management Team to the satisfaction of the Board. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee implements this mechanism in concurrence with the Management.

3. AUDIT COMMITTEE

In accordance with the provisions of Section 177(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations, the Board has constituted the Audit Committee. The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are as per the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations that *inter-alia* includes:

a) Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;

b) Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the Company;

c) Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;

d) Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the Board for approval, with particular reference to:

   i. Matters required to be included in the Directors' Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's Report in terms of Section 134(3)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013;

   ii. Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;

   iii. Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;

   iv. Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;

   v. Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;

   vi. Disclosure of any related party transactions;

   vii. Modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report.

e) Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval;

f) Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses/application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilised for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public or rights issue and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter;

g) Reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of audit process;

h) Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties;

i) Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;

j) Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary;

k) Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;

l) Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;

m) Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure, coverage and frequency of internal audit;

n) Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;

o) Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board;

p) Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;

q) To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;

r) To review the functioning of the Whistle Blower Mechanism;

s) Approval of appointment of Chief Financial Officer after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;

t) To call for the comments of the auditors, and may also discuss any related issues with the internal and statutory auditors and the management of the Company.

u) Reviewing the utilization of loans, advances and investment including existing loans, advances and investments in the subsidiary company exceeding ₹100 crore or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary company, whichever is lower.

Four (4) meetings of the Audit Committee were held during the financial year 2023-2024, on the following dates:

23 May 2023	12 August 2023	14 November 2023	10 February 2024

The intervening gap between the two (2) consecutive meetings was within the period prescribed under the Listing Regulations.

The composition of the Committee and the attendance of each member of the Committee at the meetings held during the financial year 2023-2024 are given below:

Name of the Member	Category	No. of Committee meetings attended
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal (Chairman)	Independent Non-Executive Director	4
Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	Independent Non-Executive Director	4
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	Executive Director	4

Mr. Rajesh K. Shah, Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary to the Audit Committee.

All recommendations made by the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board during the financial year 2023-2024.

4. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

In accordance with the provisions of Section 178 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of the Listing Regulations, the Board has constituted the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are as per Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations that inter-alia includes:

a. To identify persons who are qualified to become directors;

b. To identify persons who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and to recommend to the Board their appointment and removal;

c. To specify the manner for effective evaluation of performance of the Board, its Committees and individual directors to be carried out either by the Board, by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee or by an independent external agency and review its implementation and compliance;

d. To formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director;

e. To recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration for the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;

f. Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of Independent Directors and the Board;

g. To decide whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors;

h. Devising a policy on Board diversity;

i. To recommend to the Board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management.

Two (2) meetings of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee were held during the financial year 2023-2024 on 23 May 2023 and 31 January 2024.

The composition of the Committee and the attendance of each member of the Committee at the meetings held during the financial year 2023-2024 are given below:

Name of the Member	Category	No. of Committee meetings attended
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal (Chairman)	Independent Non-Executive Director	2
Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	Independent Non-Executive Director	2
Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu^	Independent Non-Executive Director	2
Mrs. Sonal Choubey~	Independent Non-Executive Director	-

^ *Ceased to be Committee Member w.e.f. 2 February 2024.*
~ *Appointed as a Director w.e.f. 10 February 2024.*

All recommendations made by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee were accepted by the Board during the financial year 2023-2024.

The performance evaluation criteria for Independent Directors have been provided in the Remuneration Policy of the Company and the same is annexed herewith as **Schedule 1**.

5. STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

In accordance with the provisions of Section 178(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 20 of the Listing Regulations, the Board has constituted the Stakeholders Relationship Committee to consider and resolve the grievances of security holders of the Company and to look into various aspects of interest of shareholders.

Four (4) meetings of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee were held during the financial year 2023-2024, on the following dates:

23 May 2023	12 August 2023	14 November 2023	31 January 2024

The composition of the Committee and the attendance of each member of the Committee at the meetings held during the financial year 2023-2024 are given below:

Name of the Member	Category	No. of Committee meetings attended
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal (Chairman)	Independent Non-Executive Director	4
Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	Executive Director	4
Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu ^	Independent Non-Executive Director	4
Mrs. Sonal Choubey~	Independent Non-Executive Director	-

^ *Ceased to be a Committee member w.e.f. 2 February 2024*

~ *Inducted as a Committee member w.e.f. 10 February 2024*

Mr. Rajesh K. Shah, Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer of the Company.

As on 1 April 2023, no complaint of shareholder was pending for redressal. During the financial year 2023-2024, the Company received twelve (12) complaints from shareholders. The Company solved all the complaints received during the year 2023-2024 and no complaint was pending for redressal as on 31 March 2024. There were no complaints which were not resolved to the satisfaction of the shareholders during the year 2023-2024.

6. MEETING OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 25(3) of the Listing Regulations mandates the Independent Directors of the Company to hold atleast one meeting in a financial year without the presence of the non-independent directors and members of the management, to consider the matters as prescribed thereunder. In terms of the above provisions, a separate meeting of the Independent Directors was held on 31 January 2024, which was attended by majority of the Independent Directors of the Company. Consequently, one (1) separate meeting of the Independent Directors was held during the year 2023-2024.

7. RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The Board has constituted a Risk Management Committee and has defined the roles and responsibilities of the Risk Management Committee. It has *inter-alia* delegated the function of monitoring and reviewing of the risk management plan to the Committee. The 'Risk Management Policy' as framed is provided in the website of the Company at 'www.maithanalloys.com' and web-link thereof is https://www.maithanalloys.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Risk-Management-Policy.pdf

Regulation 21 of the Listing Regulations, requires top 1000 listed entities to constitute Risk Management Committee and it also required the Board to delegate such Role and Responsibilities to the Committee as specified in the said Regulation 21 read with Part D of Schedule II of Listing Regulations, in addition to such other Role and Responsibilities as it may deem fit.

Consequently, the Board delegated such Role and Responsibilities as specified under said Regulations as well as fixed the quorum for the Committee. Terms of reference of that *inter-alia* includes:

a. To formulate and recommend to the Board risk management policy & plan for the company or any modification thereto and to periodically review the same.

b. To monitor and oversee implementation the risk management policy & plan of the company

c. To carry out risk assessment and develop risk minimization procedures

d. To evaluate internal financial controls and risk management systems;

e. To ensure significant risks, not being recognised or exposes the Company to excessive risk.

f. To develop risk management systems

g. To ensure that appropriate methodology, processes and systems are in place to monitor and evaluate risks associated with the business of the Company;

h. To keep the Board informed about the nature and content of its discussions, recommendations and actions to be taken;

I. The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief Risk Officer (if any) shall be subject to review by the Risk Management Committee.

Three (3) meetings of the Risk Management Committee were held during the financial year 2023-2024 on 23 May 2023, 14 November 2023 and 10 February 2024.

The composition of the Committee and the attendance of each member of the Committee at the meeting held during the financial year 2023-2024 are given below:

Name of the Member	Category	No. of Committee meetings attended
Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla (Chairman)	Executive Director	3
Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	Independent Non-Executive Director	3
Mr. Pramod Kumar Chaudhary	Member	3

8. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

In accordance with the provision of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee. The Board has defined the roles and responsibilities of the CSR Committee and it *inter-alia* includes:

a. To formulate and recommend to the Board, a CSR Policy;

b. To recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the CSR activities;

c. To monitor the CSR Policy of the Company from time to time;

d. To approve and disburse and/or ratify the expenses relating to the CSR activities.

The Company has established a Trust in the name of 'BMA Foundation' to carry out its CSR activities as stated in its CSR Policy.

The 'Corporate Social Responsibility Policy' of the Company is available on the website of the Company at 'www.maithanalloys.com' and weblink thereof is https://www.maithanalloys.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Corporate-Social-Responsibility-Policy.pdf

Four (4) meetings of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee were held during the financial year 2023-2024, on the following dates:

23 May 2023	12 August 2023	14 November 2023	31 January 2024

The composition of the Committee and the attendance of each member of the Committee at the meetings held during the financial year 2023-2024 are given below:

(₹ In Cr.)

Name of the Member	Category	No. of Committee meetings attended
Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla (Chairman)	Executive Director	4
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	Executive Director	4
Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu ^	Independent Non-Executive Director	4
Mr. Vivek Kaul*	Independent Non-Executive Director	-

^ *Ceased to be a Committee member w.e.f. 2 February 2024*

* *Inducted as a Committee member w.e.f. 10 February 2024*

9. AMALGAMATION EQUITY SHARE ALLOTMENT COMMITTEE

The Directors by passing a resolution by circulation on 27 February 2024 constituted a committee of the Board namely "Amalgamation Equity Share Allotment Committee" to discharge all functions with respect to the allotment and listing of Amalgamation Equity Shares as required pursuant to Clause 26 of the Scheme as well as cancellation/extinguishment of the existing shares of the Company held by the Transferor Company, pursuant to Clause 27 of the Scheme and to do all such other acts, deeds, matters and things incidental thereof.

One (1) meeting of the Amalgamation Equity Share Allotment Committee was held during the financial year 2023-2024, on 8 March 2024.

The composition of the Committee and the attendance of each member of the Committee at the meetings held during the financial year 2023-2024 are given below:

Name of the Member	Category	No. of Committee meetings attended
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal (Chairman)	Independent Non-Executive Director	1
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	Executive Director	1
Mr. Srinivas Peddi	Non-Executive Director	1

10. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS

Details of remuneration paid/to be paid to the Executive Directors for the financial year 2023-2024 are as follows:

(₹ In Cr.)

Name of the Executive Director	Fixed pay	Variable pay	Other benefits*	Total
Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	0.90	7.80	Nil	8.70
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	0.72	6.24	Nil	6.96

* *Other benefits include bonus, pension, severance fees, stock option, etc.*

Mr. Subodh Agarwalla was re-appointed as the 'Whole-time Director and Chief Executive Officer' for a period of five (5) years w.e.f. 1 April 2019. His tenure concluded on 31 March 2024. The Board at its Meeting held on 10 February 2024 re-appointed him as the 'Whole-time Director and Chief Executive Officer' for another period of five (5) years w.e.f. 1 April 2024 which was approved by the Members at an Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on 30 April 2024. Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla was re-appointed as the 'Chairman and Managing Director' for a period of three (3) years w.e.f 1April 2022.

All the contracts of appointment/re-appointment may be terminated by giving thirty days' notice by either side or by surrendering/paying one month's Fix Pay in-lieu thereof.

The Company has not issued any stock option during the financial year 2023-2024.

The Non-Executive Directors (including Independent Directors) are being paid remuneration by way of sitting fees only.

The Non-Executive Directors (including Independent Directors) are eligible for sitting fees (excluding tax thereon) of ₹15,000.00 for attending every meeting of the Board, ₹7,500.00 for attending each separate meeting of the Audit Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee of the Board and ₹5,000.00 for attending each separate meeting of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and Risk Management Committee of the Board. Further, Independent Directors are eligible for a sitting fee (excluding tax thereon) of ₹7,500.00 for attending each separate meeting of the Independent Directors as required to be held under the law.

No sitting fee is being paid or will be paid to the member of any Committee who is an Executive Director or an employee of the Company.

There is no other pecuniary relationship or transaction(s) of the Non-Executive Directors vis-à-vis the Company excluding reimbursement of expenses incurred by the Directors, payment of sitting fees and payment of Dividend. The details of payment of remuneration to the Non-Executive Directors during the financial year 2023-2024 are given below:

(Amount in ₹)

Name of the Director	Sitting fees	Other benefits*	Total
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal	1,57,500/-	Nil	1,57,500/-
Mr. Ashok Bhandari!	30,000/-	Nil	30,000/-
Mr. Vivek Kaul	82,500/-	Nil	82,500/-
Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	1,42,500/-	Nil	1,42,500/-
Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu^	1,32,500/-	Nil	1,32,500/-
Mr. Srinivas Peddi	75,000/-	Nil	75,000/-
Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain~	15,000/-	Nil	15,000/-
Mrs. Sonal Choubey~	15,000/-	Nil	15,000/-

* *Other benefits include performance linked incentives, bonus, pension, severance fees, stock option, etc.*

! *Ceased to be a Director w.e.f. 10 September 2023.*

^ *Ceased to be a Director and Committee Member w.e.f. 2 February 2024.*

~ *Appointed as a Director w.e.f. 10 February 2024.*

Further during the year 2023-2024, a dividend of ₹4,500/-, ₹180/- and ₹2,400/- was paid by the Company to Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal, Mr. P. K. Venkatramani and Mr. Vivek Kaul against their respective shareholdings in the Company.

11. SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Particulars of senior management as per Regulation 16(1) (d) of the Listing Regulations including the changes therein since the close of the previous financial year is given below:

Name	Designation	Department
Mr. Shankar Lal Agarwalla*	E.D.	Domestic Marketing
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	President and Chief Financial Officer	Finance and Export Marketing
Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Agarwalla	Vice-President	Logistic Head
Mr. Prasanna Kumar Mishra	Director (Operation)	Plant Head Unit II
Mr. Sanat Kumar Das**	Vice President (Operation)	Plant Head Unit III
Mr. Pramod Kumar Chaudhary	General Manager (Finance)	Banking Head
Mr. Rajesh K. Shah	Company Secretary	Secretarial Head
Mr. Pradip Dhak	General Manager (Operation)	Plant Head Unit I
Mr. Sanjay Goswami	Senior Management System	IT Head

* *Ceased to be in employment consequent upon his demise on 15 January 2024.*

** *Ceased to be in employment w.e.f. 21 February 2024.*

12. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

The location and time of the last three Annual General Meetings are as follows:

Annual General Meeting	For the financial year ended	Date	Time	Venue
36th	31 March 2021	30 September 2021	3:00 p.m.	Not applicable, as the Meeting was held through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means
37th	31 March 2022	28 September 2022	3:30 p.m.	Not applicable, as the Meeting was held through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means
38th	31 March 2023	26 September 2023	11:00 a.m.	Not applicable, as the Meeting was held through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means

The details of the Special Resolutions passed in the last three Annual General Meetings are as follows:

Annual General Meeting	For the financial year ended	Special Resolution Passed
36th	31 March 2021	Re-appointment of Mr. Palghat Krishnan Venkatramani as an Independent Director of the Company.*
37th	31 March 2022	None
38th	31 March 2023	None

* *Resolution was passed with requisite majority.*

Extra-Ordinary General Meeting

During the Financial Year 2023-2024, One Extra-Ordinary General Meeting of the members was held through video conferencing / other audio visual means on 15 June 2023 to consider the proposal of Re-appointment of Mr. Vivek Kaul as an Independent Director of the Company.

Further the Company hold one Extra-Ordinary General Meeting of the members through video conferencing / other audio visual means on 30 April 2024 to consider the following proposals:

1. Re-appointment of Mr. Subodh Agarwalla as the 'Whole-time Director and Chief Executive Officer' of the Company,
2. Appointment of Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain as an Independent Director of the Company,
3. Appointment of Mrs. Sonal Choubey as an Independent Director of the Company and
4. To approve the material related party transactions with Maithan Ferrous Private Limited for an amount not exceeding Rs. 500 Crore during the financial year 2024-2025.

Postal Ballot

The Company has not conducted any business through Postal Ballot during the financial year 2023-2024. Further, at present there is no resolution proposed to be conducted through postal ballot.

13. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

(i) **Quarterly Results:** The quarterly results are intimated to the stakeholders through Stock Exchanges immediately after they are approved by the Board.

(ii) **Newspaper publication:** The quarterly results (in prescribed format) were published in the newspapers namely, Financial Express (English Language) and Arthik Lipi (Bengali Language) during the financial year 2023-2024.

(iii) **Website:** The quarterly results are also posted on the Company's website at 'www.maithanalloys.com'.

(iv) **Whether the Company also displays official news releases:** The Company has not issues any news/press release during the year 2023-2024. However, all the announcements as required under Listing Regulations were submitted with the Stock Exchanges where the securities of the Company are traded and simultaneously posted on the Company's website at 'www.maithanalloys.com'.

(v) **The presentations made to institutional investors or to the analysts:** During the financial year 2023-2024, no presentations were made to the institutional investors/analysts.

14. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

a) **Annual General Meeting**
- **Day, Date and Time:** Saturday, 28 September 2024 at 11:30 a.m.
- **Venue:** Annual General Meeting will be held through Video Conferencing/Other Audio Visual Means.

b) **Financial year:** From 1st day of April of a year upto the period ending on the 31st day of March of the following year.

c) **Dividend payment date:** On or after 28 September 2024.

d) **Date of book closure**: Saturday, 21 September 2024 to Saturday, 28 September 2024 (both days inclusive).

e) **Listing of Equity Shares on Stock Exchanges:**

1] The Calcutta Stock Exchange Ltd.
7, Lyons Range, Kolkata - 700 001.

2] National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051.

3] The Equity shares of the Company are traded at BSE Limited Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001 (under 'Permitted Category' w.e.f. 14 May 2008).

f) **Suspension of the securities from trading**: Not applicable

g) **Payment of Annual Listing Fees:** The Annual Listing Fees have been paid by the Company for the financial year 2023-2024.

h) **ISIN code:** INE683C01011

i) **Stock code:** 10023915 - The Calcutta Stock Exchange Ltd.
590078 - BSE Ltd.
MAITHANALL - National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.

j) **Share Registrar & Transfer Agent:** Maheshwari Datamatics Pvt. Ltd. 23, R. N. Mukherjee Road, 5th Floor, Kolkata-700 001. Phone No.: 033-2248-2248; Fax No.: 033-2248-4787.

k) **Share Transfer System:**

The Company has appointed Maheshwari Datamatics Private Limited (Registrar & Share Transfer Agent) to carry out share transfers. The Company's shares are traded on stock exchanges in compulsory demat mode. Any share transposition/ transmission request which is received in physical form is processed and the "Letter of Confirmation" in lieu of Share Certificate sent to the transferee within a period of 15 days from the date of receipt of such request, provided that the documents received are valid and complete in all respects. Share transposition/transmission form which is incomplete or in case where the Company notices any irregularity, the same is notified to the transferee/sender.

Regulation 40 of the Listing Regulations prohibits the transfer of securities unless the securities are held in the dematerialised form with a depository. The prohibition was enforced w.e.f. 1 April 2019 by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Company had approached its shareholders holding shares in physical form to sensitise them about the impact of the prohibition and advised them to dematerialise their holding.

The dematerialised shares are transferred directly to the beneficiaries by the depositories i.e. National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited without any intervention of the Company or its Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.

The SEBI has stipulated the common norms and forms to simplify and standardise the procedure for dealing with investor's queries, complaints and service requests including issuance of duplicate securities certificates, for the ease of shareholders.

SEBI mandatory requires all the shareholders to furnish PAN, Nomination and KYC details including bank details, specimen signature, failing which processing any request or grievances of such shareholder has been prohibited. All payments including dividend to be made only through electronic means w.e.f. 1 April 2024. It also mandated linking of PAN and Aadhaar by all holders of physical securities.

l) **Dematerialisation of shares and liquidity:** The shares of the Company are traded compulsorily in demat segment and are available for trading in the depository system of both the National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited. Consequent upon amalgamation of Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited (Transferor Company) with the Company pursuant to the Composite Scheme of

Arrangement, 1,72,70,176 equity shares being 59.62 % of the paid up share capital of the Company were allotted by the Company to the shareholders of Transferor Company and simultaneously 1,72,70,176 equity shares held in dematerialised mode by the Transferor Company were cancelled, on 8 March 2024. Both credit and debit of such equity shares in the demat mode were pending as on 31 March 2024. 6212 equity shares of the Company, forming 0.02% of the paid up share capital of the Company are held by shareholders in physical mode as on 31 March 2024.

m) **Outstanding GDRs / ADRs / warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity:** As on 31 March 2024, the Company had no outstanding GDRs/ADRs/warrants or any convertible instruments.

n) **Address for correspondence:**
The Company Secretary,
Maithan Alloys Limited, Ideal Centre, 4th Floor, 9, A.J.C. Bose Road, Kolkata – 700 017. Phone No.: 033-4063-2393.

o) **List of all credit ratings obtained by the Company along with any revisions thereto during the financial year 2023-2024, for all debt instruments or any fixed deposit programme or any scheme or proposal of the Company involving mobilisation of funds, whether in India or abroad:**
The Company has no debt instruments or any fixed deposit programme or any scheme or proposal involving mobilisation of funds, whether in India or abroad. However, the Company has availed credit rating for financial facilities obtained from Banks, details of which have been provided in the Directors Report of this Annual Report.

p) **Investor grievance e-mail id**: investor@maithanalloys.com/ rajesh@maithanalloys.com

q) **Distribution of shareholding as on 31 March 2024:**

No. of Shares	Shareholders		Shareholding*	
	Number	% of total	Number	% of total
Upto 500	35749	95.70	1853952	6.37
501 - 1,000	772	2.07	576470	1.98
1,001 - 2,000	376	1.01	562472	1.93
2,001 - 3,000	129	0.35	324147	1.11
3,001 - 4,000	69	0.18	244255	0.84
4,001 - 5,000	55	0.15	253684	0.87
5,001 - 10,000	93	0.25	659931	2.27
10,001 and above	111	0.30	24636639	84.63
Total	**37354**	100.00	29111550	100.00
No. of shares in physical mode	10	0.03	6212	0.02
No. of shares in demat mode				
- NSDL	13604	36.42	25928693	89.07
- CDSL	23740	63.55	3176645	10.91
Total	**37354**	**100.00**	**29111550**	**100.00**

* *Includes shares pending for debit and credit of 1,72,70,176 equity shares in demat mode.*

r) **Plant/Works location**

- Ferro Alloys division

1] West Bengal
P.O. Kalyaneshwari-713 369,
Dist. Paschim Bardhaman, West Bengal

2] Meghalaya
A-6, EPIP, Byrnihat, Dist. Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya - 793 101

3] Andhra Pradesh
Plot No. 42 & 43, APSEZ, P.O. Atchutapuram,
Dist. Visakhapatnam-531 011

- Wind Mill division

4] Rajasthan
Vill. Hansuwa, Dist. Jaisalmer, Rajasthan

5] Maharashtra
Vill. Ghatnandre (Dhalgaon), Tal. Kawathe Mahankal,
Dist. Sangli, Maharashtra

s) **Market Price Data- High, Low during each month in the last financial year and performance in comparison to broad-based indices.**

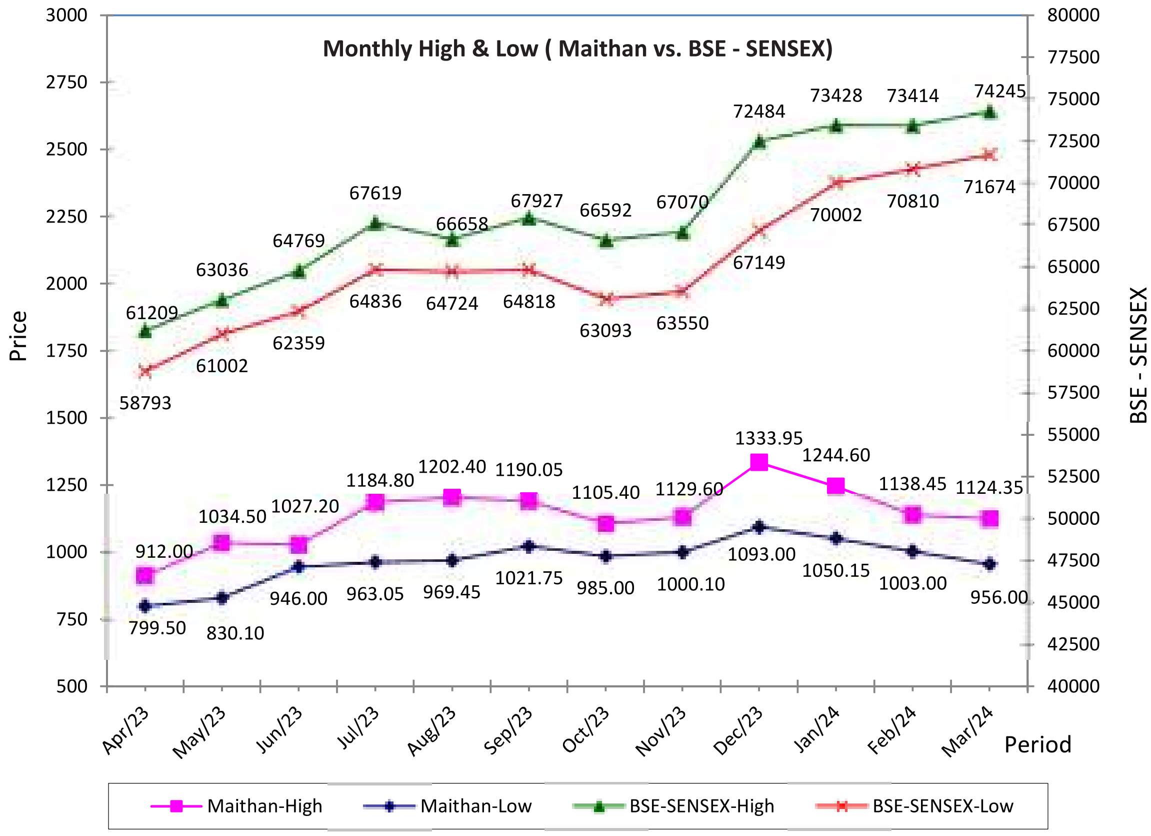
I) The Calcutta Stock Exchange Ltd.
There was no trading in shares of the Company during the financial year 2023-2024.

II) BSE Limited (BSE)
The Trading details at BSE are given below:

Month	High price (₹)	Low price (₹)	No. of shares
Apr-23	912.00	799.50	68193
May-23	1034.50	830.10	174616
Jun-23	1027.20	946.00	118565
Jul-23	1184.80	963.05	123976
Aug-23	1202.40	969.45	106388
Sep-23	1190.05	1021.75	82159
Oct-23	1105.40	985.00	56091
Nov-23	1129.60	1000.10	83284
Dec-23	1333.95	1093.00	250111
Jan-24	1244.60	1050.15	239316
Feb-24	1138.45	1003.00	138344
Mar-24	1124.35	956.00	100701

(source: www.bseindia.com)

Stock performance of Maithan Alloys Limited in comparison to BSE-SENSEX Index at BSE:



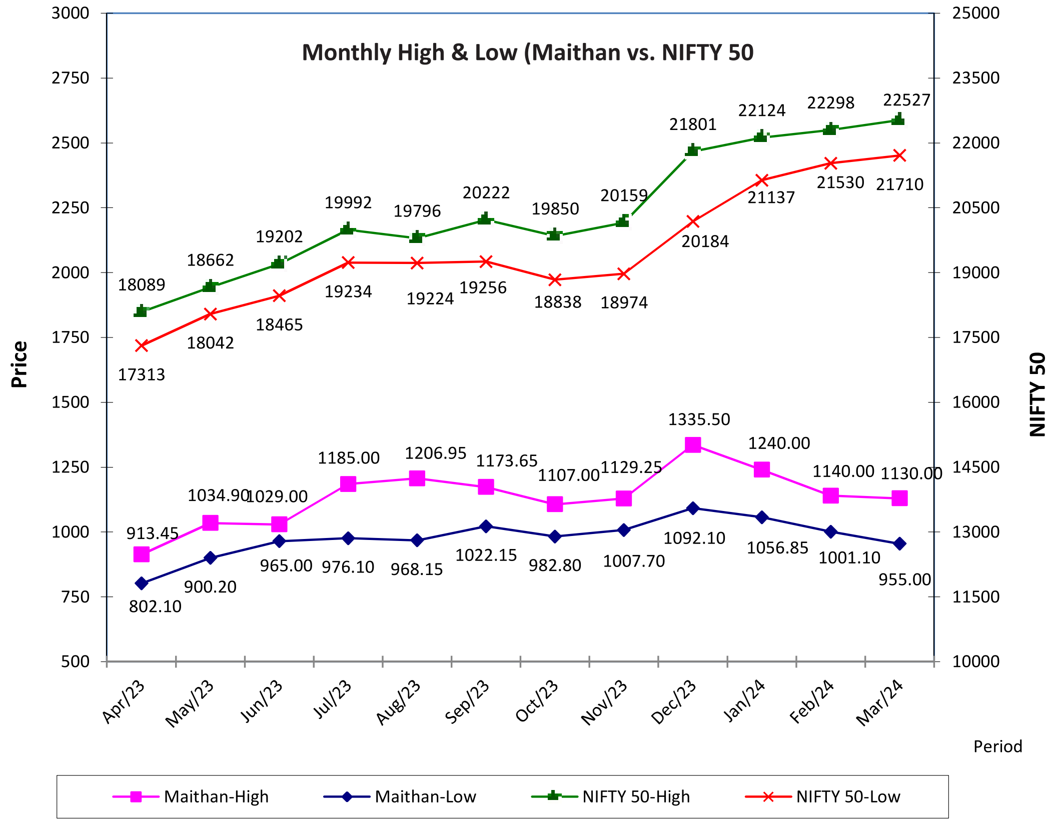
III) National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE)

The trading details at NSE are given below:

Month	High price (₹)	Low price (₹)	No. of shares
Apr-23	913.45	802.10	416030
May-23	1034.90	900.20	915398
Jun-23	1029.00	965.00	680103
Jul-23	1185.00	976.10	1814913
Aug-23	1206.95	968.15	1059048
Sep-23	1173.65	1022.15	908165
Oct-23	1107.00	982.80	745681
Nov-23	1129.25	1007.70	1036750
Dec-23	1335.50	1092.10	3437945
Jan-24	1240.00	1056.85	2228968
Feb-24	1140.00	1001.10	1784802
Mar-24	1130.00	955.00	1013234

(source: www.nseindia.com)

Stock performance of Maithan Alloys Limited in comparison to NIFTY 50 Index at NSE:



t) **Commodity price risk or Foreign Exchange risk and hedging activities**:
The Company has adequate risk assessment and minimisation system in place which is applicable for Commodity price risk as well as Foreign Exchange risk. The Risk Management Policy of the Company is available on the website of the Company at www.maithanalloys.com and the weblink thereof is https://www.maithanalloys.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Risk-Management-Policy.pdf

1] **Commodity price risk and Commodity hedging activities:**
Your Company is materially exposed to domestic and international market fluctuations in price of commodities like manganese ore and coal/coke. Almost entire purchase and sale of commodities of the Company are exposed to Commodity Price Risk. The Company manages the risk associated with commodity price by maintaining similar duration of order book and inventory book. The Company does not enter into commodity hedging activities.

The Management based on their intelligence and monitoring, track commodity prices and its movements and ensures that the Company is adequately protected from the market volatility in terms of price and availability.

Accordingly, the Company does not have any exposure hedged through commodity derivatives during the financial year 2023-2024. Therefore, there is no disclosure to offer in terms of Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/ 2023/120 dated 11 July 2023 issued by SEBI, other than stated above.

2] **Foreign Exchange risk and hedging activities:**
The Board monitors the foreign exchange exposures on a regular basis as well as the steps taken by the management to limit the risks of adverse exchange rate movement. Further, the currency fluctuation risk is mitigated through natural hedge resulting from the Company's export and import. During the financial year 2023-2024, the Company had managed the foreign exchange risk and hedged to the extent considered necessary. The Company enters into forward contracts for hedging foreign exchange exposures against its exports and imports, as and when deemed necessary. The details of foreign currency exposure are disclosed in Note No. 48 to the Standalone Financial Statement.

15. OTHER DISCLOSURES

A. **Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large:**

- There were no materially significant transactions made by the Company with its related parties as defined in the Regulation 23 of the Listing Regulation during the financial year 2023-2024. Attention of the Members is drawn to the details of transaction with the related parties set out in Note No. 53 under Notes to the Standalone Financial Statement forming part of this Annual Report.
- None of the transactions with any of the related parties were in conflict with the interests of the Company at large.
- The Company enters into related party transactions based on various business exigencies such as liquidity, profitability and capital resources. All related party transactions are negotiated at arm's length and are only intended to promote the interests of the Company.

B. **Details of non-compliance by the Company, penalties and strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or the SEBI or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years:**

- During the last three years, no penalties or strictures have been imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or the SEBI or any other statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets.

C. **Details of establishment of vigil mechanism, whistle blower policy and affirmation that no personnel have been denied access to the Audit Committee:**

- The Company has adopted a Vigil Mechanism Policy also known as the Whistle Blower Policy, for its Directors and Employees to report genuine concerns relating to the Company and provides adequate safeguards against victimisation of persons who use such mechanism. The Vigil Mechanism Policy as framed is available on the website of the Company at 'www.maithanalloys.com'.
- None of the personnel were restrained from approaching the Audit Committee.

D. **Weblink where policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is disclosed:**
The policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is available on the Company's website at 'www.maithanalloys.com' and weblink for the same is https://www.maithanalloys.com/ wp-content /uploads/2019/07/Policy-on-Material-Subsidiary.pdf.

E. **Weblink where policy on dealing with related party transactions is disclosed:**
The policy on dealing with related party transactions is available on the Company's website at 'www.maithanalloys.com' and weblink for the same is https://www.maithanalloys.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Related-Party-Transaction-Policy.pdf

F. **Disclosure of commodity price risks and commodity hedging activities:**

- Manganese Ore is the primary material consumed in the manufacturing of Ferro Alloys. The Company procured more than 91% by value of its Manganese Ore through imports during the financial year 2023-2024. At times, prices of Manganese Ore become volatile due to sudden changes in demand/ supply situation. The Company procures Manganese Ore mostly at prevailing prices and there is no long-term contract for pricing. The management monitors volatility in the prices of commodities/raw materials and suitable steps are taken accordingly to minimise the risk on the same.

- As a policy, the Company does not enter into Commodity hedging activities. Accordingly, as on 31 March 2024, there is no open position held by the Company on commodity futures or options.

G. **Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A) of Listing Regulations:**
The Company has not raised any funds through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement during the financial year 2023-2024.

H. **A certificate from a Company Secretary in Practice that none of the directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the SEBI/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority:**
The Certificate of Company Secretary in Practice is annexed herewith as **Schedule 2**.

I. **Recommendation of the Committees of the Board:**
The Board has accepted all recommendations received from its Committees during the financial year 2023-2024.

J. **Total fees paid on a consolidated basis to the Statutory Auditors by the Company and its Subsidiaries and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part:**
The total fees for all services, paid/to be paid by the Company and its Subsidiaries for the financial year 2023-2024, on a consolidated basis, to Singhi & Co., being the Statutory Auditors of the Maithan Alloys Ltd. are as under:

(₹ In Cr.)

Particulars	Amount
For Statutory Audit	0.17
For taxation matters	0.02
For other services	0.17
For out of Pocket Expenses	0.03

No fee is being paid to any entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part.

K. **Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:**
- number of complaints filed during the financial year - NIL
- number of complaints disposed of during the financial year - N.A.
- number of complaints pending as on end of the financial year – NIL

L. **Disclosure by listed entity and its subsidiaries of Loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which directors are interested by name and amount:**
The Company and its subsidiaries have not provided any Loans and Advances in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which the directors are interested.

M. **Details of material subsidiaries of the listed entity; including the date and place of incorporation and the name and date of appointment of the statutory auditors of such subsidiaries:**
The Company has one material non-listed Indian Subsidiary Company as defined in Regulation 16(1) clause (c) of the Listing Regulations as on 1 April 2023. Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Limited (IMPEX) became a material subsidiary of the Company consequent upon income of IMPEX exceeding 10% of consolidated income of the Company and its Subsidiaries as on 31 March 2023. IMPEX was incorporated on 31 May 1991 in the State of West Bengal, India and had undergone the liquidation process vide an Order dated 12 February 2019 of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal. Subsequently, IMPEX was acquired by the Company (being a successful auction purchaser) upon issue of a sale certificate on 16 September 2021 by the official liquidator of IMPEX. M/s. Golchha Daga Associates, Chartered Accountants were appointed as the Statutory Auditor of IMPEX, w.e.f. 1 April 2019. Accordingly, their tenure as the Statutory Auditor conclude at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 26 September 2023.

On the recommendation of the Board of Director of IMPEX, M/s. M Choudhury & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration Number: 302186E) were appointed as the Statutory Auditors of IMPEX, for a term of five consecutive years, by the shareholders of IMPEX at their Annual General Meeting held on 26 September 2023.

However, during the current financial year i.e. 2024-2025, IMPEX ceased to be a material subsidiary of the Company consequent upon its income falling below the threshold limit of 10% of consolidated income of the Company and its subsidiaries, as on 31 March 2024.

16. DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

In the preparation of Financial Statement, the Accounting Standards referred to in Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 have been followed. The significant accounting policies which have been applied are set out in the Notes to the Standalone Financial Statement.

17. NON-COMPLIANCE OF ANY REQUIREMENT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

To the best of our knowledge and belief, there has been no instance of non-compliance of any mandatory requirement of the Corporate Governance Report.

18. DETAILS OF COMPLIANCE WITH MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS AND ADOPTION OF THE NON-MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS OF THE LISTING REGULATIONS

- The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulations.
- The Company adopted the following non-mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulations, as listed out in Part E of Schedule II of the said Regulations, during the financial year 2023-2024:

  (i) **Modified opinion(s) in audit report:** The reports submitted by Auditors on financial statements of the Company are with unmodified opinion.

  (ii) **Reporting of Internal Auditor:** The Internal Auditors of the Company report directly to the Audit Committee of the Company.

19. THE DISCLOSURES OF THE COMPLIANCE WITH CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Company has fully complied with the applicable requirements specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and Clauses (b) to (i) of Sub-Regulation 2 of Regulation 46 of the Listing Regulations.

20. SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

The Company has one material non-listed Indian Subsidiary Company as defined in Regulation 16(1) clause (c) of the Listing Regulations during the financial year 2023-2024. The Financial Statement and investments made, if any, by Subsidiary Companies, are reviewed by the Audit Committee. The minutes of the Board Meetings of the Subsidiary Companies are placed at the Board Meeting of the Company.

However, as on 1 April 2024, Company do not have any material subsidiary as defined in Regulation 16(1) clause (c) of the Listing Regulations.

The management of the unlisted subsidiaries periodically brings to the notice of the Board, a statement of all significant transactions, if any, entered into by the unlisted subsidiaries.

21. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER / CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER CERTIFICATION

The 'Whole-time Director and Chief Executive Officer' and 'President and Chief Financial Officer' of the Company have certified to the Board on the prescribed matters as required under Regulation 17(8) read with Part B of Schedule II to the Listing Regulations and the said certificate was considered by the Board at its meeting held on 29 May 2024.

22. AFFIRMATION OF CODE OF CONDUCT

The Board has approved the 'Code of Conduct' for Board Members and Senior Management Personnel and the same has been posted on the Company's website. The Directors and the Senior Management Personnel of the Company have submitted their declarations, confirming compliance of the provisions of the above Code of Conduct during the financial year 2023-2024. A declaration to this effect, signed by the Whole-time Director and Chief Executive Officer of the Company is annexed herewith as **Schedule 3**.

23. DISCLOSURES OF CERTAIN TYPES OF AGREEMENTS BINDING LISTING ENTITIES

Information as required to be disclosed pursuant Clause 5A to Para A of Part A of Schedule III of the Listing Regulations is not applicable since the Company has not received any intimation in respect of any Agreement specified under said Clause.

Further, Company has not received any intimation in respect to any Agreements that subsisted as on the date of notification of Clause 5A to Para A of Part A of Schedule III of the Listing Regulations.

24. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE FROM THE AUDITORS

The Company has obtained a Certificate from Mr. Sankar Kumar Patnaik, Partner of Patnaik & Patnaik, Company Secretaries, regarding the compliance of the provisions of Corporate Governance as required under the Listing Regulations. The same is annexed to the Directors' Report as **Annexure-'G'**.

25. DISCLOSURES WITH RESPECT TO DEMAT SUSPENSE ACCOUNT/ UNCLAIMED SUSPENSE ACCOUNT

Disclosures required pursuant to Regulation 34(3) read with Clause F of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations are not applicable.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

Remuneration Policy

(Adopted by the Board of Directors on 28 January 2019 to be effective from 1 April 2019)

PURPOSE

The Remuneration Policy of Maithan Alloys Limited ("the Company") applies to all Directors, KMP and other Employees on the pay roll of the Company. The Board of Directors of the Company ("the Board") have adopted this Remuneration Policy at the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (the "NRC").

The policy reflects the Company's objectives for good corporate governance as well as sustained and longterm value creation for shareholders. In addition, it ensures that:

- the Company is able to attract, develop and retain high-performing and motivated Employees in a competitive domestic market.
- Employees are offered a competitive and market aligned remuneration package making fixed salaries a significant remuneration component.

The Board has established a Nomination and Remuneration Committee to set guidelines for the review and control of compliance with the Remuneration Policy of the Company. The NRC works as an extended arm for the Board with respect to remuneration issues.

DEFINITIONS

Words and expression used in these regulations shall have the same meanings respectively assigned to them in the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") and rules and regulations made thereunder or as defined under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the "Listing Regulations").

PROCEDURE FOR APPOINTMENT AND CESSATION OF DIRECTORS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL (KMP) AND OTHER EMPLOYEES

1. Appointment criteria and qualifications:

a) The NRC shall identify and ascertain the integrity, qualification, expertise and experience of the person for appointment as Director or KMP and recommend to the Board his / her appointment.

b) A person should possess positive attributes like resilient, practical, trustworthy, etc. apart from adequate qualification or expertise or experience for the position he / she is considered for appointment. The NRC has discretion to decide whether qualification, expertise and/or experience possessed by a person is sufficient / satisfactory for the concerned position.

c) The Company shall not appoint or continue the employment of any person as Executive Director who has attained the age of seventy years unless prior approval of shareholders has been obtained by passing a special resolution.

d) The Chairman, Managing Director and/or Whole-time Director of the Company shall jointly or severally identify and ascertain the integrity, qualification, expertise and experience of the person, required for appointment as Employee(s) to carry out business operations and functions.

2. Term / Tenure:

a) Managing Director/Whole-time Director:

The Company shall appoint or re-appoint any person as its Executive Chairman, Managing Director or Whole-time Director for a term not exceeding five years at a time. No reappointment shall be made earlier than one year before the expiry of his/her term.

b) Non-Executive Director:

The Company shall not appoint or continue the directorship of any person as Non-Executive Director who has attained the age limit as prescribed under the law, unless prior approval of shareholder has been obtained by passing a special resolution for his appointment.

c) Independent Director:

· An Independent Director shall hold office for a term up to five consecutive years on the Board of the Company and will be eligible for re-appointment on passing of a special resolution by the Company and disclosure of such appointment in the Board's Report.

- No Independent Director shall hold office for more than two consecutive terms, but such Independent Director shall be eligible for appointment after expiry of three years of ceasing to become an Independent Director. Provided that an Independent Director shall not, during the said period of three years, be appointed in or be associated with the Company in any other capacity, either directly or indirectly.
- At the time of appointment of Independent Director it should be ensured that he/ she meets such criteria of independence as prescribed under the Act, the Listing Regulations and other applicable laws.
- At the time of appointment of Independent Director it should be ensured that number of Boards on which such Independent Director serves, is within the limits prescribed under the Act, the Listing Regulations and other applicable laws.

d) KMP & Other Employees:

The Company shall appoint or re-appoint any person as its KMP or Employee upto the age of retirement of such KMP or Employee. The age of retirement of KMP or Employees shall be 58 years.

The Chairman, Managing Director and/or Whole-time Director and in case of their inability to do so the Board, shall have the power to appoint/re-appointment/retain any KMP or Employee even after their attaining the retirement age, for the benefit of the Company.

3. **Removal:**

   Due to the reasons for any disqualification mentioned in the Act or under any other applicable law, rules and regulations, the NRC may recommend, to the Board with reasons recorded in writing, removal of a Director or KMP or Employee subject to the provisions and compliance of the said Act, Law, Rules and Regulations.

4. **Retirement:**

   The KMP and other Employees shall retire as per the applicable provisions of the Act and the prevailing policy of the Company. The Board will have the discretion to appoint/re-appoint/ retain the KMP and other Employees in the same position/ remuneration or otherwise even after their attaining the retirement age, for the benefit of the Company.

REMUNERATION MATTERS

i. To consider and determine the Remuneration, based on the principles of:

   a) pay for responsibilities,

   b) pay for performance and potential, and

   c) pay for growth and ensure that the remuneration fixed is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate the Employees;

ii. To take into account, financial position of the Company, trend in the Industry, appointee's qualification, experience, past performance, past remuneration, etc.;

iii. To bring about objectivity in determining the remuneration package while striking a balance between the interest of the Company and the Shareholders;

iv. To consider other factors as the NRC shall deem appropriate for elements of the remuneration of the members of the Board and ensure compliance of the provisions of the Act and other applicable laws;

v. To consider any other matters as may be requested by the Board.

REMUNERATION COMPONENTS

The various remuneration components are combined to ensure an appropriate and balanced remuneration package.

The remuneration components are:

- Fixed Remuneration (including fixed supplements)
- Performance-based remuneration (variable remuneration)
- Other benefits in kind
- Severance payment, where applicable

Fixed Remuneration:

The fixed remuneration is determined on the basis of the role and position of the individual Employee, including professional experience, responsibility, job complexity and local market conditions.

Performance-based remuneration:

The NRC may determine a maximum percentage of performance-based remuneration relative to the fixed remuneration. This percentage may vary according to the type of position held by the Director, KMP or Employee.

Performance-based remuneration may be disbursed as cash or cash equivalents, bonus, shares, share based instruments, including conditional shares and other generally approved instruments, all on the basis of applicable local legislation.

Performance-based remuneration is granted to Employees with particular influence on Company's results and shareholder value. As an overall starting point the Company ensures a split between fixed remuneration and variable remuneration.

Other benefits in kind:

Other benefits in kind includes rent free or subsidised rate of residential accommodation, car, gas, electricity, mobile bill, telephone bill, club membership fees, reimbursement of personal expense, etc.

Severance payments:

Severance payments are payable in accordance with relevant local legislation and/or as mutually agreed between the Company and Director/KMP/Employee. Subject to individual agreements, KMP/other Employees are entitled to a maximum of 1 months' salary on dismissal. However, some agreements with senior management may provide for maximum 3 months' salary.

Remuneration of the Executive Director including Managing Director & Whole-time Director:

The remuneration of the Executive Director is intended to ensure the Company's continued ability to attract and retain the most experienced Executive Director and to provide solid basis for succession planning.

The NRC shall submit its recommendations for adjustments in remuneration of the Executive Director for the approval of the Board. The remuneration of the Executive Director may consist of fixed remuneration and supplements, incentive, etc. Subject to individual agreement, Executive Director shall also be entitled to a company car, phone and other fixed benefits. The maximum severance pay is 3 months' salary inclusive of the value of variable remuneration and other benefits.

Remuneration of the Non- Executive Directors:

Members of the Board other than Executive Director(s) shall receive a fee for attending each meeting of the Board or Committee thereof or for any purpose whatsoever as may be decided by the Board. The Independent Director shall receive a fixed fee for attending each separate meeting as may be required to be held in compliance with the provisions of the Act, the Listing Regulations or other applicable laws.

Based on the recommendation of the NRC, the Board may approve the fee(s)/remuneration(s) payable to the Non-Executive Directors or changes thereof.

The remuneration of the Non-Executive Directors shall be specified in the annual report.

Remuneration of the KMP:

The Chairman, Managing Director and Whole-time Director shall jointly or severally, decide and approve the terms and conditions of the employment including payment of remuneration of the KMP other than Executive/Non-Executive Directors appointed as KMP, if any. The remuneration of the KMP may consist of fixed remuneration or variable remuneration or partly fixed and partly variable remuneration and/or, incentive, etc.

Remuneration of other Employees:

The Chairman, Managing Director and Whole-time Director shall jointly or severally, decide and approve the terms and conditions of the employment including payment of remuneration of the Employees other than Executive/Non-Executive Directors and KMP of the Company. The remuneration of the other Employees may consist of fixed remuneration or variable remuneration or partly fixed and partly variable remuneration and/or, incentive, etc.

The remuneration of other Employees shall be fixed from time to time considering industry standards and cost of living. In addition to basic salary they shall also be provided perquisites and retirement benefits as per prevailing scheme(s) of the Company and statutory requirements, where applicable. Reward/ Severance payments are applicable to this category of personnel also.

CRITERIA FOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

A] Independent & Non-Executive Directors:

Criteria for performance evaluation of Directors other than Executive Directors are:

- Educational, professional background or experience possessed by Director;
- Contribution to Company's corporate governance practices;
- Contribution to introduce best practices to address top management issues;
- Time devoted and Participation in long-term strategic planning;
- Fulfillment of the criteria as specified in the Act read with its allied Rules, Listing Regulations and other provisions/law governing the said matter;
- Commitment to the fulfillment of a Directors' obligations and fiduciary responsibilities;
- General understanding of the Company's business, global business and social perspective;
- Personal and professional ethics, integrity and values;
- Performance of the Director(s);
- Attendance at the meetings.

B] Executive Directors:

Apart from above criteria as may be applicable to Executive Directors, the following additional criteria shall also be considered for performance evaluation of Executive Directors:

- Relationships and Communications with Board, Employees and other stakeholders;
- Participation and contribution in the performance of the Company;
- Contribution in strategic planning and risk management vision, team spirit and consensus building, effective leadership;
- Contribution in Compliance and Governance;
- Foresight to avoid crisis and effectiveness in crisis management.

C] Board as whole:

Criteria for performance evaluation of Board as whole:

- Composition and Diversity;
- Endeavor for adaptation of the good Corporate Governance Practices;
- Number of Board Meetings;
- Discussions at Board Meetings;
- Cohesiveness of Board decisions;
- Strategy and Growth of the Company;
- Working relationships and communications among the Board, Employees and other stakeholders;
- Vision, Mission and consensus building;
- Foresight to avoid crisis and effectiveness in crisis management;
- Board Procedure, Performance & Culture.

D] Committees of the Board:

Criteria for performance evaluation of all Committees of the Board:

- Composition and terms of reference of the Committee of the Board;
- Compliance to the Committee's terms of reference;
- Frequency of the meetings of the Committee;
- Performance and reporting of the actions taken by the Committee to the Board;
- Opportunity given to the members to share their views;
- Effectivity of the suggestions and recommendations from the Committee;
- Working relationships and communications with the Board, Employees and other stakeholders.

AMENDMENTS TO THE POLICY

The Board on its own can amend this Policy, as and when deemed fit. Any or all provisions of this Policy would be subject to revision / amendment in accordance with the Rules, Regulations, Notifications, etc. on the subject as may be issued by relevant statutory authorities, from time to time.

In case any amendment(s), clarification(s), circular(s), etc. issued by the relevant authorities are not consistent with the provisions laid down under this Policy, then such amendment(s), clarification(s), circular(s), etc. shall prevail and this Policy shall stand amended accordingly from the effective date as laid down under such amendment(s), clarification(s), circular(s), etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

- No Director/KMP/ other Employee shall be involved in deciding his or her own remuneration or that of his or her relatives who are Employees.
- To the extent legally acceptable under applicable law, the Board may deviate from this policy in individual cases, if justified by extraordinary and exceptional circumstances.
- In any circumstances where the provisions of this Policy differ from any existing or newly enacted law, rule, regulation or standard governing the Company, the relevant law, rule, regulation or standard will take precedent over this Policy.
- Whenever, there is any deviation from the Policy, the justification /reasons should also be indicated/disclosed adequately.
- The Company's Remuneration Policy shall be published on its website.

Certificate of Non-disqualification of Directors

[Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

To,
The Members of
Maithan Alloys Ltd.
4th Floor, 9, A J C Bose Road
Kolkata- 700017

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Maithan Alloys Ltd. (CIN: L27101WB1985PLC039503) and having its Registered Office at 4th Floor, 9, A J C Bose Road, Kolkata- 700017 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the financial year ending on 31st March, 2024 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority.

Name of Director	DIN	Date of Appointment in Company
Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	00088384	15/04/1992
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	00339855	01/07/2006
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal	00378444	17/08/2001
Mr. Palghat Krishnan Venkatramani	05303022	29/06/2012
Mr. Vivek Kaul	00345022	20/08/2019
Mr. Srinivas Peddi	09194339	24/06/2021
Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain	00221519	10/02/2024
Ms. Sonal Choubey	10475331	10/02/2024

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment/continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **Patnaik & Patnaik**
Company Secretaries
Unique Code: P2017WB064500

S. K. Patnaik
Partner
FCS No.: 5699
C.P. No.:7117
Peer Review Cert. No. 1688/2022
UDIN: F005699F000428077

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29th May, 2024

Declaration by the Whole-time Director & Chief Executive Officer

To,
The Members of,
Maithan Alloys Limited

In compliance with the requirement of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, it is hereby declared that all the Directors and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management adopted by the Board, for the financial year ended 31 March 2024.

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director &CEO
DIN: 00339855

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29th May, 2024

Corporate Governance Compliance Certificate

To,
The Members,
Maithan Alloys Ltd.

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by Maithan Alloys Ltd. (“the Company”) for the year ended 31st March, 2024, as stipulated under Regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of Regulation 46(2) and Para C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“the Listing Regulations”).

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.
On the basis of our findings from the examination of the records produced and explanations and information furnished to us and the representation made by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024.

For **Patnaik & Patnaik**
Company Secretaries
Unique Code: P2017WB064500

S. K. Patnaik
Partner
FCS No.: 5699
C.P. No.:7117
Peer Review Cert. No. 1688/2022
UDIN: F005699F000474178

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29th May, 2024

Business Responsibility & Sustainability Reporting Format

Section A: General Disclosures

i. Details of the listed entity:

1. **Corporate Identity Number (CIN) of the Listed Entity:** L27101WB1985PLC039503
2. **Name of the Listed Entity:** MAITHAN ALLOYS LTD
3. **Year of incorporation:** 1985
4. **Registered office address:** 4th Floor, 9, A J C Bose Road, Kolkata-700017
5. **Corporate address:** 4th Floor, 9, A J C Bose Road, Kolkata-700017
6. **E-mail:** office@maithanalloys.com
7. **Telephone:** 033-4063-2393
8. **Website:** www.maithanalloys.com
9. **Financial year for which reporting is being done:** 2023-2024
10. **Name of the Stock Exchange(s) where shares are listed:**
    (i) The Calcutta Stock Exchange Ltd.
    (ii) National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.
    (iii) The Equity shares of the Company are traded at BSE Limited.
11. **Paid-up Capital:** ₹ 29.11 crore
12. **Name and contact details (telephone, email address) of the person who may be contacted in case of any queries on the BRSR report:**
    DIN: 00339855
    Name: Mr. Subodh Agarwalla
    Designation: Whole-time Director and CEO
    Telephone No: 033-4063-2393
    Email: office@maithanalloys.com
13. **Reporting boundary - Are the disclosures under this report made on a standalone basis (i.e. only for the entity) or on a consolidated basis (i.e. for the entity and all the entities which form a part of its consolidated financial statements, taken together): Standalone basis**

II. Products/services:

14. **Details of business activities (accounting for 90% of the turnover):**

S.No.	Description of Main Activity	Description of Business Activity	% of Turnover of the entity
1.	Manufacturing	Metal and metal products	93.39%
2.	Trade	Whole sale trading	04.99%

15. **Products /Services sold by the entity (accounting for 90% of the entity's turnover):**

S.No.	Product/Service	NIC Code	% of total Turnover contributed
1.	Ferro Alloys	24104	97.32%

III. Operations:

79.06%

16. **Number of locations where plants and / or operations / offices of the entity are situated:**

Location	Number of plants	Number of offices	Total
National	5	2	7
International	0	0	0

17. **Markets served by the entity:**

(a) **Number of locations**

Locations	Number
National (No. of States)	15
International (No. of Countries)	24

(b) **What is the contribution of exports as a percentage of the total turnover of the entity? :** 55.80%

(c) **A brief on types of customers:**

Manufacturers of Steel are the customers of the Company that requires manganese or silicon based Ferro Alloys and includes national & international suppliers of Ferro Alloys to steel manufactures.

IV. Employees:

18. **Details as at the end of Financial Year:**

(a) **Employees and workers (including differently abled):**

S.No.	Particulars	Total (A)	Male		Female	
			No.(B)	% (B/A)	No.(C)	%(C/A)
	EMPLOYEES					
1.	Permanent(D)	471	466	98.93	5	1.06
2.	Other than Permanent(E) Total Employees (D+E)	28	28	100.00	0	0.00
3.	**Total Employees (D+E)**	499	494	98.99	5	1.00
	WORKERS					
4.	Permanent(F)	50	50	100.00	0	0.00
5.	Other than Permanent(G)	1091	994	91.10	97	8.89
6.	**Total Employees (F+G)**	1141	1044	91.49	97	8.50

(a) **Employees and workers (including differently abled):**

S.No.	Particulars	Total (A)	Male		Female	
			No.(B)	% (B/A)	No.(C)	%(C/A)
	DIFFERENTLY ABLED EMPLOYEES					
1.	Permanent(D)	0	0	0.00	00	0.00
2.	Other than Permanent(E)	0	0	0.00	00	0.00
3.	**Total Employees (D+E)**	0	0	0.00	00	0.00
	DIFFERENTLY ABLED WORKERS					
4.	Permanent(F)	0	0	0.00	00	0.00
5.	Other than Permanent(G)	0	0	0.00	00	0.00
6.	**Total Employees (F+G)**	0	0	0.00	00	0.00

19. **Participation/Inclusion/Representation of women:**

	Total (A)	No. and percentage of Females	
		No.(B)	% (B/A)
Board of Directors	8	1	12.50
Key Management Personnel	4	0	0.00

20. Turnover rate for permanent employees and workers (Disclose trends for the past 3 years)

	FY 2023-2024 (Turnover rate in current FY)			FY 2022-2023 (Turnover rate in previous FY)			FY 2021-2022 (Turnover rate in the year prior to the previous FY)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Permanent Employees	9.65	0.00	9.65	7.34	0.17	7.52	13.25	0.35	13.60
Permanent Workers	1.78	0.00	1.78	3.50	0.00	3.50	6.36	0.00	6.36

V. Holding, Subsidiary and Associate Companies (including joint ventures):

21. (a) Names of holding / subsidiary / associate companies / joint ventures..

.

S. No	Name of the holding/ Subsidiary/Associate companies/ Joint Ventures (A)	Indicate whether holding/subsidiary/ Associate/Joint Venture	% of shares held by listed entity	Does the entity indicated at column A, participate in the Business Responsibility initiatives of the listed entity? (Yes/No)
1.	AXL-Exploration Private Limited	Subsidiary Company	75	No
2.	Anjaney Minerals Limited	Subsidiary Company	100	No
3.	Salanpur Sinters Private Limited	Subsidiary Company	100	No
4.	Maithan Ferrous Private Limited	Subsidiary Company	80	No
5.	Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd	Subsidiary Company	100	No
6.	Ramagiri Renewable Energy Limited	Subsidiary Company	100	No

VI. CSR Details:

22. (i) Whether CSR is applicable as per section 135 of Companies Act, 2013: Yes

(ii) Turnover (in Rs.): Rs. 1723 Crore

(iii) Net worth (in Rs.): Rs. 3070.36 Crore

VII. Transparency and Disclosures Compliances:

23. Complaints/Grievances on any of the principles (Principles 1 to 9) under the National Guidelines on Responsible Business Conduct:

Stakeholder group from whom complaint is received	Grievance Redressal Mechanism in Place (Yes/No)*	FY 2023-2024 Current Financial Year			FY 2022-2023 Previous Financial Year		
		Number of complaints filed during the year	Number of complaints pending resolution at close of the year	Remarks	Number of complaints filed during the year	Number of complaints pending resolution at close of the year	Remarks
Communities	Yes *	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investors (other than shareholders)	Yes*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shareholders	Yes*	12	-	-	19	-	-
Employees and workers	Yes*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Customers	Yes*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Value chain Partners	Yes*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (please specify)	Yes*	-	-	-	-	-	-

*(If Yes, then provide web-link For grievance redress policy):
Weblink: For shareholders: https://www.maithanalloys.com/grivance-redressal/
For other than shareholders: https://www.maithanalloys.com/contact/

24. Please indicate material responsible business conduct and sustainability issues pertaining to environmental and social matters that present a risk or an opportunity to your business, rationale for identifying the same, approach to adapt or mitigate the risk along-with its financial implications, as per the following format

S.No.	Material issue identified	Indicate whether risk or opportunity (R/O)	Rationale for identifying the risk/ opportunity	In case of risk, Approach to adapt or mitigate	Financial implications of the risk or opportunity (Indicate positive or negative implications)
1.	Air Quality	Risk	Poor ambient air quality may attract penalties. It may also have a negative impact on the community .	The company has installed adequate numbers of Air Pollution Control Devices such as Gas Cleaning, Dust Extraction Systems Mist Cannons, Rain Guns and Regular maintenance work is done on the equipment for optimum functionality. Ambient air quality is monitored in accordance with a schedule as per prescribed norm.	Negative
		Risk	The fumes generated during tapping and hot metal handling may have harmful impacts on the working crew	Furnaces are fitted with Fume Extraction Systems and Mist Cannons to suppress fumes and dust. Reasonable levels of air ambience are being maintained and no negative feedback has been received by the company.	Negative

SECTION B: MANAGEMENT AND PROCESS DISCLOSURES

This section is aimed at helping businesses demonstrate the structures, policies and processes put in place towards adopting the NGRBC Principles and Core Elements.

Disclosure Questions	P 1	P 2	P 3	P 4	P 5	P 6	P 7	P 8	P 9
Policy and management processes									
1. a. Whether your entity's policy/policies cover each principle and its core elements of the NGRBCs.(Yes/No)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
b. Has the policy been approved by the Board? (Yes/No)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
c. Web link of the Policies, if available	www.maithanalloys.com								
2. Whether the entity has translated the policy into procedures. (Yes/No)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
3. Do the enlisted policies extend to your value chain partners? (Yes/No)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4. Name of the national and international codes/certifications/labels/standards(e.g .Forest Stewardship council, Fairtrade, Rainforest alliance, Trustea) standards(e.g SA 8000, OHSAS, ISO,BIS) adopted by your entity and mapped to each principle.	ISO 9001:2015 related to quality management of the products – Principle 2 and 9.								
5. Specific commitments, goals and targets set by the entity with defined timelines, if any.	ESG performance is a continuous process and at present the company has not defined any timelines for any specific commitments, goals or target. However, the efforts are being made towards maintaining and improving ESG performance.								
6. Performance of the entity against the specific commitments, goals and targets along with reason in case the same are not met.	Not Applicable								
Governance, leadership and oversight									
7. Statement by director responsible for the business responsibility report, highlighting ESG related challenges, targets and achievements (listed entity has flexibility regarding the placement of this disclosure) We believe sustainability is a key pillar to development and growth. Environment protection, customer satisfaction, employee growth and community development are some of the many challenges the Company faces. Towards this end we have taken several responsible business measures to protect the environment, the communities we interact with, our customers, employees, value chain partners and other stakeholders, which are reviewed periodically for continuous improvements. We strive towards organisational excellence through robust corporate governance measures and being a responsible business leader by integrating our processes and measures with the value chain. The Company is dedicated to conserve natural resources through process improvements, waste reduction and minimising pollution. The Company is also committed to provide a safe and healthy work environment to all employees . We have adopted proactive measures and comply with all applicable laws and regulations that contribute to overall holistic growth and development. The CSR team also undertakes various community projects after regular stakeholder consultations that deal with various local issues related to health, sanitation, livelihood etc.									
8. Details of the highest authority responsible for implementation and oversight of the Business Responsibility Policy(ies)	Mr. Subodh Agarwalla, Whole-time Director and CEO (DIN: 00339855)								
9. Does the entity have a specified Committee of the Board/ Director responsible for decision making on sustainability related issues? (Yes/No). If yes, provide details.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

10. Details of Review of NGRBCs by the Company:

Subject for Review	Indicate whether review was undertaken by Director/Committee of the Board/ Any other Committee									Frequency (Annually/Half yearly/Quarterly/ any other Please specify)								
	P 1	P 2	P 3	P 4	P 5	P 6	P 7	P 8	P 9	P 1	P 2	P 3	P 4	P 5	P 6	P 7	P 8	P 9
Performance against above policies and follow up action	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
Compliance with statutory requirements of relevance to the principles, and, rectification of any non-compliances	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q

	P 1	P 2	P 3	P 4	P 5	P 6	P 7	P 8	P 9
11. Has the entity carried out independent assessment/ evaluation of the working of its policies by an external agency? (Yes/No). If yes, provide name of the agency.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Note: N=NO, Y=Yes and Q= Quarterly

12. **If answer to question (1) above is "No" i.e. not all Principles are covered by a policy, reasons to be stated:**

Questions	P 1	P 2	P 3	P 4	P 5	P 6	P 7	P 8	P 9
The entity does not consider the Principles material to its business (Yes/No)	Not Applicalbe								
The entity is not at a stage where it is in a position to formulate and implement the policies on specified principles (Yes/No)									
The entity does not have the financial or/human and technical resources available for the task (Yes/No)									
It is planned to be done in the next financial year (Yes/No)									
Any other reason (please specify)									

SECTION C: PRINCIPLE WISE PERFORMANCE DISCLOSURES

This section is aimed at helping entities demonstrate their performance in integrating the Principles and Core Elements with key processes and decisions. The information sought is categorized as "Essential" and "Leadership". While the essential indicators are expected to be disclosed by every entity that is mandated to file this report, the leadership indicators may be voluntarily disclosed by entities which aspire to progress to a higher level in their quest to be socially, environmentally and ethically responsible.

PRINCIPLE 1 Businesses should conduct and govern themselves with integrity, and in a manner that is Ethical, Transparent and Accountable.

Essential Indicators

1. Percentage coverage by training and awareness programmes on any of the Principles during the financial year:

Segment	Total Number of Training and awareness Programmes held	Topics/ principles covered under the training and its impact	%age of persons in respective category covered by the awareness programmes
Board of Directors	2	Topics of awareness relating to Secretarial standards 1 & 2	100%
Key Managerial Personnel	8	Topics of awareness relating to Secretarial standards 1 & 2	100%
Employees other than BoD and KMPs	4	Topics covering skill development, Upgradation of knowledge,s Product improvements	12%
Workers	3	Topics covering safety measures, Upgradation of knowledge and skill development.	30%

2. Details of fines / penalties /punishment/ award/ compounding fees/ settlement amount paid in proceedings (by the entity or by directors / KMPs) with regulators/ law enforcement agencies/ judicial institutions, in the financial year, in the following format (Note: the entity shall make disclosures on the basis of materiality as specified in Regulation 30 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and as disclosed on the entity's website):

Monetary					
	NGRBC Principle	Name of the regulatory / Enforcement agencies/ judicial institutions	Amount (In INR)	Brief of the Case	Has an appeal been preferred? (Yes/ No)
Penalty/Fine	Nil				
Settlement					
Compounding fee					
Non-Monetary					
	NGRBC Principle	Name of the regulatory / Enforcement agencies/ judicial institutions	Amount (In INR)	Brief of the Case	Has an appeal been preferred? (Yes/ No)
Imprisonment	Not applicable				
Punishment					

3. **Of the instances disclosed in Question 2 above, details of the Appeal/ Revision preferred in cases where monetary or non-monetary action has been appealed.**

Case Details	Name of the regulatory/ enforcement agencies/judicial institutions
None	Not Applicable

4. **Does the entity have an anti-corruption or anti-bribery policy? If yes, provide details in brief and if available, provide a web-link to the policy.:**

Yes, The company has "Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management" in place that presents them from carrying out activities in conflict with the interest of the Company. The weblink for the same is :https://maithanalloys.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/07/policies/01.Code%20of%20Conduct%20for%20Directors%20and%20Senior%20Management.pdf

5. **Number of Directors/KMPs/employees/workers against whom disciplinary action was taken by any law enforcement agency for the charges of bribery/corruption:**

	FY:2023-2024 (Current financial Year)	FY: 2022-2023 (Previous financial Year)
Directors	No disciplinary action was taken by any law enforcement agency for the charges of bribery/corruption.	No disciplinary action was taken by any law enforcement agency for the charges of bribery/corruption.
KMPs		
Employees		
Workers		

6. **Details of complaints with regard to conflict of interest:**

	FY 2023-2024 (Current Financial Year)		FY 2022-2023 (Previous Financial Year)	
	Number	Remarks	Number	Remarks
Number of complaints received in relation to issues of Conflict of Interest of the Directors	Nil	-	Nil	-
Number of complaints received in relation to issues of Conflict of Interest of the KMPs	Nil	-	Nil	-

7. **Provide details of any corrective action taken or underway on issues related to fines/ penalties/action taken by regulators/ law enforcement agencies/ judicial institutions, on cases of corruption and conflicts of interest.:** Not Applicable.

Leadership Indicators

1. **Awareness programmes conducted for values chain partners on any of the Principles duringthe financial year:**

Total number of awareness programmes held	Topics/principles covered under the training	%age of value chain partners covered (by value of business done with such partners) under the awareness programmes
-	-	-

2. **Does the entity have processes in place to avoid/manage conflict of interests involving members of the Board? (Yes/No) If Yes, provide details of the same.**

   Yes, The company has "Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management" in place that presents them from carrying out activities in conflict with the interest of the Company.

PRINCIPLE 2 Businesses should provide goods and services in a manner that is sustainable and safe.

Essential Indicators

1. **Percentage of R&D and capital expenditure (capex) investments in specific technologies to improve the environmental and social impacts of product and processes to total R&D and capex investments made by the entity, respectively.**

	Current Financial Year	Previous Financial Year	Details of improvements in environmental and social impacts
R&D	**NIL**	**NIL**	**N.A**
Capex	**NIL**	**NIL**	**N.A**

2. **a. Does the entity have procedures in place for sustainable sourcing? (Yes/No)**
   b. If yes, what percentage of inputs were sourced sustainably?

   The Management prefers to source its inputs from suppliers who are certified to be compliance with social and environment standards.

   The entire Power consumption, which is around 25-30% of total input cost, requirements in the process of manufacturing of Ferro Alloys are sourced sustainably through long term "Power Purchase Agreements" who maintains high standards of social and environment standards.

3. **Describe the processes in place to safely reclaim your products for reusing, recycling and disposing at the end of life, for (a) Plastics (including packaging) (b) E-waste (c) Hazardous waste and (d) other waste.**
   For packing purposes only tarpaulin are used for transportation of ferro alloys. Where ever possible the Company re-uses such tarpaulin. No e-waste are generated during the process of manufacturing of ferro alloys. The Company recycles its semi-finish products which are not usable by the end consumers. It also handles its other waste including by-products (slag) suitably. Slag is diverted either for land filling and/or for fly ash brick making.

4. **Whether Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) is applicable to the entity's activities (Yes / No). If yes, whether the waste collection plan is in line with the Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) plan submitted to Pollution Control Boards? If not, provide steps taken to address the same. :** No.

Leadership Indicators

1. **Has the entity conducted Life Cycle Perspective / Assessments (LCA) for any of its products (for manufacturing industry) or for its services (for service industry)? If yes, provide details in the following format?**

NIC Code	Name of Product /Service	% of total Turnover contributed	Boundary for which the Life cycle Perspective / Assessment Was conducted	Whether conducted by independent external agency (Yes/No)	Results Communicated in public domain (Yes/No) If yes, provide the web-link
Not applicable. Since the Ferro Alloys are used as raw-material for manufacturing of Steel.					

2. **If there are any significant social or environmental concerns and / or risks arising from production or disposal of your products / services, as identified in the Life cycle Perspective / Assessment (LCA) or through any other means, briefly describe the same along-with action taken to mitigate the same.**

Name of Product/ Service	Description of the risk/ concern	Action Taken
NIL	NIL	NIL

3. **Percentage of recycled or reused input material to total material (by value) used in production (for manufacturing industry) or providing services (for service industry).**

Indicate input material	Recycled or re-used input material to total material	
	FY2023-24 Current Financial Year	FY2022-23 Previous Financial Year
Ferro Manganese Slag (MT)	31209	289683

4. **Of the products and packaging reclaimed at end of life of products, amount (in metric tonnes) reused, recycled, and safely disposed, as per the following format:**

	FY2023-24 Current Financial Year			FY2022-23 Previous Financial Year		
	Re-Used	Recycled	Safely Disposed	Re-Used	Recycled	Safely Disposed
Plastics (including packaging)	NIL					
E-waste						
Hazardous waste (Used Oil)	NIL	NIL	5200 LTS	NIL	NIL	NIL
Other waste	NIL					

5. **Reclaimed products and their packaging materials (as percentage of products sold) for each product category.**

Indicate product category	Reclaimed products and their packaging materials as % of total products sold in respective category
	NA

PRINCIPLE 3 Businesses should respect and promote the well-being of all employees, including those in their value chains

Essential Indicators

1. a. Details of measures for well-being of employees:

% of employees covered by												
Category	Total (A)	Health Insurance		Accident Insurance		Maternity Benefits		Paternity Benefits		Day Care Facilities		
		Number (B)	% (B/A)	Number (C)	% (C/A)	Number (D)	% (D/A)	Number (D)	% (D/A)	Number (E)	% (E/A)
Permanent employees												
Male	466	466	100%	184	39.48	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	5	100%	0	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	471	471	100%	184	39.06	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other than Permanent employees												
Male	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

b. Details of measures for well-being of employees:

% of workers covered by											
Category	Total (A)	Health Insurance		Accident Insurance		Maternity Benefits		Paternity Benefits		Day Care Facilities	
		Number (B)	% (B/A)	Number (C)	% (C/A)	Number (D)	% (D/A)	Number (D)	% (D/A)	Number (E)	% (E/A)
Permanent workers											
Male	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	0	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	-	-	-
Total	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other than Permanent workers											
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	--	-	-	-	--	-	-	--	-
Total	-	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2. Details of retirement benefits, for Current Financial Year and Previous Financial Year:

Benefits	FY2023-24 Current Financial Year			Fy2022-23 Previous Financial Year		
	No. of employees covered as a % of total employees *	No. of workers covered As a % of total workers *	Deducted and deposited with the authority (Y/N/N.A)*	No. of employees covered as a % of total employees*	No. of workers covered As a % of total workers*	Deducted and deposited with the authority (Y/N/N.A)*
PF	100	100	Y	100	100	y
Gratuity	100	100	N.A	100	100	N.A
ESI	100	100	Y	100	100	Y
Others- Please specify						N.A

*As per statutory requirements, all entitled employees / workers are covered under PF / ESI & Gratuity

3. **Accessibility to workplaces**
Are the premises/ offices of the entity accessible to differently abled employees and workers, as per the requirements of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act,2016? If not, whether any steps are being taken by the entity in this regard.
Yes, the premises/offices (except Corporate Head Quarter & Branches) of the entity are accessible to differently abled employees and workers, as per the requirements of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016. Wheelchairs and ramps are available at our locations for access.

4. **Does the entity have an equal opportunity policy as per the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act,2016? If so, provide a web-link to the policy.**
As a practice MAL does not discriminate against persons with disabilities, however, the Company does not have a written equal opportunity policy in place at the moment

5. **Return to work and Retention rates of permanent employees and workers that took parental leave.**
We have policy only for maternity leave and none of the employee has availed the said leave during last financial year.

6. **Is there a mechanism available to receive and redress grievances for the following categories of employees and worker? If yes, give details of the mechanism in brief.**

	Yes/No (If Yes, then give details of the mechanism in brief)
Permanent Workers	Refer Note Below
Other than Permanent Workers	
Permanent Employees	
Other than Permanent Employees	

The Company has a "Grievance Redressal Policy" applicable to all permanent employees. It seeks to promote practices and procedures that ensure creation and sustenance of healthy relationships and expeditious settlement of employee grievance, thereby improving productivity and overall efficiency of the organisation.

As per the policy there are three stages to addressing an employee grievance:

Stage I: The grievance must be submitted with requisite documents to the aggrieved employee's immediate supervisor ("relevant authority" at this stage). On receipt, the supervisor will discuss the matter with the aggrieved employee and redress the grievance if it is within their power to do so. A formal response has to be communicated to the employee within ten days of receipt of the grievance with a copy to the HR department.

Stage II: If at Stage I the aggrieved employee is not satisfied with the outcome, they can approach the Department/ Functional/Business Unit Head ("relevant authority" at this stag ing the grievance to the next stage have to be indicated clearly in the prescribed form. The relevant authority will also meet the aggrieved employee to discuss the grievance in detail. Within ten days of receipt of the grievance the relevant authority has to communicate their response to the employee with a copy to the HR department.

Stage III: If dissatisfied with the outcome at Stage II, the employee can approach the Grievance Redressal Committee within seven working days of receipt of formal communication of the outcome, clearly stating the reasons. This Committee will further discuss the matter in detail with the employee. The Committee has to respond within thirty working days of receipt of the grievance with a copy to the HR department.

The decision of the Committee in Stage III is final, and no further appeal can be entertained against their decision. However, unresolved grievances recorded in the monthly reports have to be referred to the CEO for a final decision.

7. **Membership of employees and worker in association(s) or Unions recognized by the listed entity:**

Category	Fy2023-2024 (Current Financial Year)			FY2022-2023 (Previous Financial Year)		
	Total employees/ workers in respective category (A)	No. of employees/ workers in respective category, who are part of associations(s) or Union (B)	% (B/A)	Total employees/ workers in respective category (A)	No. of employees/ workers in respective category, who are part of associations(s) or Union (B)	% (B/A)
Total Permanent Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0
-Male	0	0	0	0	0	0
-Female	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Permanent Workers	0	0	0	0	0	0
-Male	0	0	0	0	0	0
-Female	0	0	0	0	0	0

8. **Details of training given to employees and workers:**

Category	Fy2023-2024 Current Financial Year					FY2022-2023 Previous Financial Year				
	Total (A)	On health and Safety measures		On Skill upgradation		Total (D)	On health and Safety measures		On Skill upgradation	
		No. (B)	% (B/A)	No. (C)	% (C/A)		No. (E)	% (E/D)	No. (F)	% (F/D)
Employees										
Male	494	148	30	148	30	453	134	29	134	29
Female	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Total	499	148	29	148	29	458	134	29	134	29
Workers										
Male	1044	219	21	219	21	1255	264	21	264	21
Female	97	0	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	0
Total	1141	219	19	219	19	1346	264	19	264	19

9. **Details of performance and career development reviews of employees and worker:**

Category	FY2023-2024 Current Financial Year			Fy2022-2023 Previous Financial Year		
	Total (A)	No. (B)	% (B/A)	Total (C)	No. (D)	% (D/C)
Employees						
Male	494	459	93	453	421	93
Female	5	5	100	5	5	100
Total	499	464	93	458	426	93
Workers						
Male	1044	114	11	1255	139	11
Female	97	0	0	91	0	0
Total	1141	114	10	1346	139	10

10. Health and safety management system:

(a) Whether an occupational health and safety management system has been implemented by the entity? (Yes/No).If yes, the coverage of such system?

Yes, the system relating to occupational health and safety management is in place and covers all the three manufacturing units of the company.

(b) What are the processes used to identity work-related hazards and assess risks on a routine and non-routine basis by the entity?

Operating procedure of manufacturing of goods are observed by the Production head of each unit at a regular interval apart from routine inspections that are also being carried out to identify the work related hazards and to assess the risk thereof.

(c) Whether you have processes for workers to report the work related hazards and to remove themselves from such risks.(Y/N) Yes.

(d) Do the employees /worker of the entity have access to non-occupational medical and healthcare services? (Yes/No) Yes.

11. Details of safety related incidents, in the following format

Safety Incident/Number	Category	Fy2023-2024 Current Financial Year	FY2022-2023 Previous Financial Year
Lost Time Injury Frequency Rate (LTIFR) (per one million-person hours worked)	Employees	NIL	
	Workers		
Total recordable work-related injuries	Employees		
	Workers		
Number of fatalities	Employees		
	Workers		
High consequence work-related injury or ill-health (excluding fatalities)	Employees		
	Workers		

12. Describe the measures taken by the entity to ensure a safe and healthy work place.

- Use of safety gears is mandatory during working activities for all workers
- No worker is allowed to work in double shifts
- Sufficient lighting, Cleanliness, proper Ventilation at and around work place
- Only trained adult workers with proper safety wear are allowed to operate machineries.
- To avoid accidents, proper precautions are be taken while working with machines.
- In the case of emergencies where power cut is required, suitable arrangements are made.
- Maintenance of an Ambulance within factory premise.

13. Number of Complaints on the following made by employees and workers:

	Fy2023-2024 (Current Financial Year)			Fy2022-2023 (Previous Financial Year)		
	Filed during the year	Pending resolution at the end of year	Remarks	Filed during the year	Pending resolution at the end of year	Remarks
Working Conditions	Nil	Nil	-	Nil	Nil	Nil
Health & Safety	Nil	Nil	-	Nil	Nil	Nil

14. Assessments for the year:

	% of your plants and offices that were assessed (by entity or statutory authorities or third parties)
Health and safety practices	100%
Working Conditions	100%

15. **Provide details of any corrective action taken or underway to address safety-related incidents (if any) and on significant risks/ concerns arising from assessments of health & safety practices and working conditions.**
   - Skill assessments of new as well as existing workman is being carried out
   - Motorised two wheeler use have been restricted inside the plant
   - Fall protection provided at floor edges
   - Periodic checks of heavy earth moving machineries
   - Welding machines and temporary cables lying on the ground are barricaded with a cautioned board
   - Electrical installations and equipments are handled only by experienced workers only
   - Awareness on proper use of safety gears
   - Sprinkling of water at a regular interval to minimize air circulation with dust in and around factory premise
   - Electrical installation including switches and electrical board and generators are suitably protected from water and other elements.

Leadership Indicators

1. **Does the entity extend any life insurance or any compensatory package in the event of death of (A) Employees (Y/N) (B) Workers (Y/N).**
   Yes to both employees and workers.

2. **Provide the measures undertaken by the entity to ensure that statutory dues have been deducted and deposited by the value chain partners.** None

3. **Provide the number of employees /workers having suffered high consequence work-related injury/ ill-health/fatalities (as reported in Q11 of Essential Indicators above), who have been rehabilitated and placed in suitable employment or whose family members have been placed in suitable employment:**

	Total no. of affected employees/workers		No. of employees/workers that are rehabilitated and placed in suitable employment or whose family members have been placed in suitable employment	
	Fy2023-2024 (Current Financial Year)	FY2022-2023 (Previous Financial Year)	Fy2023-2024 (Current Financial Year)	FY FY2022-2023 (Previous Financial Year)
Employees	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Workers	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

4. **Does the entity provide transition assistance programs to facilities continued employability and the management of career endings resulting from retirement or termination of employment? (Yes/No):** Yes

5. **Details on assessment of value chain partners**

	% of value chain partners (by value of business done with such partners) that were assessed
Health and safety practices	Nil
Working conditions	Nil

6. **Provide details of any corrective actions taken or underway to address significant risks/ concerns arising from assessments of health and safety practices and working conditions of value chain partners.** NIL

PRINCIPLE 4 Businesses should respect the interest of and be responsive to all its stakeholders

Essential Indicators

1. **Describe the processes for identifying key stakeholder groups of the entity.**
   The key internal and external stakeholders of the Company have been identified based on an assessment of all stakeholders in consultation with the management. These stakeholder groups add value to the organisation and also have an immediate impact on the operations and workings of the Company.

Given this, we constantly engage with our stakeholders to meet their expectations, identify and manage risks, thus contributing to sustainable decisions.

The identified internal and external stakeholder groups are listed in response to Question 2 and broadly include – Employees, Shareholders, Customers, Communities, Suppliers, Partners, and Vendors

2. **List stakeholder groups identified as key for your entity and the frequency of engagement with each stakeholder group.**

Stakeholder Group	Whether identified as Vulnerable & Marginalised Group (Yes/No)	Channels of communication (Email, SMS, Newspaper, Pamphlets, Advertisement, Community Meetings, Notice Board, Website), Other	Frequency of engagement (Annually/ Half yearly/ Quarterly/ others – please specify)	Purpose and scope of engagement including key topics and concerns raised during such engagement
Community	No	Community Meetings	Other – Continuous	The purpose of engaging with the local community is to provide them the opportunity to discuss local issues such as health, sanitation, livelihood, and infrastructure development, with CSR team of the company.
Investors (Other than Shareholders)	No	Other – Press Release, , In-person Meetings, Conference Calls	Other – Continuous	To educate investors about values and business and long-term business strategy of the company.
Shareholders	No	Other – E-mails, Press Release, Website Disclosure, Advertisements	Other – Continuous	To educate shareholders about values and business and long-term business strategy of the company.
Employees and Workers	No	Other – Company's Open House Meetings etc	Other – Continuous	For career management and growth. To identify learning opportunities.
Customers	No	E-mails, In-person Meetings, Conferences	Quarterly	The purpose of interacting with customers is to identify opportunities to improve our product and also to understand our customers' needs and identify industry and business challenges.
Value Chain Partners	No	E-mails, Meetings	Other – Continuous	To ensure compliance with statutory requirements and to build long lasting sustainable relationships.

PRINCIPLE 5 Businesses should respect and promote human rights

1. **Employees and workers who have been provided training on human rights issues and policy(ies) of the entity, in the following format:**

Category	Fy2023-24 Current Financial Year			Fy2022-23 Previous Financial Year		
	Total (A)	No. of employees/ workers covered (B)	% (B/A)	Total (C)	No. of employees/ workers covered (D)	% (D/C)
Employees						
Permanent	471	70	15%	426	64	15%
Other than Permanent	28	1	3%	27	1	4%
Total Employees	499	71	14%	453	65	14%
Workers						
Permanent	50	6	12%	139	17	12%
Other than Permanent	1091	109	10%	1207	121	10%
Total Workers	1141	115	10%	1346	138	10%

2. **Details of minimum wages paid to employees and workers, in the following format:**

Category	Fy2023-24 Current Financial Year					Fy2022-23 Previous Financial Year				
	Total (A)	Equal to Minimum Wage		More than Minimum Wage		Total (D)	Equal to Minimum Wage		More than Minimum Wage	
		No. (B)	% (B/A)	No. (C)	% (C/A)		No. (E)	% (E/D)	No. (F)	% (F/D)
Employees										
Permanent										
Male	466			466	100	421			421	100
Female	5			5	100	5			5	100
Other than Permanent										
Male	28			28	100	27			27	100
Female	0			0	100	0			0	100
Workers										
Permanent										
Male	50			50	100	139			139	100
Female	0			0	100	0			0	100
Other than Permanent										
Male	994			994	100	1116			1116	100
Female	97			97	100	91			91	100

3. **Details of remuneration/ salary/wages, in the following format:**

	Male		Female	
	Number	Median remuneration/salary/ Wages of respective category*	Number	Median remuneration/salary/ Wages of respective category*
Board of Directors (BoD)	8	NA*	1	NA*
Key Managerial Personnel	4	5,93,06,087 (Annually)	0	-
Employees other than BoD and KMP	422	18,625 (Per Month)	5	18,625 (Per Month)
Workers	135	11,100 (Per Month)	0	11,100 (Per Month)

*The Directors are entitled to sitting fee only

4. **Do you have a focal point (Individual/ Committee) responsible for addressing human rights impacts or issues caused or contributed to by the business? (Yes/No)**

The Company has established committees under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Policy and Grievance Redressal Policy to address various issues. The Grievance Redressal Policy addresses grievances relating to bias, favouritism, victimisation, and humiliation

5. **Describe the internal mechanisms in place to redress grievances related to human rights issues.**

The organisation has various policies such as "Whistleblower Policy," "Grievance Redressal Policy," "Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Policy," that address various human rights issues. Written complaints received from aggrieved persons are addressed in accordance with the procedures laid down in these policies.

6. **Number of Complaints on the following made by employees and workers:**

	Fy2023-2024 Current Financial Year			FY2022-2023 Current Financial Year		
	Filed during the year	Pending resolution at the end of year	Remarks	Filed during the year	Pending resolution at the end of year	Remarks
Sexual Harassment	Nil	Nil	-	Nil	Nil	-
Discrimination at workplace	Nil	Nil	-	Nil	Nil	-
Child Labour	Nil	Nil	-	Nil	Nil	-
Forced Labour/ Involuntary Labour	Nil	Nil	-	Nil	Nil	-
Wages	Nil	Nil	-	Nil	Nil	-
Other human rights related issues	Nil	Nil	-	Nil	Nil	-

7. **Mechanisms to prevent adverse consequences to the complainant in discrimination and harassment cases. The Company has a zero tolerance policy towards harassment of any kind, including sexual harassment.**

As per the "Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Policy (the policy), in order to conduct a free and fair enquiry and avoid adverse consequences to the complainant the Internal Committee constituted under this policy may recommend any of the following to the management:

- Transfer the aggrieved woman (complainant) or respondent to any other workplace.
  In addition:
- During the enquiry proceedings the complainant and/or their witnesses shall be called separately to ensure an atmosphere free of intimidation.
  In case of redressal of other grievances (related to supervision, viz bias, favouritism, etc. or victimisation, humiliation and disputes with other employees, covered under the Company's "Grievance Redressal Policy"), the policy strictly stipulates that an "aggrieved employee" shall not be victimised for raising a grievance.

8. **Do human rights requirements form part of your business agreements and contracts?(Yes/No)**

Yes, human rights requirements do form a part of our business agreements and contracts. Contracts with service providers and material suppliers mandate that the vendor must not engage child labour while providing services/ material. The Company also ensures that all contractual workers are paid a minimum wage

9. **Assessments for the year: FY 2023-2024**

	% of your plants and offices that were assessed (by entity or statutory authorities or third parties)
Child Labour	100%
Forced/Involuntary Labour	100%
Sexual harassment	100%
Discrimination at workplace	100%
Wages	100%
Others-please specify	N.A.

10. **Provide details of any corrective actions taken or underway to address significant risks / concerns arising from the assessments at Question 9 above.**

There were no significant risks/concerns arising from the assessment

Leadership Indicator

1. **Details of a business process being modified / introduced as a result of addressing human rights grievances/complaints.**
   Majority of our employess are provided with human rights training. There is a policy on Human Rights of the Company available on intranet and website of the Company.For all new employees who are on boarded, Human Rights awareness is part of the induction session. For workers category, face to face/ classroom session on the code of conduct is done which includes aspects of Human Rights.

2. **Details of the scope and coverage of any Human rights due-diligence conducted.** NA

3. **Is the premise/office of the entity accessible to differently abled visitors, as per the requirements of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016?** No

4. **Details on assessment of value chain partners:**

	% of value chain partners (by value of business done with such partners) that were assessed
Sexual Harassment	0.00%
Discrimination at workplace	0.00%
Child Labour	0.00%
Forced Labour/ Involuntary Labour	0.00%
Wages	0.00%
Others-please specify	0.00%

N

5. **Provide details of any corrective actions taken or underway to address significant risks/ concerns arising from the assessments at Question 4 above.**
   NA

PRINCIPLE 6 Businesses should respect and make efforts to protect and restore the environment

Essential Indicators

1. Details of total energy consumption (in Joules or multiples) and energy intensity, in the following format:

Parameter	FY 2023-2024 (Current Financial Year)	Fy2022-2023 (Previous Financial Year)
Total electricity consumption (A) Mw/hr	751,127	768,363
Total fuel consumption (B)	NIL	NIL
Energy consumption through other sources (C)	NIL	NIL
Total energy consumption(A+B+C)	751,127	768,363
Energy intensity per rupee of turnover (Total energy consumption/ turnover in rupees) kj/rupee	77.801	95.135
Energy intensity (optional)- the relevant metric may be selected by the entity	NIL	NIL

Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency. No

2. **Does the entity have any sites / facilities identified as designated consumers (DCs) under the Performance, Achieve and Trade (PAT) Scheme of the Government of India? (Y/N) If yes, disclose whether targets set under the PAT scheme have been achieved. In case targets have not been achieved, provide the remedial action taken, if any.** NO

3. **Provide details of the following disclosures related to water, in the following format:**

Parameter	FY 2023-2024 (Current Financial Year)	Fy2022-2023 (Previous Financial Year)
Water withdrawal by source (in kiloliters)		
(i) Surface water	359,890	434,305
(ii) Groundwater	-	-
(iii) Third party water	-	-
(iv) Seawater/desalinated water	-	-
(v) Others	-	-
Total volume of water withdrawal (in kiloliters) (i+ii+iii+iv+v)	359,890	434,305
Total volume of water consumption (in kiloliters)	359,890	434,305
Water intensity per rupee of turnover (water consumed/turnover)litres/ rupee	0.020	0.0149
Water intensity (optional)- The relevant metric may be selected by the entity	NIL	NIL

Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency.

4. **Has the entity implemented a mechanism for Zero Liquid Discharge? If yes, provide details of its coverage and implementation.** No

5. **Please provide details of air emissions (other than GHG emissions) by the entity, in the following format:**

A

Parameter	Please specify unit	FY 2023-24 (Current Financial Year)	FY 2022-23 (Previous Financial Year)
NOx MICROGRAM/CUM		50.79	58.84
Sox MICROGRAM/CUM		39.43	64.770
Particulate matter (PM) MICROGRAM/CUM		55.82	70.12
Persistent organic pollutants (POP)	NA	NA	NA
Volatile organic compounds (VOC)	NA	NA	NA
Hazardous air pollutants (HAP)	NA	NA	NA
Others-please specify	NA	NA	NA

Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency.

6. **Provide details of greenhouse gas emissions (Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions) & its intensity, in the following format:**

Parameter	Unit	FY 2023-2024 (Current Financial Year)	FY2022-2023 (Previous Financial Year)
Total Scope 1 emissions (Break-up of GHG into CO2, CH4,N2O,HFCs,PFCs,SF6,NF3, if available)	Metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent	NA	NA
Total Scope 2 emissions (Break-up of GHG into CO2, CH4,N2O,HFCs,PFCs,SF6,NF3, if available)	Metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent	NA	NA
Total Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions per rupee of turnover		NA	NA
Total Scope 1 and Scope 2 emission intensity *(optional)* -the relevant metric may be selected by the entity			

Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency.

7. **Does the entity have any project related to reducing Green House Gas emission? If Yes, then provide details. YES**

The Company continuously plants saplings on the over burden dump, safety zones, haulage road barriers, public road barriers. etc. at the mines, with good survival rates

8. **Provide details related to waste management by the entity, in the following format:**

Parameter	Fy2023-24 (Current financial Year)	Fy2022-23 (Previous Financial Year)
Total Waste generated (in metric tonnes)		
Plastic waste **(A)**	NIL	
E-waste **(B)**		
Bio-medical waste **(C)**		
Construction and demolition waste **(D)**		
Battery waste **(E)**		
Radioactive waste **(F)**		
Other Hazardous waste. Please specify, If any. **(G) Used Oil**	5200 LTS	1000 LTS
Other Non-hazardous waste generated **(H).** Please specify, if any. (Break-up by composition i.e. by materials Relevant to the sector)	NIL	NIL
Total (A+B+C+D+E+F+G+H)		
For each category of waste generated, total waste recovered through recycling, re-using or other recovery operations (in metric tonnes)		
Category of waste		
(i) Recycled	NO	NO
(ii) Re-used	NO	NO
(iii) Other recovery operations	SOLD TO AUTHORISED RECYCLES	SOLD TO AUTHORISED RECYCLES
Total		
For each category of waste generated, total waste disposed by nature of disposal method (in metric tonnes)		
Category of waste		
(i) Incineration	NA	NA
(ii) Landfilling	72819 MT	53339 MT
(iii) Other disposal operations(For Fly Ash brick)	62744 MT	65627 MT
Total		

Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency.NO

9. **Briefly describe the waste management practices adopted in your establishments. Describe the strategy adopted by your company to reduce usage of hazardous and toxic chemicals in your products and processes and the practices adopted to manage such wastes.**

The company has a well-established waste management system in place.
Slag generated is used for land filling. Fly Ask generated is utilized in the brick industry.

10. **If the entity has operations/offices in/around ecologically sensitive areas (such as national parks, wildlife sanctuaries, biosphere reserves, wetlands, biodiversity hotspots, forests, coastal regulation zones etc.) where environmental approvals / clearances are required.**
No.

11. **Details of environmental impact assessments of projects undertaken by the entity based on applicable laws, in the current financial year:**

Name and brief details of project	EIA Notification No.	Date	Whether conducted by independent external agency (Yes/No)	Results communicated in public domain (Yes/No)	Relevant Web link
NA					

12. **Is the entity compliant with the applicable environmental law/ regulations/ guidelines in India; such as the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Environment Protection Act and Rules thereunder (Y/N). If not, provide details of all such non-compliances, in the following format:** Yes

S.No.	Specify the law/ regulation/ guidelines which was not complied with	Provide details of the non-compliance	Any fines/ penalties/ action taken by regulatory agencies such as pollution control boards or by courts	Corrective action taken, if any
NA				

Leadership Indicators

1. **Provide break-up of the total energy consumed (in Joules or multiples) from renewable and non-renewable sources, in the following format:**

Parameter	Fy2023-24 (Current Financial Year)	Fy2022-23 (Previous Financial Year)
From renewable sources		
Total electricity consumption(A)		
Total fuel consumption(B)	NIL	NIL
Energy consumption through other Sources (C)	NIL	NIL
Total energy consumed from renewable sources (A+B+C)	NIL	NIL
From non-renewable sources		
Total electricity consumption (D) MW/hr	751,127	768,363
Total fuel consumption (E)	Nil	Nil
Energy consumption through other sources	Nil	Nil
Total energy consumed from non-renewable sources (D+E+F)	-	-

Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency.
No.

2. Provide the following details related to water discharged:

Parameter	FY2023-24 (Current Financial Year)	Fy2022-23 (Previous Financial Year)
Water discharged by destination and level of treatment (in kiloliters)		
(i) To Surface water	NA	NA
- No treatment		
- With treatment -please specify level of treatment	7300KL	7300KL
(ii) To Groundwater	NA	NA
- No treatment		
- With treatment -please specify level of treatment	Cooling water softner(backwash)- PH neutralise	Cooling water softner(backwash)- PH neutralise
(iii) To Seawater	NA	NA
- No treatment		
- With treatment -please specify level of treatment		
(iv) Sent to third-parties	NA	NA
- No treatment		
- With treatment -please specify level of treatment		
(v) Others		
- No treatment		
- With treatment -please specify level of treatment		
Total water discharged (in kiloliters)		

Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency?(Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency. No

3. Water withdrawal, consumption and discharge in areas of water stress (in kiloliters): NA

4. Please provide details of total Scope 3 emissions & its intensity, in the following format:

Parameter	Unit	Fy2023-24 (Current Financial Year)	Fy2022-23 (Previous Financial Year)
Total Scope 3 emissions (Break-up of the GHG into CO2, CH4,N2O,HFCs, PFCs,SF6,NF3 if available)	Metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent	NA	NA
Total Scope 3 emissions per rupee of turnover			
Total Scope 3 emission intensity (*optional)* – The relevant metric may be selected by the entity			

Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency. N**o**

5. With respect to the ecologically sensitive areas reported at Question 10 of Essential Indicators above, provide details of significant direct & indirect impact of the entity on biodiversity in such areas along-with prevention and remediation activities. NA

6. If the entity has undertaken any specific initiatives or used innovative technology or solutions to improve resource efficiency, or reduce impact due to emissions / effluent discharge / waste generated, please provide details of the same as well as outcome of such initiatives : No

7. **Does the entity have a business continuity and disaster management plan? Give details in 100 words/ web link.**

The Company and all the locations have a business continuity and a disaster management plan in place. The Main objective of BCP is to maintain business continuity under disruptive incidents with an aim to minimize impact on-

- Human Life and other living beings
- Environment and related eco systems
- Economic losses
- All stakeholders(such as investors,employees)
- To make this BCP more robust, Company plans training and awareness sessions across the plant locations. Apart from training,BCP testing is done periodically to check its efficacy and improving it further based on the gaps observed during testing.

8. **Disclose any significant adverse impact to the environment, arising from the value chain of the entity. What mitigation or adaptation measures have been taken by the entity in this regard.**

There has been no significant adverse impact to the environment arising from our value chain partners.

9. **Percentage of value chain partners (by value of business done with such partners) that were assessed for environmental impacts.**

Although informal and formal awareness programs are being conducted for the value chain partners, we are yet to collect and collate the data and information in the required format.

PRINCIPLE 7 Businesses, when engaging in influencing public and regulatory policy, should do so in a manner that is responsible and transparent

Essential Indicators

1. a. Number of affiliations with trade and industry chambers/associations. 4

b. List the top 10 trade and industry chambers/ associations (determined based on the total members of such body) the entity is a member of / affiliated to.

S.No.	Name of the trade and industry chambers/associations	Reach of trade and industry chambers/ associations (State/National)
1.	Confederation of Indian Industry	National
2.	Indian Chamber of Commerce	National
3.	FOSBECCI Association	State
4.	Damodar Valley Power Consumers' Association	State

2. Provide details of corrective action taken or underway on any issues related to anti-competitive conduct by the entity, based on adverse orders from regulatory authorities.

Name of authority	Brief of the case	Corrective action taken
	None	

Leadership Indicators

1. **Details of public policy positions advocated by the entity:**

1. **Details of public policy positions advocated by the entity:**

S.No.	Public Policy advocated	Method resorted for such advocacy	Whether information available in public domain? (Yes/No)	Frequency of review by Board (Annually/ Half yearly/ Quarterly/Others-please specify)	Web-link, if available
None					

PRINCIPLE 8 Businesses shou ld promote inclusive growth and equitable development
Essential Indicators

1. **Details of Social Impact Assessments (SIA) of projects undertaken by the entity based on applicable laws, in the current financial year.**
   The Company has not undertaken any Social Impact Assessments in the current financial year.
2. **Provide information on project(s) for which ongoing Rehabilitation and Resettlement (R&R) is being undertaken by your entity, in the following format:**
   The Company currently does not have any project for which rehabilitation and resettlement is required.

3. **Describe the mechanisms to receive and redress grievances of the community.**
   Grievances of the community are reported to concerned officers at respective locations,.
   These grievances are escalated to senior management, who provide resolution after careful deliberations.

4. **Percentage of input material (inputs to total inputs by value) sourced from suppliers:**

	FY2023-24 Current Financial Year	FY2022-2023 Previous Financial
Directly sourced from MSME/Small producers	9.69%	0.20%
Sourced directly from within the district and neighboring districts	8.80%	28%

Leadership Indicators

1. Provide details of action taken to mitigate any negative social impacts identified in the Social Impact Assessments (Reference: Question 1 of Essential Indicators above):

Details of negative social impact identified	Corrective action taken
NA	NA

2. **Provide the following information on CSR projects undertaken by your entity in designated aspirational districts as identified by government bodies:** No

3. **(a) Do you have a preferential procurement policy where you give preference to purchase from suppliers comprising marginalized /vulnerable groups?** No

4. **Details of the benefits derived and shared from the intellectual properties owned or acquired by your entity (in the current financial year), based on traditional knowledge**:
   NA

5. **Details of corrective actions taken or underway, based on any adverse order in intellectual property related disputes wherein usage of traditional knowledge is involved.** NA

6. **Details of beneficiaries of CSR Projects:**

The company prefers to carry out its CSR Project and programmes through divers means. The Company has setup its own Trust namely BMA Foundation, to carry out CSR Project and programs. The Company also support Government / Non-Government structures / setup and encourages. In – house team to initiate CSR programmes.

PRINCIPLE 9 Businesses should engage with and provide value to their consumers in a responsible manner
Essential Indicators

1. **Describe the mechanisms in place to receive and respond to consumer complaints and feedback.**
Customer complaints: The mechanisms in place to receive and respond to customer complaints on export and domestic sales are described below:

Export Sales: Customers notify the Sales and Marketing Department (S&M) of any non-conformity. The S&M Department analyses the complaint and:

(a) if it pertains to quality (chemical and size of the product), it is forwarded to the Head of Manufacturing, Production in-charge, Quality Control (QC) in-charge at the plant for investigation.
(b) Other complaints are investigated by the S&M department.
If the issue (related to size deviation can be resolved as per the provisions of the contract at the destination, the Head of S&M shall try to do so with the customer after consultation with the Ferro Alloys Business Unit Head. If required, a Company representative(s) may visit the customer to assess and determine the cause of the non-conformity. The Company representative's report is submitted to the Head of Sales & Marketing, who in turn in consultation with the Ferro Alloys Business Unit Head, takes suitable corrective and preventive actions.

2. **Turnover of products and/services as a percentage of turnover from all products/service that carry information about:** NA
3. **Number of consumer complaints in respect of the following:**
No Complains have been received in any of the given categories in the current or previous financials year.

4. **Details of instances of product recalls on account of safety issues:**
Product recalls are not applicable to the company.

MALs product Ferro Alloys is a non-hazardous, non-toxic item used as a raw material in the steel industry. It does not pose any threat to the customer, i.e. steel manufacturers and therefore, there are no product recalls on account of safety issues.

5. **Does the entity have a framework/policy on cyber security and risks related to data privacy? (Yes/No) If available, provide a web-link of the policy.**
Yes, the entity has a policy on cyber security and risks related to data privacy. The policy is available with the IT department.

6. **Provide details of any corrective actions taken or underway on issues relating to advertising, and delivery of essential services; cyber security and data privacy of customers; re-occurrence of instances of product recalls; penalty/action taken by regulatory authorities on safety of products/services.**

During the year, there are no reported issues relating to advertising, and delivery of essential services; cyber security and data privacy of customers; re-occurrence of instances of product recalls; penalty/action taken by regulatory authorities on safety of products/services.

Form AOC-I

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries or associate companies or joint ventures

Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in ₹ in Crore)

1. Sl. No.	01	02	03	04	05	06
2. Name of the subsidiary	AXL-Exploration Private Limited	Anjaney Minerals Limited	Salanpur Sinters Private Limited	Maithan Ferrous Private Limited	Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Limited	Ramagiri Renewable Energy Limited
3. The date since when subsidiary was acquired	16 March 2004	22 October 2008	28 November 2017	5 December 2019	17 September 2021	13 January 2023
4. Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Reporting period for the Company and its subsidiaries are same i.e. 1 April 2023 to 31 March 2024					
5. Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	Reporting currency is Indian Rupees. Exchange rate disclosure is not applicable since the Company does not have any foreign subsidiary during the financial year 2023-2024					
6. Share capital	4.66	11.00	6.04	5.00	1.00	17.30
7. Reserves & surplus	-4.47	-4.39	-0.10	-0.29	62.74	-15.37
8. Total assets	0.20	6.67	5.95	72.62	104.67	4.55
9. Total liabilities	0.01	0.06	0.01	67.91	40.93	2.62
10. Investments	Nil	2.50	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
11. Turnover	Nil	Nil	Nil	0.05	30.18	Nil
12. Profit before taxation	-0.01	0.02	0.02	0.31	-5.05	0.33
13. Provision for taxation	Nil	0.01	0.11	0.31	0.34	0.30
14. Profit after taxation	-0.01	0.01	-0.09	0.00	-5.39	0.03
15. Proposed dividend	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
16. Extent of shareholding in percentage	75%	100%	100%	80%	100%	100%

Notes:

1. AXL-Exploration Private Limited has made an application to the government authorities for renewal of its mining lease and necessary approval thereon is awaited. The Company has not undertaken activity pending renewal of mining lease.
2. Anjaney Minerals Limited has acquired some mining lands and has applied for mining licences which are in process and is yet to commence its operations.
3. Salanpur Sinters Private Limited is engaged in dealing and trading of metal and/or minerals as well as transportation business activities.
4. Maithan Ferrous Private Limited is engaged in dealing and trading of ferro alloys, metal and/or minerals.
5. Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Limited is engaged in manufacturing and trading of ferro alloys, metal and/or minerals. However, the Company has fully close down its production since May-2023
6. Ramagiri Renewable Energy Limited was engaged in generation of electricity through Wind Electricity Generators (WEG) and stopped generating electricity since 1 April 2019.
7. None of the subsidiary(ies) have been liquidated or sold during the financial year 2023-2024.

Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures:

The Company do not have any associate company or joint venture.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Sudhanshu Agarwalla
President & CFO

Rajesh K. Shah
Company Secretary

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of
Maithan Alloys Limited

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements of **Maithan Alloys Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss, (including the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and notes to the Standalone Financial Statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs (financial position) of the Company as at March 31, 2024, its profit (financial performance including other comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note No. 57 to the Standalone Financial Statements regarding the effect of Composite Scheme of Arrangement given in these Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with Appendix C to Indian Accounting Standard - 103, Business Combination and as approved by National Company Law Tribunal.

Our Opinion is not modified in respect of above matter.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matter described below to be the key audit matter to be communicated in our report.

Descriptions of the Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter
Revenue Recognition (Refer Note No. 3 and 34 of the Standalone Financial Statement): Revenue from the sale of goods (hereinafter referred to as "Revenue") is recognised when the Company performs its obligation to its customers and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably and recovery of the consideration is probable. The timing of such revenue recognition in case of sale of goods is when the control over the same is transferred to the customer. The timing of revenue recognition is relevant to the reported performance of the Company. The management considers revenue as a key measure for evaluation of performance. There is a risk of revenue being recorded before control is transferred. We determine this to be key audit matter to our audit report due to quantum of amount involved.	Our audit procedures included the following: • Assessed the Company's revenue recognition accounting policies in line with Ind AS 115 ("Revenue from Contracts with Customers") and tested thereof. • Evaluated the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of Company's controls in respect of revenue recognition. • Tested the effectiveness of such controls over revenue cut off at year-end. • On a sample basis, tested supporting documentation for sales transactions recorded during the year which included sales invoices, customer contracts and shipping documents. • Performed analytical review procedures on revenue recognised during the year to identify any unusual and/or material variances • Tested selected samples of revenue transactions recorded before and after the financial year end date to determine whether the revenue has been recognised in the appropriate financial period. • Evaluated the appropriateness and adequacy of disclosures in the financial statements in respect of revenue recognition with the applicable standards. • Based on above procedures, we concluded that the revenue has been recognised and measured as per IND AS 115.
Inventory Management (Refer Note No. 3 and 13 of the Standalone Financial Statement): The carrying value of inventory as at 31 March 2024 is Rs. 339.67 crores. The inventory is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. We considered the value of inventory as a key audit matter given the relative size of its balance in the financial statements and significant judgment involved in comparison of net realizable value with cost to arrive at valuation of inventory. We determine this to be key audit matter to our audit report due to quantum of amount involved.	Our audit procedures included the following: • We understood and tested the design and operating effectiveness of controls as established by the management in determination of net realizable value of inventory. • Assessing the appropriateness of Company's accounting policy for valuation of stock-in-trade and compliance of the policy with the requirements of the prevailing Indian accounting standards. • We considered various factors including the actual selling price prevailing around and subsequent to the year-end. • Compared the cost of the finished goods with the estimated net realizable value and checked if the finished goods were recorded at net realizable value where the cost was higher than the net realizable value. • Further, for the purpose of determination of physical quantity of the inventory as at the year end, physical verification was done by the management of the Company along with independent third party and we have relied upon their report. • Based on the above procedures performed, the management's determination of the net realizable value of the inventory as at the year end and comparison with cost for valuation of inventory is considered to be reasonable.

Descriptions of the Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter
Existence and Valuation of Investment (Refer Note No. 3,9 and 14 of the Standalone Financial Statement): The company holds Current and Non-Current Investments amounting to Rs 1,725.70 crores and Rs 59.64 crores respectively which represents 53.16% of total assets as at March 31, 2024. The Investments comprise of mutual funds, bonds, debentures, quoted equity shares, unquoted equity shares, Alternate Investment Funds and Investment through Portfolio Management Service (PMS). The investments being financial instruments needs to be appropriately designated at fair value through profit or loss, fair value through other comprehensive income (not to be reclassified) or at amortized cost. Further, these financial instruments need to be valued and classified as Level 1, 2 or 3 financial instruments as per the fair value hierarchy. We determine this to be key audit matter to our audit report due to quantum of amount involved.	Our audit procedures included the following: • We understood, assessed and tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls surrounding fair valuation of investments. • We have verified demat account holding statement/ confirmations as on March 31, 2024, Mutual fund and Alternative Investment Fund statements to verify the existence and ownership of the company's Investment portfolio. • We have assessed the independence and competence of the valuation expert appointed by the management. • We have verified on sample basis the fair valuation of all Investments held as at March 31, 2024 to the Net Assets Value provided by the respective Mutual funds and Alternate Investment Funds, market value of debenture or bonds and quoted equity shares from source data, valuation of unquoted equity shares from report issued by valuation expert engaged by management and tested the arithmetical accuracy of the calculation of valuation of investments. • Assessed adequate disclosures in financial statements in respect of investment. • Based on the audit procedures performed, we are satisfied with valuation and existence of current and non-current investments.

We have determined that there are no other key audit matters to communicate in our report

Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual report but does not include the Standalone Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone Financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether such other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(I) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure, and content of the Standalone Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Standalone Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Standalone Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Standalone Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "**Annexure A**" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

2. As required by section 143 (3) of the Act, based on our audit, we report that:

(a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;

(b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books except for the matters stated in the paragraph 2(h)(vi) below on reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rule, 2014.

(c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;

(d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended;

(e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;

(f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in **"Annexure B".** Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements.

(g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirement of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended,

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid/provided by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

(h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

I. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Standalone Financial Statements – Note 56 and Note 44(i) to the Standalone Financial Statements.

II. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as on March 31, 2024.

III. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

IV. (a) The management has represented to us that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person(s) or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(b) The management has represented to us that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries and

(c) Based on our audit procedures that are considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e) as provided under paragraph 2(h) (iv)(a) &(b) above, contain any material misstatement.

V. (a) The dividend paid by the Company during the year in respect of the dividend declared for the previous year is in accordance with section 123 of the Act to the extent applies to payment of dividend.

(b) The Board of Directors of the Company has proposed dividend for the year, which is subject to the approval of the Members at the ensuing Annual general Meeting. The amount of dividend proposed is in accordance with section 123 of the Act, as applicable.

VI. Based on our examination, which included test checks, the Company has used accounting software including Payroll accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all the relevant transactions recorded in the accounting software, except in respect of accounting software including Payroll accounting software where the audit trail feature was not enabled at the database level, as described in Note 61 to the Standalone Financial Statements.

Further, during our audit, we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with in respect of accounting software including payroll software.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from 1st April, 2023, reporting under Rule 11 (g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024.

For Singhi & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration Number: 302049E

(Shrenik Mehta)
Partner
Membership Number: 063769
UDIN: 24063769BKFYLN9484

Place: Kolkata
Date: May 29, 2024

Annexure "A" to the Independent Auditor's Report

The Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' of our Independent Auditors' Report of even date in respect to statutory audit of **Maithan Alloys Limited** for the year ended March 31 2024, we report that:

i. In respect of matters specified in clause (i) of the order:

a. i) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation, of Property, Plant and Equipment.

ii) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.

b. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has a regular programme of verification of property, plant and equipment to cover all the items in a phased manner, which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Pursuant to the program, certain property, plant and equipment were physically verified by the management during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.

c. According to the information and explanations given by the management, and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of all the immovable properties (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) as disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements are held in the name of the Company, except for the following:

Description of property	Gross Carrying Value (Rs. In Cr)	Held in the name of	Whether promoter, director or their relative or employee	Period held since	Reason for not being held in the name of the company
Land at Vishakhapattnam	1.38	Anjaney Alloys Limited	No	Since 2016 till date	The title of asset transferred pursuant to the scheme of amalgamation in the year 2016 and the company is in process of transferring the title in the name of the company.

d. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets during the year.

e. Based on the information and explanations furnished to us, no proceedings have been initiated on or are pending against the Company for holding benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) (formerly the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988)) and Rules made thereunder, and therefore the question of our commenting on whether the Company has appropriately disclosed the details in its Standalone Financial Statements does not arise.

ii. In respect of matters specified in clause (ii) of the Order:

a. According to the information and explanations given to us, the inventory (excluding inventory in transit) has been physically verified by the management along with independent party during the year and in our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable and procedure and coverage as followed by the management were appropriate. In respect to inventory for goods in transit, subsequent evidence of receipts has been linked with inventory records. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventory as compared to book records were not 10% or more in aggregate for each class of inventory.

b. During the year, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of Rs. 5 crores, in aggregate, from banks on the basis of security of current assets. The Company has filed quarterly returns or statements with such banks, which are not in agreement with the books of account, however such differences between the amounts disclosed to the banks and those as per the books of accounts as given in the table below have been reconciled. (Also refer Note 27 to the Standalone Financial Statements)

(₹ In Cr.)

Name of the Bank	Aggregate working capital limits sanctioned	Quarter ended	Amount disclosed as per quarterly return/statements	Amount as per books of account	Diff	Reason
State Bank of India and consortium of banks	540.00	Jun-23	647.10	643.43	3.67	The Difference is due to exclusion of related party debtors, adjustments pertaining to cut-offs, goods in transit and adjustment of debit/ credit notes of provisional prices which are not considered in statements submitted to Banks.
	540.00	Jun-22	1,394.75	1,487.17	(92.42)	
	540.00	Sep-23	688.50	703.59	(15.09)	
	540.00	Sep-22	1,300.26	1,239.80	60.46	
	540.00	Dec-23	795.06	771.34	23.72	
	540.00	Dec-22	1,042.21	891.34	150.87	
	540.00	Mar-24	737.88	715.63	22.22	
	540.00	Mar-23	786.85	684.08	102.77	

The Amount disclosed as per quarterly return/statements constitute Trade Receivables upto 90 days (from due date) and Inventories excluding stores & spares but in books of accounts the amount constitute of Trade Receivables and Inventories excluding stores and spares.

iii. In respect of matters specified in clause (iii) of the Order:

a. The Company has made investment during the year in one subsidiary company, mutual funds, bonds, debentures, equity shares, Alternate Investment Funds and Investment through Portfolio Management Service (PMS). According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not granted secured/unsecured loans/advances in the nature of loans to any Company/Firm/Limited Liability Partnership/other party during the year other than unsecured loans given to two subsidiary Companies and loan to employees of the Company and one body corporate. The Company did not stood guarantee, or provided security to any Company/Firm/Limited Liability Partnership/other party during the year. The aggregate amount of loan granted during the year and balance outstanding as at the balance sheet date with respect to such loans granted to aforesaid companies and employees are as per the table given below:

a. Based on the audit procedures carried on by us and as per the information and explanations given to us the Company has provided loans as below:

(₹ In Cr.)

Particulars	Guarantees	Security	Loans	Advances in nature of loan
Aggregate amount granted/provided during the year:				
Subsidiaries	Nil	Nil	0.70	Nil
Others - Loan to employees	Nil	Nil	0.53	Nil
Others - Loan to Body Corporate	Nil	Nil	2.50	Nil
Balance outstanding as at Balance Sheet date in respect of above cases:				
Subsidiaries	Nil	Nil	23.21	Nil
Others - Loan to employees	Nil	Nil	0.33	Nil
Others - Loan to Body Corporate	Nil	Nil	2.51	Nil

b. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures conducted by us, in our opinion the above investments made and the terms and conditions of the grant of loans during the year are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.

c. In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has granted loans or provided advances are repayable on demand. During the year the Company has not demanded such loan or advances. Having regard to the fact that the repayment of principal or payment of interest has not been demanded by the Company, in our opinion the repayments of principal amounts and receipts of interest are regular ((Refer reporting under clause (iii)(e) below).

d. There are no amounts of loans and advances in the nature of loans granted to companies, firms, limited liability partnerships or any other parties which are overdue for more than ninety days, since the loan is repayable on demand.

e. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company and read with paragraph (iii) (c) above, there is no loan given falling due during the year, which has been renewed or extended or fresh loans given to settle the overdues of existing loan given to the same party.

f. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has granted Loans which are repayable on demand, details of which are given below:

Type of Borrower	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2024
	Amount of loan or advance in the nature of loan outstanding (₹ in Crores)	Percentage to the total loans and advances in the nature of loans
(A) Repayable on demand		
Promoters	-	-
Directors	-	-
KMPs	-	-
Related Parties	23.21	90.24%
Others	2.51	9.76%
Total	**25.72**	**100.00%**

iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to the investments made and loans given by the Company.

v. According to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits from the public within the meaning of Sections 73, 74, 75 and 76 of the Act and the Rules framed there under to the extent notified. Hence reporting under clause (v) of the order is not applicable.

vi. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the company pursuant to the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, as amended prescribed by the central government under sub section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed cost records have been made and maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.

vii. In respect of matters specified in clause (vii) of the Order:

a. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, the Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Goods & Services Tax, Duty of Customs, Cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed dues as above were outstanding as at March 31, 2024 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

b. According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the particulars of statutory dues referred to in sub-clause (a) as at March 31, 2024, which have not been deposited on account of a dispute, are as follows:

Name of the statute	Nature of dues	Amount (Rs. in Crores)	Period to which the amount relates (Financial Year)	Forum where the dispute is pending
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty & Service Tax	0.24	2008-09	Commissioner (Appeal), Kolkata
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty & Service Tax	1.20	2013-14	CESTAT, Kolkata
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty & Service Tax	2.18	2014-15	CESTAT, Kolkata
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty & Service Tax	1.66	2015-16	CESTAT, Kolkata
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax	0.04	2017-18	Commissioner (Appeal), Siliguri
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty & Service Tax	0.34	2013-14	Assistant Commissioner of CGST, Asansol- II Division
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty & Service Tax	2.88	2016-17 & 2017-18	Additional commissioner Bolpur
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty & Service Tax	0.42	2015-16 & 2016-17	Assistant Commissioner of CGST, Asansol- II Division
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty & Service Tax	2.65	2017-18	Durgapur Audit Commissionerate of CGST and Central Excise

Name of the statute	Nature of dues	Amount (Rs. in Crores)	Period to which the amount relates (Financial Year)	Forum where the dispute is pending
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty & Service Tax	1.73	2020-21	High Court of Meghalaya at Shillong
Income Tax Act,1961	Income Tax	0.31	2016-17	Assessing Officer (National Faceless Appeal Centre of Income Tax)
Income Tax Act,1961	Income Tax	0.65	2017-18	Assessing Officer (National Faceless Appeal Centre of Income Tax)
Income Tax Act,1961	Income Tax	3.44	2019-20	Assessing Officer (National Faceless Appeal Centre of Income Tax)
Income Tax Act,1961	Income Tax	4.36	2020-21	Assessing Officer (National Faceless Appeal Centre of Income Tax)
Andhra Pradesh VAT ACT	Value Added Tax	0.11	2013-14	Pending at APVAT Appellate Tribunal, Visakhapatnam
Goods & Service Tax Act	Good and Service Tax	0.44	2017-2018	Commissioner, Appeal, Siliguri
Goods & Service Tax Act	Good and Service Tax	0.35	2019-2020	Superintendent, Central Tax, Range-IV, Asansol-II Division, Bolpur Commissionerate
Goods & Service Tax Act	Good and Service Tax	0.49	2020-21 & 2021- 22	Superintendent, Central Tax, Range-IV, Asansol-II Division, Bolpur Commissionerate

viii. According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no transactions which were not recorded in the books of account and have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), that has not been recorded in the books of account.

ix. In respect of matters specified in clause (ix) of the Order:

a. According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.

b. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.

c. The Company has not raised any term loans outstanding during the year hence, the requirement to report on the clause (ix)(C) of the order is not applicable to the company.

d. On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, funds raised on short-term basis have, prima facie, not been used during the year for long-term purposes by the Company.

e. According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the Standalone Financial Statements of the company, we report that the company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries as defined under Companies Act, 2013.

f. The Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries.

x. In respect of matters specified in clause (x) of the Order:

a. The company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the company.

b. The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly or optionally convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the company,

xi. In respect of matters specified in clause (xi) of the Order:

a. According to the information and explanations given to us and as represented by the Management and based on our examination of the books and records of the Company and in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices in India, no material case of frauds by the Company or on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

b. According to the information and explanations given to us, during the year, no report under subsection (12) of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been filed by the Secretarial Auditor or by us in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and up to the date of this report.

c. As represented to us by the management, there are no whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year.

xii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanation provided to us, the company is not a Nidhi Company, therefore, the reporting under Clause 3 (xii)(a), 3(xii)(b) and 3(xii)(c) of the Order is not applicable.

xiii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has entered into transactions with related parties in compliance with the provisions of section 177 and 188 of the Act. The details of such related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable Indian accounting standards.

xiv. In respect of matters specified in clause (xiv) of the Order:

a. In our opinion and based on our examination, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.

b. The internal audit reports of the company issued till date of the audit report, for the period under audit have been considered by us.

xv. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected to its directors. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.

xvi. In respect of matters specified in clause (xvi) of the Order:

a. The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(xvi)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

b. The Company has not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities during the year. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(xvi)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

c. The Company is not a Core Investment Company as defined in the regulations made by Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(xvi)(C) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

d. As represented by the Management, there is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable. We have not, however, separately evaluated whether the information provided by the management is accurate and complete.

xvii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not incurred any cash losses during the current year 2023-24 and immediately preceding financial year 2022-23.

xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year and accordingly clause 3(xviii) is not applicable to the company.

xix. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios (refer Note 55 of the Standalone Financial Statements), ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due.

xx. In respect of matters specified in clause (xx) of the Order:

a. In respect of other than ongoing projects, there are no unspent amounts that are required to be transferred to a fund specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act (the Act), in compliance with second proviso to sub section 5 of section 135 of the Act. This matter has been disclosed in note 43(i) of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements. Accordingly, clause 3(xx)(a) of the Order is not applicable.

b. There are no unspent amounts in respect of ongoing projects, that are required to be transferred to a special account in compliance of provision of sub section (6) of section 135 of Companies Act. This matter has been disclosed in note 43(I) of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements. Accordingly, clause 3(xx)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

xxi. The reporting under Clause 3(xxi) of the Order is not applicable in respect of audit of Standalone Financial Statements. Accordingly, no comment in respect of the said clause has been included in this report.

For Singhi & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration Number: 302049E

(Shrenik Mehta)
Partner
Membership Number: 063769
UDIN: 24063769BKFYLN9484

Place: Kolkata
Date: May 29, 2024

Annexure “B” to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 2 (f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements under clause (i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)

1. We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of **Maithan Alloys Limited** (“the Company”) as of March 31, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The Company's management and Board of directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control with reference to Standalone Financial Statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (“the Guidance Note”) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“ICAI”). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor's Responsibility

3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to these Standalone Financial Statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (“the Guidance Note”) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statement. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to these Standalone Financial Statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system with reference to these Standalone Financial Statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to the Standalone Financial Statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to these Standalone Financial Statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system with reference to Standalone Financial Statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to these Standalone Financial Statements

6. A company's internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

8. In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to Standalone Financial Statements and such internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Singhi & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration Number: 302049E

(Shrenik Mehta)
Partner
Membership Number: 063769
UDIN: 24063769BKFYLN9484

Place: Kolkata
Date: May 29, 2024

Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2024

(₹ In Cr.)

Particulars	Notes	As At 31 March 2024	As At 31 March 2023
ASSETS			
(1) Non-Current Assets			
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	4	126.82	132.17
(b) Capital Work in Progress	5	0.68	1.52
(c) Intangible Assets	6	0.35	0.38
(d) Right of Use Assets	7	17.46	18.45
(e) Investment in subsidiaries	8	83.66	70.07
(f) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	9	59.64	5.11
(ii) Other Financial Assets	10	37.74	32.56
(g) Non Current Tax Assets (Net)	11	12.66	13.43
(h) Other Non-Current Assets	12	1.58	1.36
Total Non-Current Assets		**340.59**	**275.05**
(2) Current Assets			
(a) Inventories	13	339.67	272.44
(b) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	14	1,725.70	862.45
(ii) Trade Receivables	15	387.61	423.27
(iii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	16	35.69	72.88
(iv) Bank Balances (other than (iii) above)	17	31.47	1,004.55
(v) Loans	18	25.72	73.22
(vi) Other Financial Assets	19	444.66	6.71
(c) Other Current Assets	20	27.14	37.81
Total Current Assets		**3,017.66**	**2,753.33**
Total Assets		**3,358.25**	**3,028.38**
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Equity Share Capital	21	29.11	29.11
(b) Other Equity	22	3,041.25	2,701.58
Total Equity		**3,070.36**	**2,730.69**
Liabilities			
(1) Non-Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Lease Liabilities	23	3.22	3.31
(b) Provisions	24	3.54	3.16
(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	25	48.90	23.35
(d) Other Non-Current Liabilities	26	0.08	0.11
Total Non-Current Liabilities		**55.74**	**29.93**
(2) Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	27	13.90	8.41
(ii) Lease Liabilities	28	0.09	0.09
(iii) Trade Payables	29		
- Trade Payables (outstanding to micro and small enterprises)		5.27	6.38
- Trade Payables (outstanding to other than micro and small enterprises)		78.96	135.78
(iv) Other Financial Liabilities	30	70.60	50.23
(b) Provisions	31	0.24	0.40
(C) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	32	19.64	21.77
(d) Other Current Liabilities	33	43.45	44.70
Total Current Liabilities		**232.15**	**267.76**
Total Liabilities		**287.89**	**297.69**
Total Equity and Liabilities		**3,358.25**	**3,028.38**

The accompanying notes 1 to 64 are an integral part of the financial statements.
In terms of our report attached

For **Singhi & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
FRN.: 302049E

Shrenik Mehta
Partner
Membership No.: 063769

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Sudhanshu Agarwalla
President & CFO

Rajesh K. Shah
Company Secretary

Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2024

(₹ In Cr.)

Particulars	Notes	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Income			
Revenue from Operations	34	1,723.00	2,907.56
Other Income	35	356.94	180.65
Total Income		**2,079.94**	**3,088.21**
Expenses			
Cost of Material Consumed	36	912.57	1,088.44
Purchases of Stock In Trade	37	79.51	482.56
Changes in Inventories of Finished goods, Stock in trades and Work in progress	38	(86.83)	29.43
Employee Benefits Expenses	39	44.61	62.62
Power Cost	40	493.99	425.12
Finance Cost	41	1.55	2.16
Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	42	15.17	14.51
Other Expenses	43	170.30	318.40
Total Expenses		**1,630.87**	**2,423.24**
Profit Before Tax and Exceptional Item		**449.07**	**664.97**
Exceptional Item	44	-	(101.92)
Profit Before Tax		**449.07**	**563.05**
Tax Expenses			
(a) Current Tax	46	71.85	137.64
(b) Deferred Tax	46	25.61	(1.10)
(c) Tax for Earlier Year	46	0.58	-
Total Tax Expenses		**98.04**	**136.54**
Profit for the year (A)		**351.03**	**426.51**
Other Comprehensive Income			
A (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
- Re-measurements of the Net Defined Benefit Plans		0.12	0.25
- Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income		6.25	(0.70)
(ii) Income tax relating to above items	46	(0.26)	0.02
Other Comprehensive Income for the year (B)		**6.11**	**(0.43)**
Total Comprehensive Income for the year (A+B)		**357.14**	**426.08**
Earnings Per Share (of ₹ 10/- each)			
(1) Basic (in ₹)	45	120.58	146.51
(2) Diluted (in ₹)	45	120.58	146.51

The accompanying notes 1 to 64 are an integral part of the Standalone financial statements.

In terms of our report attached

For **Singhi & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
FRN.: 302049E

Shrenik Mehta
Partner
Membership No.: 063769

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Sudhanshu Agarwalla
President & CFO

Rajesh K. Shah
Company Secretary

Standalone Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 March 2024

(₹ In Cr.)

	Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
A.	**CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES**		
	Profit Before Tax after Exceptional Items	449.07	563.05
	Adjusted for :		
	Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	15.17	14.51
	Finance Cost	1.55	2.16
	Interest Income	(53.77)	(42.44)
	Irrecoverable Balances Written Off	0.21	1.17
	Liability no Longer Required Written Back	(10.91)	(28.94)
	Impairment Allowance for Investment	6.41	-
	Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts	6.43	-
	Net Gain on Investment measured at Fair value through Profit & Loss	(177.32)	(7.05)
	Exceptional Items	-	101.92
	Unrealised Forex Loss / (Gain)	0.25	4.05
	Net Fair value Loss / (Gain) on Forward Contracts	0.64	(3.04)
	Deferred Revenue Income	(0.03)	(0.03)
	Dividend Received	(9.13)	(0.30)
	Net Gain realised on Sale of Investments	(94.48)	(84.50)
	Loss/(Gain) on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment & Capital work in Progress	(1.43)	0.04
		(316.41)	(42.45)
	Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	**132.66**	**520.60**
	Adjusted for Increase or Decrease in Operating Assets:		
	Decrease / (Increase) Trade Receivables	29.02	337.41
	Decrease / (Increase) in Inventories	(67.23)	335.70
	Decrease / (Increase) in Other Current Assets	10.67	71.79
	Decrease / (Increase) in Other Current Financial Assets	(437.46)	(0.83)
	Decrease / (Increase) in Other Non Current Assets	(0.23)	11.20
	Decrease / (Increase) in Other Non Current Financial Assets	(4.83)	0.07
	Decrease / (Increase) in Loans	47.50	4.71
	Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payable	(47.26)	(109.79)
	Increase / (Decrease) in Current Financial Liabilities	19.72	5.50
	Increase / (Decrease) in Current Liabilities	(1.25)	(82.39)
	Increase / (Decrease) in Provision	0.34	0.53
		(451.01)	**573.90**
	Cash Generated from Operations	(318.35)	1,094.50
	Direct Tax Paid (Net of Refunds)	74.09	136.68
	NET CASH GENERATED / (USED) IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES (A)	**(392.44)**	**957.82**
B.	**CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES**		
	Expenditure on Property Plant and Equipments & Capital Work In progress	(10.33)	(7.18)
	Proceeds from Sale of Property Plant and Equipments & Capital Work In progress	3.79	0.25
	Purchase of Investment in Subsidiaries	(20.00)	(42.93)
	Purchase of Current Investments	(4,761.03)	(3,180.25)
	Sale proceeds from Current Investments	4,164.89	3,225.05
	Purchase of Non-Current Investments	(54.96)	-
	Sale proceeds from Non-Current Investments	11.37	-
	Dividend Received	9.13	0.30
	Interest Received	53.28	43.13
	Net Investments in Bank Deposits	972.72	(994.38)
	NET CASH GENERATED / (USED) IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES (B)	**368.86**	**(956.01)**

Standalone Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 March 2024

(₹ In Cr.)

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Interest Paid	(1.55)	(2.16)
Dividend Paid	(17.47)	(17.47)
Proceeds from short term Borrowings	5.50	6.68
Payment of Lease Obligations	(0.09)	(0.08)
NET CASH GENERATED / (USED) IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C)	**(13.61)**	**(13.03)**
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	(37.19)	(11.22)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	72.88	84.10
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	**35.69**	**72.88**

Notes:

1 The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in the Indian Accounting Standard.

2 Cash and Cash equivalents at the end of the year consist of:

Cash and Cash Equivalents	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Cash on Hand	0.14	0.11
Cheques in Hand	0.05	0.01
Balance with Banks		
- In Current Accounts	5.55	65.43
- Debit Balances in Cash Credit Accounts	29.95	7.33
	35.69	**72.88**

3. Ind AS 7 Cash Flow Statements requires the entities to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financial activities, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes, suggesting inclusion of a reconciliation between the opening and closing balances in the Balance Sheet for liabilities arising from financing activities, to meet the disclosures requirement. This amendment has become effective from 1st April, 2017 and the required disclosure is made below. There is no other impact on the financial statements due to this amendment.

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	Cash Inflow / (Outflow)	Interest Expenses	Interest Paid	As at 31.03.2024
Borrowings - Current	8.41	5.50	0.47	(0.48)	13.90
Lease Liabilities	3.40	(0.41)	0.32	-	3.31

Particulars	As at 31.03.2022	Cash Inflow / (Outflow)	Interest Expenses	Interest Paid	As at 31.03.2023
Borrowings - Current	1.72	6.68	0.57	(0.56)	8.41
Lease Liabilities	3.48	(0.41)	0.33	-	3.40

This is the Cash Flow statement referred to in our report of even date.
The accompanying notes 1 to 64 are an integral part of the Standalone financial statements.

In terms of our report attached

For **Singhi & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
FRN.: 302049E

Shrenik Mehta
Partner
Membership No.: 063769

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Sudhanshu Agarwalla
President & CFO

Rajesh K. Shah
Company Secretary

Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March 2024

(₹ In Cr.)

a. Equity Share Capital

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	29.11	29.11
Change in Equity Share Capital to prior errors		
Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	29.11	29.11
Change in Equity Share Capital during the year		
Balance at the end of the reporting year	**29.11**	**29.11**

b. Other Equity

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus							Items of Other Comprehensive Income	Total
	Capital Reserve	Capital Reserve on Demerger	Capital Reserve (Amalgamation adjustment deficit account)	Securities Premium	Statutory Reserve Fund	Amalgamation Adjustment Reserve	Retained Earnings	Equity Instruments through OCI	
As At 1 April 2022	1.70	-	-	31.87	-	-	2,259.37	0.03	2,292.97
Profit for the year	-			-			426.51	-	426.51
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	-			-			0.19	(0.62)	(0.43)
Dividend	-			-			(17.47)	-	(17.47)
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	1,557.21	(45.44)	(1,444.75)	1.75	32.50	(19.03)	(82.95)	0.71	-
As At 31 March 2023	**1,558.91**	**(45.44)**	**(1,444.75)**	**33.62**	**32.50**	**(19.03)**	**2,585.65**	**0.12**	**2,701.58**
Profit for the year	-			-			351.03	-	351.03
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	-			-			0.09	6.02	6.11
Transfer to Retained Earnings	-			-			5.43	(5.43)	-
Dividend	-			-			(17.47)	-	(17.47)
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	-	-	4.43	-	-	-	(4.99)	0.56	-
As At 31 March 2024	**1,558.91**	**(45.44)**	**(1,440.32)**	**33.62**	**32.50**	**(19.03)**	**2,919.74**	**1.27**	**3,041.25**

*Refer note 57

The accompanying notes 1 to 64 are an integral part of the Standalone financial statements.

In terms of our report attached

For **Singhi & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
FRN.: 302049E

Shrenik Mehta
Partner
Membership No.: 063769

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Sudhanshu Agarwalla
President & CFO

Rajesh K. Shah
Company Secretary

1. **Corporate Information**

Maithan Alloys Limited ("the Company") is a public company domiciled in India limited by shares, and it's incorporated on 19 September 1985 under the provisions of the Companies Act applicable in India. Its shares are listed on Calcutta Stock Exchange (CSE) and the National Stock Exchange (NSE) and are traded on Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) under Permitted category. The Company is primarily engaged in the business of manufacturing and exporting of all three bulk Ferro alloys- Ferro Manganese, Silico Manganese and Ferro Silicon. It is also engaged in the generation and supply of Wind Power and has a Captive Power Plant.

2. **Statement of compliance and basis of preparation of Financial Statements**

a. **Statement of Compliance**

These ('financial statements') of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”) read with Rule 4A of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards),as amended, and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements.

b. **Basis of Preparation**

The financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis and at historical cost and on accrual method of accounting, except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value/ amortised cost. (Refer note 3(h) below).

Historical cost is the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or the fair value of the consideration given to acquire assets at the time of their acquisition, or the amount of proceeds received in exchange for the obligation, or at the amount of cash or cash equivalents expected to be paid to satisfy the liability in the normal course of business.

c. **Functional Currency and Presentation Currency**

The financial statements are prepared in Indian Rupees (₹) which is the functional currency of the company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the company operates and all values are rounded to the nearest crores, utpo 2 decimal places except as otherwise indicated.

d. **Current and Non-Current Classification**

All assets and liabilities are classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle (twelve months) and other criteria set out in the schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 and Ind AS 1 – '*Presentation of Financial Statements*'.

All assets and liabilities are classified as current when it is expected to be realized or settled within the Company's normal operating cycle, i.e. twelve months. All other assets and liabilities are classified as non- current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current only.

e. **Application of New Accounting Pronouncements**

The Company has applied the following Ind AS pronouncements pursuant to issuance of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023 with effect from 1st April, 2023. The effect is described below :

i. Ind AS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements – The amendment requires disclosure of material accounting policies instead of significant accounting policies. In the Financial Statements the disclosure of accounting policies has been accordingly modified . The impact of such modifications to the accounting policies is insignificant.

ii. Ind AS 8 – Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors – The amendment has defined accounting estimate as well as laid down the treatment of accounting estimate to achieve the objective set out by accounting policy. There is no impact of the amendment on the Financial Statements.

iii. Ind AS 12 – Income taxes – the definition of deferred tax asset and deferred tax liability is amended to apply initial recognition exception on assets and liabilities that does not give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. There is no impact of the amendment on the Financial Statements.

3. **Summary of Material Accounting Policies**

a. **Property, Plant and Equipments**

Property, plant and equipment are stated at their cost of acquisition, installation or construction less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any, except freehold land which is stated at cost less impairment losses if any.

The cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, and any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to working condition and location for its intended use. It also includes the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located. Stores and spare parts are capitalised when they meet the definition of property, plant and equipment. The corresponding old spares are decapitalised on such date with consequent impact in the statement of profit & loss.

Subsequent expenditures on major maintenance or repairs includes the cost of the replacement of parts of assets and overhaul costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other expenses on existing property, plant and equipment, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful life, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment. Likewise, expenditure towards major inspections and overhauls are identified as a separate component and depreciated over the expected period till the next overhaul expenditure.

An item of PPE is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the assets. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PPE, is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, and is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss. Major inspection and overhaul expenditure is capitalized, if the recognition criteria are met.

Capital work in progress comprises expenditure for acquisition and construction of tangible assets that are not yet ready for their intended use. Costs, net of income, associated with the commissioning of the asset are capitalized until the period of commissioning has been completed and the asset is ready for its intended use. At the point when the asset is capable of operating in the manner intended by the management, the cost of construction is transferred to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment. Such items are classified to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for their intended use. Advances given towards acquisition/construction of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date are disclosed as Capital Advances under "Other non-current assets".

b. Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided on straight line method (SLM), except on Building and Plant & Machineries of Ferro Alloys Unit at Byrnihat and Kalyaneshwari on which depreciation has been provided on written down value (WDV) method.

Depreciation commences when the assets are ready for their intended use. Depreciated assets and accumulated depreciation amounts are retained fully until they are removed/retired from active use.

Depreciation is provided to allocate the costs of property, plant and equipment, net of their residual values, over their useful life as specified in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013, other than in case of factory building and plant & machinery in Visakhapatnam Unit where useful life has been considered by the management to be of 20 years.

The assets residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed during each financial year and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. In respect of an asset for which impairment loss is recognized, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the assets over its remaining useful life.

c. Leases

The Company has applied Ind AS 116 "Leases" with effect from 1st April 2019. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at the inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration, to assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether the contract involves the use of identified asset; the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from the use of the asset through the period of lease; and the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

As a Lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

The Company recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any re-measurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the initial amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are subsequently depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful lives of right of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain re-measurements of the lease liability.

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is re-measured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

The lease liability is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Company's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if Company changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option. When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases that have a lease term of 12 months or lower and leases of low value assets. The Company recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

d. Intangible Assets and Amortization

Intangible assets acquired separately are, on initial recognition, measured at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at the end each reporting period.

Intangible assets with infinite useful lives are not amortized, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash generating unit level. The assessment of infinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

A Summary of the policies applied to the Company's intangible assets is, as follows:

Intangible assets	Amortization Method Used
Mining rights	Over the period of respective mining agreement
Software	Amortized on a straight-line basis over the useful life.

The amortisation period and the amortisation method are reviewed at each financial year end, if the expected useful life of the asset is different from previous estimates; the change is accounted for prospectively as a change in accounting estimate.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

e. Impairment of Non- Financial Assets

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period the carrying amounts of non-financial assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, then an impairment review is undertaken and an impairment loss, if any, is recognized in the statement of profit and loss wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs of disposal and the asset's value in use. In case, where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual non-financial asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount for the smallest cash generating unit to which the non-financial asset belongs.

Fair value less costs of disposal is the price that would be received to sell the asset in an orderly transaction between market participants and does not reflect the effect of factors that may be specific to the entity and not applicable to entities in general. Value in use is determined as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continued use of the asset in its present form and its eventual disposal.

Impairment charges and reversals are assessed at the level of cash-generating unit (CGU). A cash-generating unit (CGU) is the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or group of assets.

A cash generating unit is treated as impaired when the carrying amount of the assets or cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which asset or cash generating unit is identified as impaired.

Impairment loss recognised in prior accounting period(s) is reversed when there is an indication that the impairment losses recognised no longer exist or have decreased. However, the carrying value after reversal is not increased beyond the carrying value that would have prevailed by charging usual depreciation, if there was no impairment. Post impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying value of the impaired asset over its remaining useful life. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase.

f. Government Grants and Subsidies

Grants and subsidies from the Government are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the grant/subsidy will be received and the Company will comply with the conditions attached to them. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss by way of a deduction to the related expense on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed. When the grant or subsidy relates to revenue, it is recognized as income on a systematic basis in profit or loss over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs, which they are intended to compensate. When the grant relates to an asset, it is recognized as deferred income and released to income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related assets and presented within other income.

In the unlikely event that a grant previously recognized is ultimately not received, it is treated as a change in estimate and the amount cumulatively recognised is expensed in the Statement of Profit and Loss. When the Company receives grants of non-monetary assets, the asset and the grant are recorded at fair value amounts and released to profit or loss over the expected useful life in a pattern of consumption of the benefit of the underlying asset. The benefit of a government loan at a below-market rate of interest is treated as a government grant, measured as the difference between proceeds received and the fair value of the loan based on prevailing market interest rates and is being recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The loan is subsequently measured as per the accounting policy applicable to financial liabilities.

g. Foreign Currency Translation

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rates that approximates the rate as at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies outstanding at the end of the reporting period are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rates prevailing on the reporting date. Non-monetary items are translated using the exchange rates prevailing on the transaction date, subsequently measured at historical cost and not retranslated at period end.

All exchange differences on monetary items are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

h. Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through the statement of profit and loss) are added or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through the statement of profit and loss are recognized immediately in the statement of profit and loss.

(i) Financial Assets

The Company's financial assets comprise:

a. Current financial assets mainly consist of trade receivables, investments in liquid equity shares, mutual funds, non-convertible debenture, cash and bank balances, fixed deposits with banks and financial institutions and other current receivables.

b. Non-current financial assets mainly consist of financial investments in equity, bond and fixed deposits, non-current receivables from related party and employees and non-current deposits.

> *Recognition and Initial Measurement*

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset are added to fair value. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

> *Subsequent Measurement*

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at Amortized Cost;
- Financial assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI);
- Financial assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVTPL); and

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

> *Financial assets at Amortized Cost:* A 'financial assets' is measured at the amortized cost if both the following conditions are met:

> The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows; and

> The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost category is the most relevant to the Company. It comprises of current financial assets such as trade receivables, cash and bank balances, fixed deposits with bank and financial institutions, other current receivables and non-current financial assets such as financial investments – fixed deposits. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. The EIR amortisation is included in other income in the statement of profit and loss. The losses arising from impairment, if any are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

> *Financial assets at FVOCI:* A 'financial assets' is measured at the FVOCI if both of the following conditions are met:

- The objective of the business model is achieved by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets; and
- The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI on the principal amount outstanding

Debt instruments meeting these criteria are measured initially at fair value plus transaction costs. They are subsequently measured at fair value with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognized in Other Comprehensive Income. However, the interest income, impairment losses & reversals, and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from the equity to statement of profit and loss. Interest earned whilst holding fair value through other comprehensive income debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

For equity instruments, the Company may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value in OCI. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to the statement of profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

> *Financial assets at FVTPL:* FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVOCI, is classified as FVTPL.

In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVOCI criteria, as at FVTPL, if such designation reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with any gains and losses arising on re-measurement are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

> *Equity Instruments:* Any equity investments instruments in the scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading and contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which Ind AS 103 applies are classified at cost.

For equity instruments which are classified as FVTPL, all subsequent fair value changes are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

> *Financial Assets -derecognition*

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred and the Company recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. On de-recognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in Other Comprehensive Income and accumulated in other equity is recognised in Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss.

> *Impairment of Financial Assets*

Financial assets, other than those at FVTPL, are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period.

In case of financial assets, the Company follows the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 – Financial Instruments – for recognition of impairment loss allowance. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk of trade receivable. The Company calculates the expected credit losses on trade receivables using a provision matrix on the basis of its historical credit loss experience.

(ii) Financial Liabilities

> *Recognition And Initial Measurement*

The Company recognises a financial liability in its balance sheet when it becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of financial liabilities at amortised cost, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables and borrowings including bank overdrafts and derivative financial instruments.

> *Subsequent Measurement*

Financial liabilities are measured subsequently at amortized cost or FVTPL.

Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. These gains/ losses are not subsequently transferred to the statement of profit and loss. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. The Company has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit or loss.

Further, the provisionally priced trade payables are marked to market using the relevant forward prices for the future period specified in the contract and is adjusted in costs.

Financial liabilities at amortised cost (Borrowings and Trade and Other payables)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR (Effective Rate Interest) method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR (Effective Rate Interest) amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in profit or loss.

> *Financial Liabilities- derecognition*

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

> *Equity Instruments*

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

> *Offsetting Financial Instruments*

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Balance Sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the counterparty.

(iii) Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company enters into forward contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates. The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period when they arise. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

i. Inventories

Inventories are valued after providing for obsolescence, as follows:

1. Raw materials, stores and spare parts, fuel and packing material:

   These are considered to be realisable at cost, if the finished products, in which they will be used, are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost is determined on weighted average basis and includes purchase price, other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition, and taxes for which credit is not available. However, materials and other items held for use in production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.

2. Work-in-progress, finished goods and stock in trade:
   These are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Cost of finished goods and Work-in-progress includes direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity, but excluding borrowing costs. Cost of Stock-in-trade is determined on weighted average basis and includes cost of purchase and other cost incurred in bringing the inventories in the present location and condition.

   Obsolete, defective, slow moving and unserviceable inventories, if anyare identified at the time of physical verification and where necessary, they are duly provided for.

j. Revenue Recognition

The Company is primarily engaged in the manufacturing of Ferro Alloys and generate revenue from the sale of the product.

(i) Revenue from Operation

Revenue from sale of product is recognised at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the product.

At contract inception, the Company assess the goods promised in a contract with a customer and identifies as a performance obligation of each promise to transfer to the customer. Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of goods is transferred to customers and the Company retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold.

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue towards satisfaction of a performance obligation is measured at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) allocated to that performance obligation. The transaction price of goods sold is net of variable consideration and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the Government.

For Certain Contracts

Certain of the Company's sales contracts provide for provisional pricing based on the price on the Commodity Research Unit (CRU), as specified in the contract. Revenue in respect of such contracts is recognised when control passes to the customer and is measured at the amount the entity expects to be entitled – being the estimate of the price expected to be received at the end of the measurement period. Post transfer of control. of goods, provisional pricing features are accounted in accordance with Ind AS 109 'Financial Instruments' rather than Ind AS 115 'Revenue from contracts with customers' and therefore the Ind AS 115 rules on variable consideration do not apply. These 'provisional pricing' adjustments i.e. the consideration adjusted post transfer of control are included in total revenue from operations. Final settlement of the price is based on the applicable price for a specified future period. The Company's provisionally priced sales are marked to market using the relevant forward prices for the relevant period specified in the contract and is adjusted in revenue.

a. Sale of Goods

Sale of goods is recognised at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer. The revenue is measured on the basis of the consideration defined in the contract with a customer, including variable consideration, such as discounts, volume rebates, or other contractual reductions. As the period between the date on which the Company transfers the promised goods to the customer and the date on which the customer pays for these goods is generally one year or less, no financing components are taken into account.

b. Other Operating Revenue

Export incentive and subsidies are recognised when there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the conditions and the incentive will be received. Insurance & other claims, where quantum of accruals cannot be ascertained with reasonable certainty are recognised as income only when revenue is virtually certain which generally coincides with receipt/acceptance.

(ii) Other Income

a) *Interest income* is recognized using the effective interest rate method. For all financial instruments measured at amortised cost, interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR), which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

b) *Dividend Income* is recognised only when the right to receive payment is established.

k. Employee Benefits

a) *Short-Term Benefits*

Short term employee benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the statement of profit and loss of the period in which the related service is rendered.

Accumulated compensated absences, which are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service, are treated as short term employee benefits. The Company measure the expected cost of such absences as the additional amount that it expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlements that has accumulated at the reporting date.

b) *Defined Contribution Plans*

Employee benefits in the form of contribution Provident Fund managed by Government Authorities and Employee State Insurance Corporation are considered as defined contribution plans and the same are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period in which the employee renders the related services.

c) *Defined Benefit Plans*

The Company's gratuity fund scheme and post-employment benefits scheme are considered as defined benefit plans. The Company's liability is determined on the basis of actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method as at the balance sheet date.

Past service costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss on the earlier of:

- The date of plan amendment or curtailment, and
- The date that the company recognizes related restructuring costs

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation. The Company recognizes the following changes in the statement of profit and loss:

- Service costs comprising current service costs, past service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements; and
- Net interest expense or income

Re-measurements comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of asset ceiling (if any), and the return on the plan assets (excluding net interest), are recognized immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to the statement of profit and loss in subsequent periods.

d) *Compensated absences*

The Company provides for the encashment of leave or leave with pay subject to certain rules. The employees are entitled to accumulate leave subject to certain limits, for future encashment. The liability is provided based on the number of days of unutilised leave at each balance sheet date on the basis of an independent actuarial valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses relating to long-term and short-term employee benefits are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

l. Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of current tax and deferred tax and includes any adjustments related to past periods in current and/or deferred tax adjustments that may become necessary due to certain developments or reviews during the relevant period. Tax is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in Equity or Other Comprehensive Income.

a) Current Tax

Current income tax is measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and the tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date. Interest expenses and penalties, if any, related to income tax are included in finance cost and other expenses respectively. Interest Income, if any, related to income tax is included in other income.

Current tax relating to the items recognized outside the statement of profit and loss is recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in other equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis.

b) Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized on all temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the Company's financial statements except when the deferred tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither the accounting nor taxable profits or loss at the time of transaction. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses to the extent it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary difference, the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and is adjusted to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities, and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, except when the same relate to items that are recognised in Other Comprehensive Income or directly in Equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax relating to such items are also recognised in Other Comprehensive Income or directly in Equity respectively.

m. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs, if any, directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised, if any. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur.

n. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, cash at banks, fixed deposits and short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalent includes cash on hand, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, cash at bank and bank overdraft which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are shown within borrowings in current liabilities in the Balance Sheet.

o. Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows are segregated into operating, investing and financing activities.

p. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions

Provisions represent liabilities for which the amount or timing is uncertain. Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive), as a result of a past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle such an obligation and the amount can be estimated reliably. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows to net present value using an appropriate pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Unwinding of the discount is recognized in statement of profit and loss as a finance cost. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

Contingent Liabilities

Contingent liabilities are possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. Contingent Liabilities are not recognized but disclosed in the financial statements when the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is more.

Contingent Assets

Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realised. However, when the realization of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is not a contingent asset and is recognised.

q. Earnings per share

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period and for all periods presented is adjusted for events, such as bonus shares, other than the conversion of potential equity shares that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources. Partly paidup shares are included as fully paid equivalents according to the fraction paid-up.

Diluted earnings per share are computed by dividing the profit after tax as adjusted for dividend, interest and other charges to expense or income (net of any attributable taxes) relating to the dilutive potential equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and the weighted average number of equity shares which could have been issued on conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares .

r. Dividends

Dividends paid are recognised in the period in which the dividends are approved by the Board of Directors, or in respect of the final dividend when approved by shareholders and is recognised directly in other equity.

s. Segment Reporting

Operating segment is reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for the Company. Inter-segment revenues have been accounted for based on prices normally negotiated between the segments with reference to the costs, market prices and business risks, within an overall optimization objective for the Company. Revenue and expenses are identified with segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment. Revenue and expenses, which relate to the Company as a whole and are not allocable to segments on a reasonable basis, will be included under "Unallocated/ Others".

t. Exceptional items

Exceptional items are those items that management considers, by virtue of their size or incidence should be disclosed separately to ensure that the financial information allows an understanding of the underlying performance of the business in the year, so as to facilitate comparison with prior periods. Such items are material by nature or amount to the year's result and require separate disclosure in accordance with Ind AS.

u. Key Accounting Estimates and Judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, expenses, and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period end. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed in the paragraphs that follow.

(i) Useful Economic Lives and Impairment of Other Assets

The estimated useful life of property, plant and equipment (PPE) and intangible asset is based on a number of factors including the effects of obsolescence, usage of the asset and other economic factors (such as known technological advances).

The Company reviews the useful life of PPE and intangibles at the end of each reporting date and any changes could affect the depreciation rates prospectively.

The Company also reviews its property, plant and equipment for possible impairment if there are events or changes in circumstances that indicate that the carrying value of the assets may not be recoverable. In assessing the property, plant and equipment for impairment, factors leading to significant reduction in profits, such as the Company's business plans and changes in regulatory environment are taken into consideration.

(ii) *Contingencies and Commitments*

In the normal course of business, contingent liabilities may arise from litigation, taxation and other claims against the Company. Where an outflow of funds is believed to be probable and a reliable estimate of the outcome of the dispute can be made based on management's assessment of specific circumstances of each dispute and relevant external advice, management provides for its best estimate of the liability. Such liabilities are disclosed in the notes but are not provided for in the financial statements.

Although there can be no assurance regarding the final outcome of the legal proceedings, the Company does not expect them to have a materially adverse impact on the Company's financial position or profitability.

(iii) Actuarial Valuation

The determination of Company's liability towards defined benefit obligation to employees is made through independent actuarial valuation including determination of amounts to be recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss and in Other Comprehensive Income. Such valuation depend on assumptions determined after taking into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand factors in the employment market.

(iv) Fair Value Measurements and Valuation Processes

Some of the Company's assets and liabilities are measured at fair value for financial reporting purposes. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses market-observable data to the extent it is available. Where Level 1 inputs are not available, the Company engages third party valuers, where required, to perform the valuation. Information about the valuation techniques and inputs used in determining the fair value of various assets and liabilities are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

(v) Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets For Carried Forward Tax Losses

The extent to which deferred tax assets can be recognised is based on an assessment of the probability of the Company's future taxable income against which the deferred tax assets can be utilised. In addition, significant judgement is required in assessing the impact of any legal or economic limits.

(vi) Assessment of Impairment of investments in subsidiaries

The Company reviews its carrying value of investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures annually, or more frequently when there is indication for impairment.

If the recoverable amount is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is accounted for. Determining whether the investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures is impaired requires an estimate in the value in use of investments. The Management carries out impairment assessment for each investment by comparing the carrying value of each investment with the net worth of each company based on audited financials, comparable market price and comparing the performance of the investee companies with projections used for valuations, in particular those relating to the cash flows, sales growth rate, pre-tax discount rate and growth rates used and approved business plans.

(₹ In Cr.)

(4) Property, Plant and Equipment

Particulars	Freehold Land	Factory Building	Administrative and Other Building	Plant and Machinery	Furniture and Fixture	Office Equipment	Vehicle	Computers	Total
Gross Carrying Value									
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	1.78	11.19	16.09	188.84	0.83	0.45	5.73	1.20	226.11
Additions	-	-	-	3.62	-	0.10	2.13	0.04	5.89
Deletion/Adjustments	-	-	-	0.08	-	-	0.56	-	0.64
As At 31 March 2023	1.78	11.19	16.09	192.38	0.83	0.55	7.30	1.24	231.36
Additions	-	-	5.37	2.66	0.11	0.10	0.41	0.24	8.89
Deletion/Adjustments	-	-	-	0.06	-	-	0.22	-	0.28
As At 31 March 2024	**1.78**	**11.19**	**21.46**	**194.98**	**0.94**	**0.65**	**7.49**	**1.48**	**239.97**
Accumulated Depreciation									
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	-	4.49	4.79	72.78	0.66	0.32	2.37	0.67	86.08
Depreciation charged during the year	-	0.64	0.67	11.07	0.03	0.04	0.79	0.23	13.47
Deletion/Adjustments	-	-	-	0.05	-	-	0.31	-	0.36
As At 31 March 2023	-	5.13	5.46	83.80	0.69	0.36	2.85	0.90	99.19
Depreciation charged during the year	-	0.59	0.81	11.69	0.02	0.04	0.77	0.23	14.15
Deletion/Adjustments	-	-	-	0.04	-	-	0.15	-	0.19
As At 31 March 2024	**-**	**5.72**	**6.27**	**95.45**	**0.71**	**0.40**	**3.47**	**1.13**	**113.15**
Net Carrying Value									
As At 31 March 2024	**1.78**	**5.47**	**15.19**	**99.53**	**0.23**	**0.25**	**4.02**	**0.35**	**126.82**
As At 31 March 2023	1.78	6.06	10.63	108.58	0.14	0.19	4.45	0.34	132.17

(i) The Company has not revalued any of its Property, Plant & Equipment during the Financial Year 2023-24.

(ii) As at 31 March 2024, Property, Plant and Equipment with net carrying amount of ₹ 126.82 Cr. (31 March 2023: ₹ 132.17 Cr.) are subject to first charge to secure borrowings (refer note 27).

(iii) For contractual commitment with respect to Property, Plant and Equipment, refer note 56.

(iv) No indicator of impairment were identified during the current year, hence Property, Plant and Equipment including Capital work-in-Progress were not tested for impairment.

(v) The Title deeds of the immovable properties (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) are held in the name of the Company, except for the following which are not held in the name of the Company:

Description of property	Gross carrying value (₹ in Cr.)	Held in the name of	Whether promoter, director or their relative or employee	Period held indicate range, where appropriate	Reason for not being held in the name of the Company. Also indicate if in dispute
Free Hold Land	1.38	Anjaney Alloys Limited (Former subsidiary of Maithan Alloys Limited)	No	Since 2016 to till date	The title of asset transferred pursuant to the Scheme of Amalgamation in the year 2016 and the Company is in process of transferring the title in the name of the Company.

(5) Capital work in progress

Particulars	Amount
As at 1 April 2022	0.25
Add: Expenditure during construction for Plant and Machinery	1.52
Less : Capitalised during the year	0.25
As At 31 March 2023	**1.52**
Add: Expenditure during construction for Plant and Machinery	1.43
Less : Capitalised during the year	0.06
Less : Sale during the year	2.21
As At 31 March 2024	**0.68**

(₹ In Cr.)

(a) Ageing Analysis of CWIP as on 31 March 2024

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
1. Projects in progress	0.68	-	-	-	0.68
2. Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**0.68**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.68**

(b) Ageing Analysis of CWIP as on 31st March, 2023

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
1. Projects in progress	1.52	-	-	-	1.52
2. Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**1.52**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.52**

Note:

(i) There is no Project/Asset where actual cost of an asset/project has already exceeded the estimated cost as per original plan or actual timelines for completion of an asset/project have exceeded the estimated timelines as per original plan.

(6) Intangible Assets

Particulars	Software	Mining Rights	Total
Gross Carrying Value			
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	0.46	0.42	0.88
Additions	0.01	-	0.01
Deduction/Adjustment	-	-	-
As At 31 March 2023	0.47	0.42	0.89
Additions	-	-	-
Deduction/Adjustment	-	-	-
As At 31 March 2024	**0.47**	**0.42**	**0.89**
Amortisation and Impairment			
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	0.42	0.04	0.46
Depreciation charged during the year	0.03	0.02	0.05
Deduction/Adjustment	-	-	-
As At 31 March 2023	0.45	0.06	0.51
Depreciation charged during the year	0.01	0.02	0.03
Deduction/Adjustment	-	-	-
As At 31 March 2024	**0.46**	**0.08**	**0.54**
Net Carrying Value			
As At 31 March 2024	**0.01**	**0.34**	**0.35**
As At 31 March 2023	0.02	0.36	0.38

Note:

(i) Intangible assets under development - Nil

(ii) No indicator of impairment were identified during the current year, hence intangible assets were not tested for impairment.

(₹ In Cr.)

(7) Right of Use Asset

The changes in the carrying value of Right of Use (ROU) assets are as follows:

Particulars	ROU_ Land	
	Year Ended 31 March 24	Year Ended 31 March 23
Gross Carrying Value		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	22.41	22.41
Additions	-	-
Deletion/Adjustments	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting year	**22.41**	**22.41**
Accumulated Depreciation		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	3.96	2.97
Depreciation charged during the year	0.99	0.99
Deletion/Adjustments	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting year	**4.95**	**3.96**
Net Carrying Value	**17.46**	**18.45**

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortization expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(i) Lease payments not included in measurement of lease liability
The expense relating to payments not included in the measurement of the lease liability is as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Short-term leases	0.45	0.48
Leases of low value assets	-	-
Variable lease payments	-	-

(ii) Total cash outflow for leases for the year ended 31 March, 2024 was ₹ 0.41 Cr. (31 March, 2023 : ₹ 0.41 Cr.)

(iii) Maturity of lease liabilities

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities of non-cancellable contractual commitments as on an undiscounted basis.

Particulars	Lease payments	
	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Not later than 1 year	0.41	0.41
Later than 1 year not later than 5 years	2.04	2.04
Later than 5 years	4.27	4.68
Total	**6.72**	**7.13**

The Company does not face a significant liquidity risk with regard to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due.

(₹ In Cr.)

(iv) The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities is as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Non-current lease liabilities	3.22	3.31
Current lease liabilities	0.09	0.09
Total	**3.31**	**3.40**

(v) The following are the amounts recognised in the Statement of Profit & Loss:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	0.99	0.99
Interest expense on lease liabilities	0.32	0.33
Rent Expenses	0.45	0.48
Total	**1.76**	**1.80**

(vi) Information about extension and termination options for the FY ended on 31st March, 2024.

Particulars	Leasehold Land
Number of leases	8
Range of remaining term (in years)	1-21
Average remaining lease term (in years)	13
Number of leases with extension option	-
Number of leases with termination option	-

(vii) Disclosure on revaluation of Right of use Assets

The Company has not revalued it's Right of use assets during the reporting period.

(viii) The movement in lease liabilities is as follows:

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
Balance at the beginning	3.40	3.48
Addition	-	-
Cancellation	-	-
Interest expense during the period	0.32	0.33
Payment of lease liabilities	0.41	0.41
Balance at the year end	3.31	3.40
Current	0.09	0.09
Non-Current	3.22	3.31

(ix) The weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied to these leases is 9.5%.

(₹ In Cr.)

(8) Investment in subsidiaries				As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Investments in Subsidiaries measured at Cost	**Face Value (₹)**	**No. of Shares**			
		31 March 2024	**31 March 2023**		
Investment in Unquoted Equity Shares (fully paid up)					
Anjaney Minerals Ltd.	10.00	1,10,00,000	1,10,00,000	10.62	10.62
Salanpur Sinters (P) Ltd.	10.00	60,40,000	60,40,000	6.03	6.03
Maithan Ferrous (P) Ltd.	10.00	40,00,000	40,00,000	4.00	4.00
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd	10.00	10,00,000	10,00,000	1.00	1.00
Ramagiri Renewable Energy Ltd.	10.00	1,72,97,000	1,72,97,000	9.86	9.86
AXL Exploration (P) Ltd.	100.00	3,49,380	3,49,380	6.56	6.56
Less Impairment Loss of Investment in AXL Exploration (P) Ltd.				(6.41)	-
Investment in Unquoted 1% Non-Cummulative, Non-Convertible Preference Share (Equity Component)					
Maithan Ferrous (P) Ltd.	10.00	5,20,00,000	3,20,00,000	28.48	17.12
Investments in Subsidiaries measured at PL (FVTPL)					
Investment in Unquoted 1% Non-Cummulative, Non-Convertible Preference Share (Debt Component)					
Maithan Ferrous (P) Ltd.	10.00	5,20,00,000	3,20,00,000	23.52	14.88
				83.66	**70.07**
(i) Aggregate Amount of Unquoted Investments				83.66	70.07
Aggregate amount of Impairment in value of Investment				6.41	-

(ii) During the Financial Year 2022-23, the Company has entered into a Shares Purchase Agreement (SPA) with IL&FS Energy Development Company Limited for the acquisition of 100% of the share capital of Ramagiri Renewable Energy Limited (RREL), situated in the state of Andhra Pradesh. On completion of the condition precedent to SPA, RREL has become wholly owned subsidiary of the Company w.e.f. 13 January 2023. The acquisition was carried out for a purchase consideration of ₹ 9.86 Cr.Based on guidance on definition of business under Ind AS, Management has classified above acquisitions as asset acquisitions.

(iii) During the Year, the Company has made investment of ₹ 20 Cr. in the 1% Non-Cummulative, Non-Convertible Preference Share (NCPS) of ₹ 10/- each of Maithan Ferrous Private Limited ("Subsidiary") which are redeemable at par at any time at the option of the Maithan Ferrous Private Limited, but not later than ten years from the date of allotment i.e. 08.01.2024. The NCPS shall carry the voting right as prescribed under the provision of Companies Act 2013.

(iv) During the Financial Year 2022-23, the Company has made investment of ₹ 32 Cr. in the 1% Non-Cummulative, Non-Convertible Preference Share (NCPS) of ₹ 10/- each of Maithan Ferrous Private Limited ("Subsidiary") which are redeemable at par at any time at the option of the Maithan Ferrous Private Limited, but not later than ten years from the date of allotment i.e. 29.03.2023. The NCPS shall carry the voting right as prescribed under the provision of Companies Act 2013.

(v) During the Year, the investment in AXL-Exploration Private Limited, has been tested for impairment by the management and accordingly an amount of Rs. 6.41 Cr. has been provided for as impairment and is part of other expenses.

(vi) Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Limited ("wholly owned subsidiary of Maithan Alloys Limited") had closedown its production w.e.f May 1, 2023 due to a steep increase in power tariff. Based on the detailed assessment, the fair value less costs to sell is higher than the carrying amount and hence there is no impairment at the reporting date.

(vii) During the Financial Year 2022-23, the company has invested in 1,06,755/- number of further equity shares of ₹ 100 each issued by AXL-Exploration Private Limited ("Subsidiary of Maithan Alloys Limited").

(Refer Note 50 for information about fair value measurement and Note 48 for credit risk and market risk of investments)
(Refer Note 53 for Related party transactions).

(₹ In Cr.)

(9) Non-Current Investments	Face Value (₹)	No. of Shares / Bonds 31 March 2024	No. of Shares / Bonds 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Investments measured at Amortized Cost					
Investment in Government Securities (Quoted)					
7.30% GOI2053 Bond	100.00	40,00,000	-	38.96	-
Investments measured through OCI (FVOCI)					
Investment in Quoted Equity Shares (fully paid up)					
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd.*	10.00	-	2,16,000	-	5.11
Investment in Unquoted Equity Shares (fully paid up)					
Ideal Centre Services (P) Ltd.	10.00	1,500	1,500	0.00*	0.00*
Investments measured through PL (FVTPL)					
Share in Partnership Firm LLP					
Belved Property LLP (Share 18.15%)	-	-	-	0.00*	0.00*
Investment in Unquoted equity shares (fully paid up)					
National Stock Exchange of India Limited	10.00	50,000	-	20.68	-
				59.64	**5.11**

(i) Aggregate Cost of Quoted Investments	38.96	5.88
Market Value of Quoted Investments	38.96	5.11
Aggregate Amount of Unquoted Investments	20.68	0.00*
Aggregate amount of Impairment in value of Investment	-	-

(₹ In Cr.)

(ii) *Disclosure as per IndAS 107 for derecognisation of investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	
Fair value of the investments at the date of derecognition	11.34
Cumulative gain or loss on disposal	5.48
Reasons for disposing of the investments - Rebalancing of the investment portfolio to maintain a desired asset allocation and risk profile has necessitated the disposal of investment measured at OCI	

(Refer Note 50 for information about fair value measurement and Note 48 for credit risk and market risk of investments)
*Refer Note 62 (ii)

(10) Other Non-Current Financial Assets	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Security Deposits	37.39	32.56
Balance with banks held as margin money deposits with original maturity of more than 12 months	0.35	-
	37.74	**32.56**

(11) Non-Current Tax Asset (Net)	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Advance Tax and TDS Receivables (Net of Provisions)	12.66	13.43
	12.66	**13.43**

(₹ In Cr.)

(12) Other Non-Current Assets	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Capital Advances	1.46	1.24
Prepaid Expenses	0.12	0.12
	1.58	**1.36**

(13) Inventories	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
(Valued at Lower of Cost or Net Realisable Value as per Ind AS 2)		
Raw Materials	175.53	184.40
Raw Materials in Transit	0.77	11.08
Work - In - Progress	1.47	1.97
Finished Goods	79.34	37.45
Finished Goods in Transit	67.42	23.46
Stock-in-Trade	2.19	0.41
Slag and Waste	1.31	1.61
Stores and Spares Parts	11.64	12.06
	339.67	**272.44**

Note:

(i) Inventories have been hypothecated as security against certain bank borrowings of the Company (Refer note 27 for details).

(14) Current Investments	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Investments in Quoted Equity Share - FVTPL	**No. of Shares**			
Balmer Lawrie & Co. Limited	1,73,400	-	4.13	-
Bank of Baroda	12,16,100	-	32.11	-
Bank of India	3,63,500	-	4.98	-
Bharat Dynamics Limited	2,500	-	0.44	-
Bharat Electronics Limited	10,72,000	-	21.60	-
Canara Bank	5,93,083	-	34.46	-
CARE Ratings Limited	1,84,032	-	20.60	-
CIE Automotive India Limited	1,03,100	-	4.76	-
Cochin Shipyard Limited	57,000	-	4.97	-
DCB Bank Limited	12,39,156	-	14.80	-
EID Parry India Limited	3,08,500	-	16.83	-
Engineers India Limited	14,30,013	-	28.88	-
Escorts Kubota Limited	34,650	-	9.62	-
Exide Industries Limited	15,000	-	0.46	-
Gail (India) Limited	38,34,000	-	69.41	-
Gujarat Alkalies & Chemicals Limited	21,717	-	1.46	-
HDFC Bank Limited	10,00,300	-	144.83	-
Hindustan Aeronautics Limited	66,678	-	22.18	-
Housing & Urban Development Corporation Limited	66,41,000	-	124.35	-
ICICI Bank Limited	2,01,000	-	21.98	-
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Co. Limited	32,860	-	5.54	-
ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Co. Limited	3,86,500	-	23.52	-
Indiabulls Housing Finance Limited	9,03,500	-	15.21	-
Indiabulls Housing Finance Limited- Right Issue	8,30,663	-	5.63	-

(₹ In Cr.)

(14) Current Investments	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
	No. of Shares			
Indian Bank	2,30,500	-	12.00	-
Ircon International Limited	2,10,800	-	4.63	-
JK Cement Limited	11,470	-	4.68	-
Jubilant Pharmova Limited	3,12,166	-	17.79	-
Kewal Kiran Clothing Limited	2,585	-	0.17	-
KPIT Technologies Limited	2,500	-	0.37	-
Life Insurance Corporation of India	1,95,937	-	17.95	-
Mahanagar Gas Limited	32,670	-	4.46	-
Mishra Dhatu Nigam Limited	94,800	-	3.74	-
Natco Pharma Limited	5,77,140	-	54.95	-
NIC India Limited	1,90,700	-	4.35	-
Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Limited	10,22,850	-	27.42	-
Panama Petrochem Limited	4,45,000	-	14.80	-
PCBL Limited	7,55,400	-	20.22	-
Petronet LNG Limited	92,950	-	2.45	-
Poly Medicure Limited	2,500	-	0.40	-
Poonawalla Fincorp Limited	4,48,300	-	20.87	-
Power Finance Corporation Limited	4,41,600	-	17.23	-
Rail Vikas Nigam Limited	6,62,230	-	16.75	-
Railtel Corporation of India Limited	4,53,100	-	16.48	-
REC Limited	3,97,000	-	17.90	-
Reliance Industries Limited	76,850	-	22.84	-
RITES Limited	13,70,943	-	91.00	-
Shalby Limited	6,77,926	-	16.21	-
Shree Digvijay Cement Co. Limited	50,000	-	0.49	-
SKF India Limited	10,600	-	4.41	-
Spandana Sphoorty Financial Limited	47,610	-	4.00	-
State Bank of India	16,32,900	-	122.85	-
Steel Strips Wheels Limited	1,78,700	-	3.95	-
Tata Consultancy Services Limited	4,800	-	1.86	-
Union Bank of India	22,04,800	-	33.84	-
Varun Beverages Limited	3,000	-	0.42	-
Vedanta Limited	20,000	-	0.54	-
PMS				
Ambit Investment Advisors Private Limited	-	-	5.62	-
Buoyant Capital Pvt. Limited	-	-	8.68	-
Carnelian Asset Management & Advisors Private Limited	-	-	6.54	-
ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company Limited	-	-	9.92	-
Stallion Asset Private Limited	-	-	47.80	-
Unifi Capital Private Limited	-	-	8.24	-
Vallum Capital Advisors Private Limited	-	-	5.68	-
SBI Funds Management Limited	-	-	9.53	-

(₹ In Cr.)

(14) Current Investments	Face Value (₹)	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
		No. of Units			
Investments in Mutual Funds - FVTPL (Quoted)					
Quant Mid Cap Fund (OF-DG)		4,96,105.63	-	11.57	-
SBI Magnum Ultra Short Duration Fund Direct Growth		1,33,715.85	-	74.11	-
SBI Liquid Fund Direct Growth		1,08,630.69	-	41.05	-
Axis Fixed Term Plan		1,99,99,000.00	1,99,99,000.00	21.55	20.06
SBI Cpse Bond Plus Sdl - Direct Plan		-	18,00,97,799.20	-	187.58
SBI Overnight Fund		-	2,771.79	-	1.00
Investments in Alternate Investment Fund - FVTPL (Quoted)					
IIFL Commercial Yield Fund		9,58,18,281.37	9,58,18,281.37	106.12	100.00
Ace Lansdowne India Large Cap Fund		14,890.65	-	2.02	-
Investments in Debenture - FVTPL (Quoted)	**Face Value (₹)**	**No. of Debentures**			
Avendus Finance Pvt. Ltd.	10,00,000	-	890.00	-	103.20
Embassy Property Developments Pvt. Ltd. BR	10,00,000	-	82.00	-	6.80
Embassy Property Developments Pvt. Ltd.	10,00,000	-	321.00	-	26.01
IIFL Home Finance Ltd Series C12 BR	10,00,000	148.00	148.00	23.30	21.55
IIFL Home Finance Ltd Series C14 BR	10,00,000	2.00	2.00	0.33	0.30
Mindspace Business Parks Reit SR 2 BR	10,00,000	845.00	845.00	102.69	94.84
Muthoot Fincorp Limited SR IX BR	1,00,000	-	8,866.00	-	101.73
Piramal Enterprises Limited SR 01 BR	10,00,000	-	675.00	-	74.08
Piramal Enterprises Limited BR	10,00,000	225.00	225.00	26.18	23.74
Shriram Finance Limited SR 03 BR	10,00,000	-	900.00	-	101.56
				1,725.70	**862.45**

	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
(i) Aggregate Cost of Quoted Investments	1,550.24	855.38
Market Value of Quoted Investments	1,725.70	862.43
Aggregate Amount of Unquoted Investments	-	-
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investment	-	-

(15) Trade Receivables	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Trade Receivables	387.61	423.27
Trade Receivables- which have credit impaired	12.25	5.83
	399.86	**429.10**
Less: Allowance for Trade Receivables which have credit impaired	12.25	5.83
	387.61	**423.27**

Note:

(i) In determining allowances for credit losses of trade receivables, the Company has used the practical expedient by computing the expected credit loss allowance based on a provision matrix. The provision matrix takes into account historical credit loss experience and is adjusted for forward looking information. The expected credit loss allowance is based on ageing of the receivables and rates used in the provision matrix

(ii) Trade Receivables have been hypothecated as security against bank borrowings of the Company (Refer note 27).

(iii) There are no debts due by directors or other officers of the Company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person or debts due by firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.

(₹ In Cr.)

(iv) The Company considers its maximum exposure to credit risk with respect to customers as at 31 March 2024 to be ₹387.61 Cr. (31 March 2023: ₹423.27 Cr.), which is the carrying value of trade receivables after allowance for credit loss

(v) The Company exposure to customer is diversified and only three customers contribute more than 10% of the outstanding receivable for an amount ₹239.93 Cr. as at 31 March 2024 (four customers contribute more than 10% of the outstanding receivable for an amount ₹211.22 Cr. as at 31 March 2023)

(Refer Note 48 for credit risk of trade receivables.)

(vi) Ageing of Outstanding Trade Receivable and Credit Risk as on 31 March 2024 arising there from due date of payment

Particulars	Not due	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Unbilled	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables –considered good	216.83	151.01	10.03	2.74	1.70	5.30	-	387.61
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables –credit impaired	-	0.18	0.46	0.25	0.24	5.29	-	6.42
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	5.83	-	5.83
Total	216.83	151.19	10.49	2.99	1.94	16.42	-	399.86
Less: Allowance for credit impaired	-	0.18	0.46	0.25	0.24	11.12	-	12.25
Total Trade Receivable	**216.83**	**151.01**	**10.03**	**2.74**	**1.70**	**5.30**	**-**	**387.61**

(vii) Ageing of Outstanding Trade Receivable and Credit Risk as on 31 March 2023 arising there from due date of payment

Particulars	Not due	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Unbilled	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables –considered good	208.15	195.81	6.22	3.20	7.56	2.33	-	423.27
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.83
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables –credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	5.83	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	208.15	195.81	6.22	3.20	7.56	8.16	-	429.10
Less: Allowance for credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	5.83	-	5.83
Total Trade Receivable	**208.15**	**195.81**	**6.22**	**3.20**	**7.56**	**2.33**	**-**	**423.27**

(16) Cash and Cash Equivalents	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Cash on Hand	0.14	0.11
Cheques in Hand	0.05	0.01
Balance with Banks		
- In Current Accounts	5.55	65.43
- Debit Balances in Cash Credit Accounts	29.95	7.33
	35.69	**72.88**

(i) Cheques in hand are cleared subsequent to the year end.

(ii) There are no restrictions with regard to cash and cash equivalent as at the end of reporting period and prior period.

(₹ In Cr.)

(17) Other Bank Balances (other than note 16 above)	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Bank Deposits with original maturity of more than 3 months and up to 12 months	30.28	979.66
Bank Deposits with original maturity of more than 3 months and upto 12 months (as margin money)	1.11	24.79
Earmarked Unpaid Dividend Accounts	0.08	0.10
	31.47	**1,004.55**

(18) Loans - Current	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Loans to Related Parties (Refer Note 53)		
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Loans to Subsidiary Companies	23.21	73.22
Unsecured, Considered good		
Loans to Body Corporate	2.51	-
	25.72	**73.22**

(i) The company has given loan to subsidiaries at interest rate of 7 % and to Body Corporate at interest rate of 12 % for business purpose.

(ii) The Company has not given any advances to directors or other officers of the Company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons or advances to firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.

(iii) Refer Note 58 for Disclosure as per Regulation 34 (3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

(19) Other Current Financial Assets	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Financial Asset on Forward Contract	-	3.04
Interest Accrued	3.71	3.22
Staff Advance	0.33	0.45
Receivable Against Sale of Investment with Portfolio Management Services	10.97	-
Advances for Purchase of Equity share*	429.65	-
	444.66	**6.71**

*Advance of ₹ 429.65 Cr. Has been given for purchase of equity share of National Stock Exchange Ltd. 325000 No. of shares amounting to ₹ 105.63 Cr. received on 27th April 2024 and 1000000 No. of shares amounting to ₹ 324.00 Cr. received on 30th April 2024.

(20) Other Current Assets	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Advance for Raw Materials & Stores	9.99	16.99
Balances with Statutory/Government Authorities	7.36	18.05
Export Incentives Receivable	0.24	1.06
Income Tax Refundable	-	0.12
Prepaid Expenses	8.10	0.57
Other Advances	1.45	1.02
	27.14	**37.81**

Notes:

(i) No advances are due by directors or other officers of the Company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person. Further, no advances are due by firms or private companies in which any director is a partner, a director or member.

(₹ In Cr.)

(21) Share Capital

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024		As at 31 March 2023	
	Nos.	Amount	Nos.	Amount
Authorised Share Capital*				
Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	16,76,45,000	**167.65**	8,00,00,000	**80.00**
Preference share of ₹ 10/- each	45,000	**0.05**	-	**-**
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital				
Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each (fully paid up)	2,91,11,550	**29.11**	2,91,11,550	**29.11**

*Refer note 57

(i) Reconciliation of number of shares

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024		As at 31 March 2023	
	Nos.	Amount	Nos.	Amount
Equity Shares				
Outstanding at beginning of the year	2,91,11,550	29.11	2,91,11,550	29.11
Add : Shares issued during the year*	1,72,70,176	17.27	-	-
Less: Share cancelled during the year*	1,72,70,176	17.27	-	-
Outstanding at end of the year	2,91,11,550	29.11	2,91,11,550	29.11

*Refer note 57

(ii) Rights, Preferences and Restrictions attached to Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of equity share having a face value of ₹ 10/- per share with one vote per equity share. The dividend proposed by board of directors is subject to approval of the shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after settling off all outside liabilities. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(iii) Shares held by Holding Company

Name of shareholders	As at 31 March 2024		As at 31 March 2023	
	No. of Shares	% of holding	No. of Shares	% of holding
Equity Shares				
Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd.*	-	0.00%	1,72,70,176	59.32%

*Refer note 57

(iv) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company*

	Name of shareholders	As at 31 March 2024		As at 31 March 2023	
		No. of Shares	% of holding	No. of Shares	% of holding
1	Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	44,13,427	15.16%	12,58,250	4.32%
2	Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	31,60,295	10.86%	1,00,000	0.34%
3	Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	21,16,584	7.27%	9,91,650	3.41%
4	Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	14,69,789	5.05%	2,59,650	0.89%
5	Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	42,43,753	14.58%	6,59,250	2.26%
6	Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Agarwalla	48,91,285	16.80%	1,80,000	0.62%
7	Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd.	-	0.00%	1,72,70,176	59.32%

*Refer note 57

(v) Shares held by Promoters*

	Promoter Name	As At 1 April 2023	As At 31 March 2024	% of Total Shares	% Change during the Year
		No. of Shares	No. of Shares		
1	Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	12,58,250	44,13,427	15.16%	250.76%
2	Mr. Shankar Lal Agarwalla	9,55,865	-	0.00%	-100.00%
3	Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	1,00,000	31,60,295	10.86%	3060.30%
4	Mrs. Sarita Devi Agarwalla	25,000	6,67,198	2.29%	2568.79%
5	Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	9,91,650	21,16,584	7.27%	113.44%
6	Mr. Avinash Agarwalla	19,525	19,525	0.07%	0.00%
7	Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	2,59,650	14,69,789	5.05%	466.07%
8	Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	6,59,250	42,43,753	14.58%	543.72%
9	Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Agarwalla	1,80,000	48,91,285	16.80%	2617.38%
10	Mrs. Sonam Agarwalla	1,10,000	3,69,615	1.27%	236.01%
11	Subhas Chandra Agarwalla HUF	-	3,44,275	1.18%	100.00%
12	Prahlad Rai Agarwalla HUF	-	1,07,668	0.37%	100.00%
13	Shankar Lal Agarwalla HUF	-	7,040	0.02%	100.00%
14	Mrs. Mitu Agarwalla	-	9,533	0.03%	100.00%
15	Mrs. Tripti Agarwalla	-	9,379	0.03%	100.00%
16	Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd.	1,72,70,176	-	0.00%	-100.00%

*Refer note 57

	Promoter Name	As At 1 April 2022	As At 31 March 2023	% of Total Shares	% Change during the Year
		No. of Shares	No. of Shares		
1	Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	1258250	1258250	4.32%	0.00%
2	Mr. Shankar Lal Agarwalla	9,55,865	9,55,865	3.28%	0.00%
3	Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	1,00,000	1,00,000	0.34%	0.00%
4	Mrs. Sarita Devi Agarwalla	25,000	25,000	0.09%	0.00%
5	Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	9,91,650	9,91,650	3.41%	0.00%
6	Mr. Avinash Agarwalla	19,525	19,525	0.07%	0.00%
7	Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	2,59,650	2,59,650	0.89%	0.00%
8	Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	6,59,250	6,59,250	2.26%	0.00%
9	Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Agarwalla	1,80,000	1,80,000	0.62%	0.00%
10	Mrs. Sonam Agarwalla	1,10,000	1,10,000	0.38%	0.00%
11	Subhas Chandra Agarwalla HUF	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
12	Prahlad Rai Agarwalla HUF	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
13	Shankar Lal Agarwalla HUF	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
14	Mrs. Mitu Agarwalla	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
15	Mrs. Tripti Agarwalla	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
16	Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd.	1,72,70,176	1,72,70,176	59.32%	0.00%

(vi) As per records of the company, including its register of shareholders/members and other declaration received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represent both legal and beneficial ownership.

(₹ In Cr.)

(22) Other Equity

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Capital Reserve		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	1,558.91	1.70
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	-	1,557.21
Balance at the end of reporting period	**1,558.91**	**1,558.91**
Capital Reserve on Demerger		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	(45.44)	-
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	-	(45.44)
Balance at the end of reporting period	**(45.44)**	**(45.44)**
Capital Reserve (Amalgamation adjustment deficit account)		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	(1,444.75)	-
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	4.43	(1,444.75)
Balance at the end of reporting period	**(1,440.32)**	**(1,444.75)**
Securities Premium		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	33.62	31.87
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	-	1.75
Balance at the end of reporting period	**33.62**	**33.62**
Statutory Reserve Fund		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	32.50	-
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	-	32.50
Balance at the end of reporting period	**32.50**	**32.50**
Amalgamation Adjustment Reserve		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	(19.03)	-
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	-	(19.03)
Balance at the end of reporting period	**(19.03)**	**(19.03)**
Retained Earnings		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	2,585.65	2,259.35
Add: Profit for the year	351.03	426.51
Add: Other Comprehensive Income for the year		
- Re-measurements of the Net Defined Benefit Plans	0.09	0.19
Add: Transfer from Equity Instruments Through OCI	5.43	-
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	(4.99)	(82.95)
Less: Dividend	17.47	17.47
Balance at the end of reporting period	**2,919.74**	**2,585.65**
	3,039.98	**2,701.46**
Equity Instruments Through OCI		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	0.12	0.03
Add/Less: Other Comprehensive Income for the year	6.02	(0.62)
Less: Transfer to Retained Earnings	(5.43)	-
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	0.56	0.71
Balance at the end of reporting period	1.27	0.12
TOTAL	**3,041.25**	**2,701.58**
Proposed dividend on equity shares:		
Final cash dividend for the year ended on 31 March 2024: ₹ 6.00 per share (31 March 2023 : ₹ 6.00)	17.47	17.47

*Refer note 57

(₹ In Cr.)

(i) Other comprehensive income accumulated in other equity (net of income-tax)

The disaggregation of changes in other comprehensive income by each type of reserve in equity is shown below:

Particulars	Equity instruments through other comprehensive income
As at 1 April 2022	0.03
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income - net change in fair value	(0.71)
Tax on above items	0.09
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	0.71
As at 31 March 2023	**0.12**
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income - net change in fair value	6.25
Tax on above items	(0.23)
Less: Transfer to Retained Earnings	(5.43)
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	0.56
As at 31 March 2024	**1.27**

*Refer note 57

(ii) The description of the nature and purpose of each reserve within equity is as follows:

Capital Reserve*

This reserve represents the difference between value of the net assets transferred and consideration paid for such assets in the course of amalgamation and also relates to forfeiture of shares.

Capital Reserve on Demerger*

This reserve represents the aggregate of excess assets over liabilities amounting to ₹ 45.44 Cr. relating to the Real Estate and Ancillary Business of Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited was transferred to Anjaney Land Assets Private Limited and the cancellation of the equity shares held by Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited in the paid-up capital of Anjaney Land Assets Private Limited was debited to Capital Reserve ("Capital Reserve due to Demerger") w.e.f. January 01, 2024, being the Appointed date as per the NCLT Order. As a result of this demerger a Capital Reserve having a debit balance of ₹ 45.44 Cr. was created in Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited on January 01, 2024. Upon amalgamation of Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited with Maithan Alloys Limited, this reserve has been transferred to Maithan Alloys Limited.

Capital Reserve (Amalgamation adjustment deficit account)*

Upon Amalgamation of Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited with Maithan Alloys Limited, the difference between the asset, liabilities, reserves including amalgamation adjustment account are recorded as Capital Reserve (Amalgamation adjustment deficit account) having debit balance of ₹ 1,440.32 Cr. in the books of the Company.

Securities Premium*

This reserve represents the premium on issue of shares and can be utilized in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Statutory Reserve Fund*

Statutory Reserve represents the Reserve Fund created under Section 45 IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly an amount representing 20% of Profit for the period is transferred to the fund. Upon amalgamation of Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited with Maithan Alloys Limited, this reserve has been transferred to Maithan Alloys Limited.

Amalgamation Adjustment Reserve*

Upon amalgamation of Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited with Maithan Alloys Limited, this reserve has been transferred to Maithan Alloys Limited. This reserve is the corresponding debit balance of the statutory reserves of the transferor companies which was recorded in the Books of Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited.

Retained Earnings*

This reserve represents the cumulative profits of the Company and effects of remeasurement of defined benefit obligations. This reserve can be utilized in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Other items of other comprehensive income*

Other items of other comprehensive income consist of re-measurement of net defined benefit liability.

Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income*

This reserve represents the cumulative gains (net of losses) arising on the revaluation of equity instruments measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income, net of tax. The same shall be transferred to retained earnings when those instruments are disposed off.

*Refer note 57

(₹ In Cr.)

(23) Lease Liabilities - Non-Current	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Lease Liabilities	3.22	3.31
	3.22	**3.31**

(i) The Company does not face a significant liquidity risk with regard to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due.

(24) Non-Current Provisions	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
For Employee Benefits	3.54	3.16
	3.54	**3.16**

(25) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
- Property, Plant and Equipment	16.92	18.54
- Right of Use Asset	3.57	3.80
- Investments	32.61	1.14
- Financial asset on Forward contract	-	0.77
Gross Deferred Tax Liabilities	53.10	24.25
Deferred Tax Assets		
- Employee Benefits and Others	0.95	0.90
- Financial Liabilities on Forward contract	0.16	-
- Impairment Allowance for Investment	1.47	-
- Provision for Expected Credit Loss	1.62	-
Gross Deferred Tax Asset	4.20	0.90
Deferred Tax Liabilities / (Assets) (Net)	**48.90**	**23.35**

(i) Movements in Deferred Tax (Liabilities) / Assets

The Company has accrued significant amounts of deferred tax. Significant components of Deferred tax assets & (liabilities) recognized in the Balance Sheet are as follows:

Particulars	Property Plant & Equipment	Right Of Use Asset	Financial asset on Forward contract	Investments	Employee Benefits and Others	Financial Liabilities on Forward contract	Impairment Allowance for Investment	Provision for Expected Credit Loss	Total
As At 1 April 2021	(17.96)	(4.02)	-	(3.35)	0.86	-	-	-	(24.47)
(Charged) / credited to :									
- Profit or Loss	(0.58)	0.22	(0.77)	2.12	0.11	-	-	-	1.10
- Other Comprehensive Income	-		-	0.09	(0.07)	-	-	-	0.02
As At 31 March 2023	**(18.54)**	**(3.80)**	**(0.77)**	**(1.14)**	**0.90**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(23.35)**
(Charged) / credited to :									
- Profit or Loss	1.62	0.23	0.77	(31.56)	0.08	0.16	1.47	1.62	(25.61)
- Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	0.09	(0.03)	-	-	-	0.06
As At 31 March 2024	**(16.92)**	**(3.57)**	**-**	**(32.61)**	**0.95**	**0.16**	**1.47**	**1.62**	**(48.90)**

(26) Other Non-Current Liabilities	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Deferred Government Grant	0.08	0.11
	0.08	**0.11**

(₹ In Cr.)

(27) Current Borrowings	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Secured		
Loan repayable on demand - Working Capital Loan from Bank		
- Rupee Loan	13.90	8.41
	13.90	**8.41**

(i) Working capital loans repayable on demand are secured by first charge and hypothecation of raw materials, work in progress, finished goods, stores and consumables, receivables, bills, etc. These are further secured by first pari-pasu charged basis on moveable and immoveable property, plant and equipment both present and future of the Company.

(ii) A company has not declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or any other lender.

(iii) The Company has filed quarterly returns or statements with the banks in lieu of the sanctioned working capital facilities, which are in agreement with the books of account other than those as set out below.

Name of the Bank	Aggregate working capital limits sanctioned	Quarter ended	Amount disclosed as per quarterly return / statements	Amount as per books of account	Diff	Reason
State Bank of India and consortium of banks	540.00	Jun-23	647.10	643.43	3.67	The Difference is due to exclusion of related party debtors, adjustments pertaining to cut-offs, goods in transit and adjustment of debit / credit notes of provisional prices which are not considered in statements submitted to Banks.
	540.00	Jun-22	1,394.75	1,487.17	(92.42)	
	540.00	Sep-23	688.50	703.59	(15.09)	
	540.00	Sep-22	1,300.26	1,239.80	60.46	
	540.00	Dec-23	795.06	771.34	23.72	
	540.00	Dec-22	1,042.21	891.34	150.87	
	540.00	Mar-24	737.88	715.63	22.25	
	540.00	Mar-23	786.85	684.07	102.78	

Amount disclosed as per quarterly return/statements constitute Trade Receivables upto 90 days (from due date) and Inventories excluding stores & spares but in books of accounts it constitute Trade Receivables and Inventories excluding stores and spares.

(28) Lease Liabilities	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Lease Liabilities	0.09	0.09
	0.09	**0.09**

(29) Trade Payables	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Creditors		
(i) Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises (MSME) (Refer Note 29(iii))	5.27	6.38
(ii) Total outstanding other than above	78.96	135.78
	84.23	**142.16**

(i) Ageing of Outstanding Trade Payable as on 31 March 2024 from the Due Date of Payment

Particulars	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payments				
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Undisputed dues - MSME	4.23	1.04	-	-	-	5.27
Undisputed dues - Others	59.60	13.24	2.18	0.20	3.73	78.96
Disputed dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**63.83**	**14.28**	**2.18**	**0.20**	**3.73**	**84.23**

(₹ In Cr.)

(ii) Ageing of Outstanding Trade Payable as on 31 March 2023 from the Due Date of Payment

Particulars	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payments				
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Undisputed dues - MSME	5.57	0.81	-	-	-	6.38
Undisputed dues - Others	103.45	28.12	0.48	0.08	3.65	135.78
Disputed dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**109.02**	**28.93**	**0.48**	**0.08**	**3.65**	**142.16**

(iii) Information as required to be furnished as per section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act) for the year ended 31 March 2024 and year ended 31 March 2023 is given below. This information has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company. The disclosures relating to Micro and Small Enterprises are as under:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
(a) The amounts remaining unpaid to micro and small suppliers as at the end of each accounting year:		
- Principal	5.27	6.38
- Interest	-	-
(b) The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (27 of 2006), along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.	-	-
(c) The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under MSMED Act, 2006.	-	-
(d) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year.	-	-
(e) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under Section 23 of the MSMED Act, 2006	-	-

(30) Other Current Financial Liabilities	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Financial Liability on Forward Contract	0.64	-
Creditors for Capital Goods	-	-
Unclaimed Dividend*	0.08	0.10
Other Liabilities		
- Employee Dues (₹ 3.46 Cr. due to Related Parties. Refer Note No - 53)	5.94	6.33
- Liability for Expenses	63.94	43.80
	70.60	**50.23**

* There are no amount due for transfer to the Investors Education and Protection Fund at the year end.

(31) Provisions - Current	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
For Employee Benefits	0.24	0.40
	0.24	**0.40**

Refer note 47 for note on employee benefits obligations.

(32) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Provision for Tax (Net of Advance Tax)	19.64	21.77
	19.64	**21.77**

(₹ In Cr.)

(33) Other Current Liabilities	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Other Liabilities		
- Statutory Dues	10.03	9.02
- Advance from Customer	29.12	33.02
- Others	4.30	2.66
	43.45	**44.70**

(34) Revenue from Operations	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Sale of Products		
Manufactured Goods		
- Ferro Alloys	1,609.12	2,298.75
- Wind Power	1.53	1.41
Traded Goods		
- Ferro Alloys	67.76	472.16
- Manganese Ore	14.53	49.79
- Others	3.66	25.06
Total of Sale of Products	**1,696.60**	**2,847.17**
Other Operating Revenue		
- Realisation from sale of Slag and Waste	25.18	52.38
- Export Incentives	1.22	8.01
Total of Other Operating Revenue	**26.40**	**60.39**
	1,723.00	**2,907.56**

(i) Reconciliation of Revenue from sale of products with the contracted price

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Contracted price	1,703.78	2,932.73
Add/(less): Adjustment for variable consideration	(7.18)	(85.56)
Net Revenue Recognised from Contracts with Customers	**1,696.60**	**2,847.17**

(ii) Contract Assets

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Trade receivables (refer note 15)	387.61	423.27

(iii) Contract Liabilities

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Advance from Customer (refer note 33)	29.12	33.02
	29.12	**33.02**

(iv) Geographical Information

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Revenue from External Customers		
- Within India	760.98	825.66
- Outside India	960.80	2,073.89
	1,721.78	**2,899.55**

(₹ In Cr.)

(35) Other Income	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Interest Income measured at Amortised cost on:		
Loans	2.34	6.43
Customers	0.20	0.27
Bank Deposits	41.65	33.89
Bonds	1.32	-
Security Deposits	2.42	1.85
Alternate Investment Fund	5.52	-
Others	0.00	-
Sub-total (A)	**53.45**	**42.44**
Dividend Received	9.13	0.30
Sub-total (B)	**9.13**	**0.30**
Deferred Revenue Grant	0.03	0.03
Fair value gain on investments measured at fair value through profit or loss	1777.64	7.05
Net Gain arising from Forward contract measured at fair value through profit or loss	-	3.04
Net Gain realised on sale of Investments	94.48	84.50
Insurance Claim Received	0.40	0.01
Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transactions	4.30	14.30
Profit on Sale of Property Plant and Equipment & Capital Work in Progress	1.43	-
Liability no longer required Written Back	10.91	28.94
Miscellaneous Income	5.17	0.04
	356.94	**180.65**

(36) Cost of Material Consumed	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Opening Stock	184.40	336.34
Add: Transfer from Stores and Spares Parts	0.16	-
Add: Purchases	903.58	938.01
	1,088.14	1,274.35
Less: Closing Stock	175.53	184.40
Less: Sale of Raw Material	0.04	1.51
Raw Material Consumed	**912.57**	**1,088.44**

(i) Raw material purchases are net of sale of unusable raw materials.

(37) Purchases of Stock In Trade	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Ferro Alloys	63.61	410.31
Manganese Ore	12.37	49.82
Others	3.53	22.42
	79.51	**482.56**

(₹ In Cr.)

(38) Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, stock in trades and Work in Progress	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Stock at the end of the year		
Finished Goods	79.34	41.44
Finished Goods in Transit	67.42	19.47
Stock in Trade	2.19	0.41
Work-In-Progress	1.47	1.97
Slag and Waste	1.31	1.61
	151.73	64.90
Less : Stock at the beginning of the year		
Finished Goods	41.44	80.82
Finished Goods in Transit	19.47	-
Stock in Trade	0.41	5.34
Work-In-Progress	1.97	1.94
Slag and Waste	1.61	6.23
	64.90	94.33
(Increase) / Decrease in stock of		
Finished Goods	(37.90)	39.38
Finished Goods in Transit	(47.95)	(19.47)
Stock in Trade	(1.77)	4.93
Work-In-Progress	0.50	(0.03)
Slag and Waste	0.29	4.62
Total (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	**(86.83)**	**29.43**

(39) Employee Benefits Expenses	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Salaries and Wages	26.56	33.11
Directors' Remuneration	15.66	27.77
Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	1.14	1.10
Staff Welfare Expenses	1.25	0.64
	44.61	**62.62**

(40) Power Cost	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Electricity Charges and Duties	493.99	425.12
	493.99	**425.12**

(41) Finance Cost	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Interest Expense on:		
Working Capital Loan from Bank (Measured at Amortised Cost)	0.47	0.57
Lease Liabilities	0.32	0.33
Statutory Dues	0.76	1.27
	1.55	**2.16**

(i) On adoption of Ind AS 116 'Leases', the Company has recognised Right of use of assets and created lease obligation representing present value of future minimum lease payments. The unwinding of such obligation is recognised as interest expense.

(ii) Interest on Statutory Dues includes interest on Income Tax ₹ 0.71 Cr. (FY 22-23 ₹ 1.26 Cr.)

(₹ In Cr.)

(42) Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment (Refer Note 4)	14.15	13.47
Depreciation on Right of Use Asset (Refer Note 7)	0.99	0.99
Amortisation of Intangible Assets (Refer Note 6)	0.03	0.05
	15.17	**14.51**

(43) Other Expenses	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Export Expenses	51.99	204.09
Consumption of Stores and Packing Materials	13.38	20.87
Packing and Forwarding Expenses	9.80	9.25
Carriage Outward	13.68	13.50
Rebate and Discounts	2.18	2.11
Other Manufacturing Expenses	14.73	14.61
Brokerage and Commission	3.60	4.43
Bank Commission and Charges	1.37	2.48
Repairs to Machinery	8.90	10.82
Repairs to Building	0.71	1.60
Repairs to Others	0.93	1.51
Rates and Taxes	5.87	6.99
Loss on Sale of Property Plant and Equipment	-	0.04
Professional Charges	1.77	1.71
CSR Expenses (Refer note 43(I))	12.73	10.85
Irrecoverable Balances and Debts Written Off	0.21	1.17
Insurance Premium	0.91	1.19
Directors' Sitting Fees	0.07	0.06
Rent	0.45	0.48
Auditors Remuneration		
- Statutory Audit Fee	0.17	0.17
- Tax Audit Fee	0.02	0.02
- Other Services	0.16	0.13
- Out of Pocket Expenses	0.02	0.00
Impairment of Investment in Subsidiary	6.41	-
Provision for Bad and Doubtful debt	6.43	-
Net Loss arising from Forward contract measured at fair value through profit or loss	0.64	-
Miscellaneous Expenses	13.17	10.32
	170.30	**318.40**

(₹ In Cr.)

(i) The details of Corporate Social Responsibility as prescribed under section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 as follows:

	Corporate social responsibility	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
a	Amount required to be spent during the period	12.69	10.80
b	Amount spent during the period on:		
	i) Construction/acquisition of any asset	-	-
	ii) On purposes other than i) above		
	Health Care	2.06	1.59
	Education	9.58	8.02
	Women Empowerment	-	0.21
	Promoting Animal Welfare	0.21	0.49
	Environment Sustainability	0.51	-
	Financial Assistance & Armed forces	0.00	0.01
	Sports	0.35	0.53
	Rural Development	0.02	0.01
c	Total expenditure incurred	**12.73**	**10.85**
d	Total (shortfall) / excess of previous years	0.05	0.04
e	Total CSR expenditure incurred qualifying for current Financial Year	**12.78**	**10.89**
f	Total Shortfall / (excess) at the end of the period	(0.09)	(0.05)
g	Reason for shortfall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
h	Excess amount to be carried forward for next year eligible for set off	0.09	0.05
i	**Nature of CSR activities**		
	Activities specified in Schedule VII of the Act	Development of Training Hall, Rural Infrastructure Development, Promoting health care including preventive health care, Promotion of Education including special education and employment enhancing vocational skills, Women Empowerment, Livelihood, Promoting Animal Welfare etc.	
	Activities Other than specified in Schedule VII of the Act		
j	Details of related party transactions*	6.44	7.00

* Contribution to related trust (BMA Foundation) amounting to ₹ 6.44 Cr.(31 March 2023 - ₹ 7.00 Cr.)

(44) Exceptional Items	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Electricity Charges	-	101.92
	-	**101.92**

(i) ₹ 90.50 Crores represents arrear electricity charges pertaining to earlier years on account of increase in power tariff notified by the concerned authorities in the quarter ended 30 June 2022. The Company had gone for an appeal and received an interim stay order from the Appellate Tribunal for Electricity. Pending decision of Tribunal, the Company had made payment to the extent of ₹ 80.12 Cr. in the FY 2022-2023. The status of the pending litigation remain unchanged.

(ii) ₹ 11.42 Crores represents arrear electricity charges pertaining to earlier years on account of increase in power tariff notified by the concerned authorities in the quarter ended 30 September 2022.

	(45) Earnings Per Share (EPS)	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
I)	Profit attributable to ordinary Equity Holder (₹ in Cr.)	351.04	426.51
ii)	Weighted average number of equity shares for Basic EPS	2,91,11,550	2,91,11,550
iii)	Weighted average potential equity shares	-	-
iv)	Weighted average number of equity shares for Diluted EPS	2,91,11,550	2,91,11,550
v)	Basic Earnings Per Share (₹)	120.58	146.51
vi)	Diluted Earnings Per Share (₹)	120.58	146.51
vii)	Face value Per Equity Share (₹)	10	10

(₹ In Cr.)

46 Tax Expenses

(i) Amount recognised in Profit or Loss	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Current Tax:		
Income Tax for the year	71.85	137.64
Charge/(Credit) in respect of Current Tax for earlier years	0.58	-
Total Current Tax	**72.43**	**137.64**
Deferred Tax:		
Origination and Reversal of Temporary Differences	25.61	(1.10)
Impact of change in tax rate	-	-
Total Deferred Tax	**25.61**	**(1.10)**
Total Tax Expenses	**98.04**	**136.54**

(ii) Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
The Tax (Charge)/Credit arising on Income and Expenses recognised in Other Comprehensive Income is as follows:		
Deferred Tax		
On Items that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss		
Remeasurement Gains/(Losses) on Defined Benefit Plans	(0.03)	(0.07)
Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	(0.23)	0.09
Total	**(0.26)**	**0.02**

(iii) Reconciliation of effective tax rate	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:		
Profit before tax	449.07	563.05
Income tax expense calculated @ 25.168% (2022-23: 25.168%)	113.02	141.71
Expenses not allowed for tax purpose	3.39	3.06
Effect of tax relating to expenses allowed on payment basis	0.07	0.02
Effect of income not taxable	(13.87)	(3.97)
Tax at differential rate	(2.65)	(5.86)
Income Tax related to earlier years	0.58	-
Others	(2.50)	1.58
Tax expenses	**98.04**	**136.54**

(iv) The tax rate used for the Financial years 2023-24 and 2022-23 reconciliations above is the corporate tax rate of 25.168% (being income tax @ 22% + surcharge @ 10% and education cess @ 4%) payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961. The effective corporate tax rate is 21.83% (2022-23: 24.25%).

(₹ In Cr.)

47. Employee Benefit Obligations

(i) Defined Contribution Plans

The Company makes contributions, determined as a specified percentage of employee salaries, in respect of qualifying employees towards Provident and Pension Fund and Employee State Insurance ('ESI') which are defined contribution plans. The Company has no obligations other than to make the specified contributions. The contributions are recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss as they accrue.

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
The followings recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss		
Contribution to Employee's State Insurance Corporation	0.20	0.20
Contribution to Employees Provident Fund	1.03	0.87

(ii) Defined Benefit Plans

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024		As at 31 March 2023	
	Current	Non-Current	Current	Non-Current
Leave Encashment	0.03	0.51	0.10	0.32
Gratuity	0.21	3.03	0.29	2.84

The defined benefit plans expose the Group to anumber of actuarial risks as below:

(a) Interest Risk : A decrease in the bond interest rate will increase the plan liability. However, this will be partially offset by an increase in the value of plan's debt investments.

(b) Salary risk : The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

(c) Longevity risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

(d) Inflation risk: Some of the Group's Pension obligations are linked to inflation, and higher inflation will lead to higher liabilities although, in most cases, caps on the level of inflationary increases are in place to protect the plan against extreme inflation.

(iii) Leave Encashment

The liabilities for leave encashment are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of the expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating to the terms of related obligation. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in Other Comprehensive Income.

A. Amount recognised in the Balance Sheet

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Present Value of the Plan Liabilities	0.54	0.43
Fair Value of Plan Assets	-	-
Net Liabilities / (Assets)	**0.54**	**0.43**

(₹ In Cr.)

B. Change in defined benefit obligations

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
As At 1 April	0.43	0.47
Current Service Cost	0.12	0.11
Net Interest	0.02	0.03
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss arising from changes in-		
- Financial Assumptions	0.01	0.00
- Demographic Assumptions	(0.00)	-
- Experience Adjustments	0.11	(0.05)
Immediate recognition of (gains)/ losses - other long term employee benefit plans	-	-
Net impact on the Profit / Loss before tax	**0.26**	**0.09**
Curtailment Cost	-	-
Benefits Paid	(0.15)	(0.13)
As At 31 March	**0.54**	**0.43**

C. Expense/(gain) recognised in the statement of profit and loss account

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Current service cost	0.12	0.11
Net Interest	0.02	0.03
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss arising from changes in-		
- Financial Assumptions	0.01	0.00
- Demographic Assumptions	(0.00)	-
- Experience Adjustments	0.11	(0.05)
Expense/(gain) recognised in the statement of profit and loss	**0.26**	**0.09**

D. Actuarial Assumptions

Financial Assumptions

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Discount Rate (%)	6.97%	7.23%
Attrition Rate (%)	1.00%	1.00%
Salary Escalation Rate	6.00%	6.00%

Demographic Assumptions

Assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set in accordance with the published rate under Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14)

E. Sensitivity

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation (DBO) to changes in the weighted key assumptions are:

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024			Year Ended 31 March 2023		
	Change in assumption	Impact on DBO if rate increases	Impact on DBO if rate decreases	Change in assumption	Impact on DBO if rate increases	Impact on DBO if rate decreases
Discount Rate	0.50%	0.50	0.57	0.50%	0.34	0.38
Salary Escalation Rate	0.50%	0.57	0.50	0.50%	0.38	0.34

The above sensitivity analysis have been determined based on reasonable possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the year and may not be representative of the actual change. It is based on a change in the key assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. When calculating the sensitivity to the assumption, the same method is used to calculate the liability recognised in the Standalone Balance Sheet. The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous year.

(₹ In Cr.)

F. Maturity

The defined benefit obligations shall mature as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Year 1	0.03	0.11
Year 2	0.02	0.02
Year 3	0.02	0.03
Year 4	0.02	0.01
Year 5	0.02	0.02
Thereafter	1.40	0.88
The weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation	11 Years	11 Years

47. Employee Benefit Obligations (Cont..)

(iv) Gratuity

The Company provides for gratuity for employees in India as per the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Employees who are in continuous service for a period of 5 years are eligible for gratuity. The amount of gratuity payable on retirement/termination is the employees last drawn basic salary per month computed proportionately for 15 days salary multiplied for the number of years of service.

A. Amount recognised in the Balance Sheet

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Present Value of the Defined Benefit Obligation	3.24	3.13
Fair Value of Plan Assets	-	-
Net Liabilities	**3.24**	**3.13**

B. Change in defined benefit obligations

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
As At 1 April	3.13	2.94
Current Service Cost	0.44	0.44
Interest Expense/ (Income)	0.20	0.21
Net impact on Profit Before Tax	**0.64**	**0.65**
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss arising from changes in-		
- Financial Assumptions	0.05	0.04
- Demographic Assumptions	(0.01)	-
- Experience Adjustments	(0.16)	(0.30)
Net Gain recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	**(0.12)**	**(0.25)**
Benefits Paid	(0.41)	(0.20)
As At 31 March	**3.24**	**3.13**

(₹ In Cr.)

C. Expense/(gain) recognised in the statement of profit and loss account

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Expense/(gain) recognised in the statement of profit and loss		
Current service cost	0.44	0.44
Net Interest	0.20	0.21
	0.64	**0.65**
Expense/(gain) recognised in the Other comprehensive income		
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss arising from changes in-		
- Financial Assumptions	0.05	0.04
- Demographic Assumptions	(0.01)	-
- Experience Adjustments	(0.16)	(0.30)
	(0.12)	**(0.25)**

D. Actuarial Assumptions

Financial Assumptions

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Discount Rate (%)	6.97%	7.23%
Attrition Rate (%)	1.00%	1.00%
Salary Escalation Rate	6.00%	6.00%

Demographic Assumptions

Assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set in accordance with the published rate under Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14)

E. Sensitivity

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation (DBO) to changes in the weighted key assumptions are:

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024			Year Ended 31 March 2023		
	Change in assumption	Impact on DBO if rate increases	Impact on DBO if rate decreases	Change in assumption	Impact on DBO if rate increases	Impact on DBO if rate decreases
Discount Rate	1.00%	3.08	3.42	1.00%	2.97	3.30
Salary Escalation Rate	1.00%	3.42	3.08	1.00%	3.30	2.97

The above sensitivity analysis have been determined based on reasonable possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the year and may not be representative of the actual change. It is based on a change in the key assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. When calculating the sensitivity to the assumption, the same method is used to calculate the liability recognised in the Standalone Balance Sheet. The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous year.

F. Maturity

The defined benefit obligations shall mature as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Year 1	0.22	0.30
Year 2	0.29	0.12
Year 3	0.18	0.29
Year 4	0.22	0.18
Year 5	0.08	0.22
Thereafter	7.03	6.96
The weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation	11 Years	11 Years

(₹ In Cr.)

48. Financial Risk Management

The Company has a system-based approach to risk management, anchored to policies & procedures and internal financial controls aimed at ensuring early identification, evaluation and management of key financial risks (such as market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk) that may arise as a consequence of its business operations as well as its investing and financing activities.Accordingly, the Company's risk management framework has the objective of ensuring that such risks are managed within acceptable and approved risk parameters in a disciplined and consistent manner and in compliance with applicable regulations. It also seeks to drive accountability in this regard.

The Company's financial liabilities includes Borrowings, Trade Payables and Other Financial Liabilities. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include Investment, Trade Receivables, Cash and Cash Equivalents and Other Financial Assets that are derived directly from its operations.

It is the Company's policy that derivatives are used exclusively for hedging purposes and not for trading or speculative purposes.

Risk	Exposure arising from	Measurement	Management
Market Risk – Commodity Price Risk	Volatility in raw material prices significantly impacts the input costs	Commodity price tracking	Mitigated this risk by well integrated business model
Market Risk – Price Risk	Investments in equity securities	Sensitivity analysis	Continuous monitoring of performance of investments
Market Risk – Interest Rate	Borrowings at floating interest rates	Sensitivity analysis	Exposure to floating interest rate debt is only to the extent of Working Capital requirement .
Market Risk – Foreign Exchange	Future commercial transactions and recognised financial assets & liabilities not denominated in Indian rupee (INR)	"Cash flow forecastingSensitivity analysis"	Projecting cash flows and considering the forecast of fluctuation in exchange rates
Credit Risk	Investment,Trade receivables and other financial assets measured at amortised cost	Ageing analysis	Diversification of customer base
Liquidity Risk	Financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset.	Cash flow forecasts	Projecting cash flows and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet the liabilities

The Board of Directors reviewed policies for managing each of these risks which are summarised below:-

(a) Market Risk

(i) Commodity Price Risk

Alloy industry being cyclical in nature, realisations gets adversely affected during downturn. Higher input prices or higher production than the demand ultimately affects the profitability. The Company has mitigated this risk by well integrated business model.

(ii) Price Risk

The Company's exposure to equity securities price risk arises from investments held by the Company and classified in the balance Sheet either at fair value through other comprehensive income or at fair value through profit and loss. Having regard to the nature of securities, intrinsic worth, intent and long term nature of securities held by the Company, fluctuation in their prices are considered acceptable and do not warrant any management.

Exposure to other market price risk

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Investment in Equity Instruments - quoted	1,214.78	5.11
Investment in Equity Instruments - unquoted	20.68	0.00
Investment in Portfolio Management Services	102.00	-
Investment in Bonds	38.96	-
Investment in LLP	0.00	0.00
Investment in Mutual Funds	148.28	208.64
Investments in Alternate Investment Fund	108.14	100.00
Investment in Non-convertible Debentures	152.50	553.81
	1,785.34	**867.56**

(₹ In Cr.)

Sensitivity

The table below summarizes the impact of increases/decreases of the market prices of the Company's investment:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024		As at 31 March 2023	
	Impact on Profit Before Tax	Impact on Other Equity	Impact on Profit Before Tax	Impact on Other Equity
Increase by 5% (2023: 5%)*	87.32	-	43.12	0.26
Decrease by 5% (2023: 5%)*	(87.32)	-	(43.12)	(0.26)

* Holding all other variables constant

(iii) Interest Rate Risk

"Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in the market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's borrowings obligations with floating interest rates. The borrowings of the Company are principally denominated in Indian Rupees linked to MCLR with floating rates of interest. The Company invests surplus funds in Short-Term Deposits and Mutual Funds, some of which generate a tax-free return, to achieve the Company's goal of maintaining liquidity, carrying manageable risk and achieving satisfactory returns."

The exposure of the Company's Financial Liabilities to interest rate risk is as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Rupee Borrowings (Floating Rate)	13.90	8.41
Total	**13.90**	**8.41**

(48) Financial Risk Management (Cont…)

Sensitivity

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/ lower interest expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates as below:

Particulars	Impact on Profit Before Tax	
	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
Interest expense rates – increase by 50 basis points (P.Y. 2023: 50 bps)*	(0.07)	(0.04)
Interest expense rates – decrease by 50 basis points (P.Y. 2023: 50 bps)*	0.07	0.04

* Holding all other variables constant

(iv) Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's foreign currency denominated Borrowings, Creditors and Debtors. This foreign currency risk is covered by using foreign exchange forward contracts.Since the Company has both imports as well as exports (exports are more than imports) the currency fluctuation risk is largely mitigated by matching the export inflows with import outflows. Surplus exports are hedged using simple forward exchange contracts depending on the market conditions.The hedge mechanisms are reviewed periodically to ensure that the risk from fluctuating currency rates is appropriately managed. The following analysis is based on the gross exposure as at the reporting date which could affect the Profit or Loss. The exposure summarised below is mitigated by some of the derivative contracts entered into by the Company as disclosed under the section on "Derivative financial instruments". The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes.

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Particulars	As At 31 March 2024					
	USD	INR	Euro	INR	AED	INR
Trade Receivables	1.46	121.37	0.00	0.06	0.10	2.24
Trade Payables	0.23	19.51	-	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.02	1.79	-	-	-	-
Net Exposure	**1.25**	**103.65**	**0.00**	**0.06**	**0.10**	**2.24**

(₹ In Cr.)

Particulars	As At 31 March 2023					
	USD	INR	Euro	INR	AED	INR
Trade Receivables	4.03	331.27	0.18	16.03	0.09	1.86
Trade Payables	0.38	31.52	-	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.63	52.07	0.02	1.89	-	-
Net Exposure	**4.28**	**351.82**	**0.20**	**17.92**	**0.09**	**1.86**

Foreign Currency Sensitivity

1% increase or decrease in foreign exchange rates will have no material impact on profit.

(v) Derivative Financial Instruments and Risk Management

The Company has entered into variety of foreign currency forward contracts to manage its exposure to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates. These financial exposures are managed in accordance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures.

The Company uses forward exchange contracts to hedge its exposures in foreign currency arising from firm commitments and highly probable forecast transactions. Forward exchange contracts that were outstanding on respective reporting dates are as follows:

(Figures in Cr.)

Currency	Cross Currency	As At 31 March 2024					
		Buy			Sell		
		In USD	In Euro	In INR	In USD	In Euro	In INR
US Dollar	INR	-	-	-	2.37	-	197.83
Euro	INR	-	-	-	-	0.31	27.71
Euro	US Dollar	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.69

Currency	Cross Currency	As At 31 March 2023					
		Buy			Sell		
		In USD	In Euro	In INR	In USD	In Euro	In INR
US Dollar	INR	-	-	-	7.55	-	620.81
Euro	INR	-	-	-	-	0.41	36.92
Euro	US Dollar	-	-	-	-	-	-

The aforesaid hedges have a maturity of less than 1 year from the year end.

(b) Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Company. The Company has adopted a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties, where appropriate, as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults. Credit risk on receivables is limited as almost all domestic sales are against advance payment or letters of credit (except sale made to PSU's) and export sales are on the basis of documents against payment or letters of credit.Financial instruments and cash deposits Credit risk from balances with banks and investments is managed by the Company's finance department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus fund in portfolio management services, mutual funds, alternate investment funds and direct equity are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty, if any. Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Company's Board of Directors. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through counterparty's potential failure to make payments. Balances with banks and deposits are placed only with highly rated banks/financial institution.

i) Financial Instruments and Deposits

For current investments, counterparty limits are in place to limit the amount of credit exposure to any one counterparty. This, therefore, results in diversification of credit risk for the Company's mutual fund investments.

With respect to the Company's investing activities, counter parties are shortlisted and exposure limits determined on the basis of their credit rating (by independent agencies), financial statements and other relevant information. Taking into account the experience of the Company over time, the counter party risk attached to such assets is considered to be insignificant.

None of the Company's Cash and Cash Equivalents, including Time Deposits with banks, are past due or impaired. Regarding Loans and Other Financial Assets (both current and non-current), there were no indications as at 31 March 2024, that defaults in payment obligations will occur .

(₹ In Cr.)

ii) Trade Receivables

Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally carrying 30 days credit terms. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The Company has no concentration of credit risk as the customer base is widely distributed both economically and geographically. The risk related to trade receivable is presented in note no. 15.

The credit quality of the Company's customers is monitored on an ongoing basis and assessed for impairment where indicators of such impairment exist. The Company uses simplified approach for impairment of financial assets. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month expected credit loss is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime expected credit loss is used. The solvency of the debtor and their ability to repay the receivable is considered in assessing receivables for impairment. Where receivables have been impaired, the Company actively seeks to recover the amounts in question and enforce compliance with credit terms.

(c) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset.Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Due to the nature of the underlying business, the Company maintains sufficient cash and liquid investments available to meet its obligation.

Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position (comprising the undrawn borrowing facilities below) and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. The management also considers the cash flow projections and level of liquid assets necessary to meet these on a regular basis.

(i) Financing Arrangements

The Company had access to the following undrawn funding facilities at the end of the reporting period:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Expiring within one year (bank overdraft and other facilities)	76.10	81.59
	76.10	**81.59**

The bank overdraft facilities may be drawn at any time and may be terminated by the bank without notice. Subject to the continuance of satisfactory credit ratings, the bank loan facilities in INR may be drawn at any time.

The Company remains committed to maintaining a healthy liquidity, net debt to equity ratio , deleveraging and strengthening the financial position. The maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on the remaining period from the date of Balance Sheet to the contractual maturity date is given in the table below. The figures reflect the contractual undiscounted cash obligation of the Company.

Particulars	Less than 1 year	Above 1 year and less than 5 years	> 5 years	Total
As At 31 March 2024				
Borrowings	13.90	-	-	13.90
Lease Liabilities	0.41	2.04	4.27	6.72
Derivative Financial Liabilities	0.64	-	-	0.64
Trade Payables	84.24	-	-	84.24
Other Financial Liabilities **	69.96	-	-	69.96
Total	**169.15**	**2.04**	**4.27**	**175.46**

Particulars	Less than 1 year	Above 1 year and less than 5 years	> 5 years	Total
As At 31 March 2023				
Borrowings	8.41	-	-	8.41
Lease Liabilities	0.41	2.04	4.68	7.13
Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Trade Payables	142.16	-	-	142.16
Other Financial Liabilities **	50.24	-	-	50.24
Total	**201.22**	**2.04**	**4.68**	**207.94**

** Includes other non-current and current financial liabilities.

(₹ In Cr.)

(49) Capital Management

The Company's objectives when managing capital is to safeguard continuity, maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and provide adequate return to shareholders through continuing growth. The Company's overall strategy remains unchanged from previous year.The Company's capital management is intended to create value for shareholders by facilitating the meeting of long-term and short-term goals of the Company. The Company sets the amount of capital required on the basis of annual business and long-term operating plans which include capital and other strategic investments.The funding requirements are met through a mixture of equity, internal fund generation and borrowings. The Company's policy is to use current and non-current borrowings to meet anticipated funding requirements.

The Company monitors capital on the basis of the net debt to equity ratio which is net debt divided by total capital (equity plus net debt) . The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares .

The Net Debt to Equity at the end of the reporting period was as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Long-Term Lease Liabilities	3.22	3.31
Short-Term Borrowings and Current Maturities of Lease Liabilities	13.99	8.50
Total Borrowings (a)	17.21	11.81
Less:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	35.69	72.88
Current Investments	1,725.70	862.45
Total Cash (b)	1,761.39	935.33
Net Debt (surplus) (c = a-b)	**(1,744.18)**	**(923.52)**
Equity Share Capital	29.11	29.11
Other Equity	3,041.25	2,701.58
Total Equity (as per Balance Sheet) (d)	**3,070.36**	**2,730.69**
Total Capital (e = c + d)	**1,326.18**	**1,807.17**
Net Debt to Equity (c/e)	**(1.32)**	**(0.51)**

Dividends Paid and Proposed

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
(i) Final dividend paid for the year ended 31 March 2023 of ₹ 6.00 (31 March 2022 – ₹ 6.00) per fully paid share	17.47	17.47
(ii) Dividends not recognised at the end of the reporting period The Board of directors have recommended dividend of ₹ 6.00 for the year ended 31 March 2024 (31 March 2023: ₹ 6.00) per fully paid up equity shares of ₹ 10.00 each. This proposed dividend is subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting.	17.47	17.47

(₹ In Cr.)

(50) Disclosures on Financial Instruments

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are (a) recognised and measured at fair value and (b) measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the financial statements.

The details of material accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument are disclosed in note 3 to the financial statements.

Categories of Financial Instruments

Particulars	Note	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Financial Assets			
a) Measured at Amortised Cost			
i) Cash and Cash Equivalents	**16**	35.69	72.88
ii) Other Bank Balances	**17**	31.47	1,004.55
iii) Trade Receivables	**15**	387.61	423.27
iv) Other Financial Assets	**10 & 19**	482.40	36.23
v) Loans	**18**	25.72	73.22
vi) Bonds	**9**	38.96	-
Sub-Total		**1,001.85**	**1,610.15**
b) Measured at Fair Value through OCI (FVOCI)			
i) Investment in Quoted Equity Shares	**9**	-	5.11
ii) Investment in Unquoted Equity Shares	**9**	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total		**0.00**	**5.11**
c) Measured at Fair Value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL)			
i) Investment in Quoted Equity Shares	**14**	1,214.78	-
ii) Investment in Portfolio Management Services	**14**	102.00	-
iii) Investment in Unquoted Equity Shares	**14**	20.68	-
iv) Investment in Mutual Funds	**14**	148.28	208.62
v) Investments in Alternate Investment Fund	**14**	108.14	100.00
vi) Investment in Non-convertible Debentures	**14**	152.50	553.81
vii) Investment in LLP Firm	**9**	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total		**1,746.38**	**862.43**
d) Derivatives Measured at Fair Value			
i) Derivative Instruments	**19**	-	3.04
Sub-Total		**-**	**3.04**
Total Financial Assets		**2,748.23**	**2,480.73**
Financial Liabilities			
a) Measured at Amortised Cost			
i) Borrowings	**27**	13.90	8.41
ii) Lease Liabilities	**23 & 28**	3.31	3.40
iii) Trade Payables	**29**	84.23	142.16
iv) Other Financial Liabilities	**30**	69.96	50.24
Sub-Total		**171.40**	**204.21**
b) Derivatives Measured at Fair Value			
i) Derivative Instruments	**30**	0.64	-
Sub-Total		**0.64**	**-**
Total Financial Liabilities		**172.04**	**204.21**

(₹ In Cr.)

(i) Fair Value Hierarchy

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are (a) recognised and measured at fair value and (b) measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the financial statements. To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standards.

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices as at the reporting date.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

(ii) Valuation Methodology

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- the fair value of investment in quoted equity shares, mutual funds and Non convertible debenture is measured at quoted price or NAV.
- the fair value of investment in unquoted equity shares is measured by using Comparable Companies Multiple (CMM) Method under market approach.
- the fair value of level 3 instruments is valued using inputs based on information about market participants assumptions and other data that are available.
- the fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange rates at the balance sheet date.
- All foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities are translated using exchange rate at reporting date.

(iii) Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

Particulars	As At 31 March 2024			As At 31 March 2023		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Assets						
Investment in Equity Instruments	1,214.78	20.68	0.00	5.11	-	0.00
Investment in Portfolio Management Services	102.00	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in LLP	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00
Financial Asset on Forward Contract	-	-	-	-	3.04	-
Investment in Non Convertible Debenture	-	152.50	-	-	553.81	-
Investment in Alternate Investment Fund	108.14	-	-	100.00	-	-
Investment in Mutual Fund	148.28	-	-	208.64	-	-
Total Financial Assets	**1,573.20**	**173.18**	**0.00**	**313.75**	**556.85**	**0.00**

Particulars	As At 31 March 2024			As At 31 March 2023		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Liabilities						
Lease Liabilities	-	-	3.31	-	-	3.40
Financial Liability on Forward Contract	-	0.64	-	-	-	-
Total Financial Liabilities	**-**	**0.64**	**3.31**	**-**	**-**	**3.40**

The Company assessed that fair value of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalent, bank balances, loans, trade payable and other financial assets and liabilities except derivative financial instruments approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments. The Company's borrowings have been contracted at market rates of interest. Accordingly, the carrying value of such borrowings approximate fair value.

(iv) Significant Estimates

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques. The Company uses its judgement to select a variety of methods and make assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period. For details of the key assumptions used and the impact of changes to these assumptions see (ii) above.

(₹ In Cr.)

(51) Segment Reporting

The Company is primarily in the business of manufacturing of "Ferro Alloys". Revenue from other activities is not material. Accordingly, there are no reportable business segments as per Ind AS 108. Additional information:

(i) Geographical Information

Revenue from External Customers	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
- Within India	760.98	825.66
- Outside India	960.80	2,073.89
Total	**1,721.78**	**2,899.55**
Non-Current Assets	**As at 31 March 2024**	**As at 31 March 2023**
- Within India	159.55	167.30
- Outside India	-	-
Total	**159.55**	**167.30**

(ii) For product wise information refer note 34.

(iii) The Company is not reliant on revenue from transactions with any single external customer.

(iv) Revenue from Customer more than 10% of Total Revenue
Revenue from two customer of ₹ 505.44 Cr. (31 March 2023: One customer of ₹ 319.04 Cr.) which is more than 10% percent of the Company's total revenue.

(52) Assets Pledged as Security

The carrying amounts of assets pledged as security for borrowings are:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
First Charge		
Current		
Trade Receivables	387.61	423.27
Inventories	339.67	272.44
	727.28	**695.71**
Non-Current		
Property, Plant and Equipment	126.82	132.17
	126.82	**132.17**
Total Assets Pledged as Security	**854.10**	**827.88**

(53) Related Party Disclosures

(a) Name of the Related Parties and Description of Relationship:

Particulars	% of Holding	Principle Place of Business
I Holding Company		
1 Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)		
II Subsidiary Companies		
1 AXL Exploration (P) Ltd.	75%	
2 Anjaney Minerals Ltd.	100%	
3 Salanpur Sinters (P) Ltd.	100%	India
4 Maithan Ferrous (P) Ltd.	80%	
5 Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd.	100%	
6 Ramagiri Renewable Energy Ltd.	100%	
III 'Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)		

In accordance with "Ind AS 24- "Related Party disclosures" and The Companies Act, 2013 following personnel are considered as KMP

1	Mr. S. C. Agarwalla	Chairman and Managing Director
2	Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	Whole-time Director and Chief Executive Officer
3	Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	Chief Financial Officer
4	Mr. Peddi Srinivas	Non-executive Director
5	Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal	Independent and Non-excutive Director
6	Mr. Ashok Bhandari	Independent and Non-Executive Director (till 10.09.2023)
7	Mr. Vivek Kaul	Independent and Non-excutive Director
8	Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	Independent and Non-excutive Director
9	Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu	Independent and Non-Executive Director (till 02.02.2024)
10	Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain	Independent and Non-Executive Director (w.e.f 10.02.2024)
11	Mrs. Sonal Choubey	Independent and Non-Executive Director (w.e.f 10.02.2024)
12	Mr. Rajesh K. Shah	Company Secretary

IV Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel

1	Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	Relative of Mr. S. C. Agarwalla
2	Mrs. Mitu Agarwalla	Relative of Mr. Subodh Agarwalla
3	Mrs. Tripti Agarwalla	Relative of Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla
4	Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	Relative of Mr. S. C. Agarwalla

V Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel are able to exercise significant influence

1	BMA Foundation
2	Super Bright Textiles & Finance Pvt. Ltd.
3	Subhas Chandra Agarwalla HUF

(53) Related Party Disclosures (Cont…)

b) Transactions during the year with Related Parties

Types of Transactions	Subsidiaries and Holding		Enterprises influenced by KMP		Key Management Personnel and their Relatives	
	2023 - 24	2022 - 23	2023 - 24	2022 - 23	2023 - 24	2022 - 23
1. **Services Received**						
Salanpur Sinters (P) Ltd.	-	4.34	-	-	-	-
2. **Remuneration Paid**						
Mr. S. C. Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	8.70	15.43
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	6.96	12.34
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	4.90	10.95
Mr. Rajesh K. Shah	-	-	-	-	0.23	0.20

(₹ In Cr.)

Types of Transactions	Subsidiaries and Holding		Enterprises influenced by KMP		Key Management Personnel and their Relatives	
	2023 - 24	2022 - 23	2023 - 24	2022 - 23	2023 - 24	2022 - 23
3. **Issuance of Securities**						
Mr. S. C. Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	3.16	-
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	3.58	-
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	1.21	-
Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	1.12	-
Subhas Chandra Agarwalla HUF	-	-	0.34	-	-	-
Mrs. Mitu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.01	-
Mrs. Tripti Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.01	-
Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	3.06	-
4. **Cancellation of Securities**						
Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)	17.27	-	-	-	-	-
5. **Sitting Fees**						
Mr. Peddi Srinivas	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.01
Mr. Ashok Bhandari	-	-	-	-	-	0.01
Mr. Vivek Kaul	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mrs. Sonal Choubey	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. **Sale of Materials**						
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd.	-	73.96	-	-	-	-
Maithan Ferrous (P) Ltd.	0.14	-	-	-	-	-
BMA Foundation	-	-	-	0.02	-	-
7. **Sale of Capital Goods**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd.	-	0.06	-	-	-	-
Maithan Ferrous (P) Ltd.	3.63	-	-	-	-	-
Ramagiri Renewable Energy Ltd.	-	0.15	-	-	-	-
8. **Purchase of Materials**						
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd.	24.79	362.05	-	-	-	-
Maithan Ferrous (P) Ltd.	0.05	-	-	-	-	-
9. **Purchase of Equity Shares**						
Maithan Ferrous (P) Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	-
AXL Exploration (P) Ltd.	-	1.07	-	-	-	-
Ramagiri Renewable Energy Ltd.	-	9.86	-	-	-	-
10. **Purchase of Preference Shares**						
Maithan Ferrous (P) Ltd.	20.00	32.00	-	-	-	-

(₹ In Cr.)

Types of Transactions	Subsidiaries and Holding		Enterprises influenced by KMP		Key Management Personnel and their Relatives	
	2023 - 24	2022 - 23	2023 - 24	2022 - 23	2023 - 24	2022 - 23
11. **CSR Expenses**						
BMA Foundation	-	-	6.44	7.00	-	-
12. **Loans / Advances given / (refund)**						
Anjaney Minerals Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	-
AXL Exploration (P) Ltd.	-	(0.12)	-	-	-	-
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd.	0.50	24.50	-	-	-	-
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd.	(50.72)	(32.42)	-	-	-	-
Salanpur Sinters (P) Ltd.	-	(4.80)	-	-	-	-
Maithan Ferrous (P) Ltd.	-	(0.02)	-	-	-	-
Ramagiri Renewable Energy Ltd.	0.20	-	-	-	-	-
13. **Rent Paid**						
Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)	0.02	0.04	-	-	-	-
Super Bright Textiles & Finance Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	0.12	0.12	-	-
Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.12	0.12
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.03	-
14. **Security Deposit**						
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.01	-
15. **Reimbursement of Expenses**						
BMA Foundation	-	-	-	0.00	-	-
Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
16. **On Behalf Expenses Paid**						
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd.	-	45.72	-	-	-	-
17. **Interest Income**						
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd.	2.27	6.03	-	-	-	-
Salanpur Sinters (P) Ltd.	-	0.20	-	-	-	-
Maithan Ferrous (P) Ltd.	-	0.00	-	-	-	-
AXL Exploration (P) Ltd.	-	0.08	-	-	-	-
Ramagiri Renewable Energy Ltd.	0.01	-	-	-	-	-
18. **Dividend Paid**						
Mr. S. C. Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.75	0.75
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.40	0.40
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.16	0.16
Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.59	0.59
Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.06	0.06
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
Mr. Vivek Kaul	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)	10.36	10.36	-	-	-	-

(₹ In Cr.)

c) Balance Outstanding:

Particulars	Subsidiaries and Holding		Enterprises influenced by KMP		Key Management Personnel and their Relatives	
	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
1. **Remuneration Payable**						
Mr. S. C. Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	1.86	1.44
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	1.12	1.12
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.48	0.80
Mr. Rajesh K. Shah	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.01
2. **Other Payables**						
Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)	-	0.00	-	-	-	-
3. **Loans and Advances**						
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd.	23.00	73.22	-	-	-	-
Ramagiri Renewable Energy Ltd.	0.21	-	-	-	-	-
4. **Other Receivable**						
Ramagiri Renewable Energy Ltd.	0.18	0.18	-	-	-	-
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.01	-

d) Compensation to Key Management Personnel

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Short Term Employee Benefits	20.79	38.92
Post Employment Benefits*	-	-
Other Long Term Benefits*	-	-
	20.79	**38.92**

* Post employment benefits and long term employee benefits are determined on the basis of actuarial valuation for the company as a whole and hence segregation is not available.

(54) Entities in Promoter/Promoter Group Holding 10% or More Shareholding

a) Name of the Parties:

1	Mr. S. C. Agarwalla
2	Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla
3	Mr. Subodh Agarwalla
4	Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Agarwalla
5	Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)

(₹ In Cr.)

b) Transactions during the year with the Parties

Type of Transactions	Transactions		Balances	
	2023 - 24	2022 - 23	2023 - 24	2022 - 23
1. **Dividend Paid**				
Mr. S. C. Agarwalla	0.75	0.75	-	-
Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	0.06	0.06	-	-
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	0.40	0.40	-	-
Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Agarwalla	0.11	0.11	-	-
Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)	10.36	10.36	-	-
2. **Issuance of Securities**				
Mr. S. C. Agarwalla	3.16	-	-	-
Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	3.06	-	-	-
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	3.58	-	-	-
Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Agarwalla	3.76	-	-	-
3. **Cancellation of Securities**				
Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)	17.27	-	-	-
4. **Rent Paid**				
Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)	0.02	0.04	-	0.00
5. **Remuneration Paid**				
Mr. S. C. Agarwalla	8.70	15.43	1.86	1.44
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	6.96	12.34	1.12	1.12
Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Agarwalla	1.27	-	0.13	-
6. **Security Deposit**				
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	0.01	-	0.01	-

(55) Financial Ratios

The ratios as per the requirement of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 are as below:

Ratios	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023	% Variance	Reason for Variance for above 25%
1. **Current ratio (in times)** (Total current assets/Total Current liabilities)	13.00	10.28	26.41%	a
2. **Net debt equity ratio (in times)** (Total debt/Shareholders equity Total debt = short term borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00%	-
3. **Debt service coverage ratio (in times)** (Earning for Debt Service = Net Profit after taxes+ Non-cash operating expenses like depreciation and other amortizations + Interest + other adjustments like loss on sale of Fixed assets etc.) /(Debt service = Interest & Lease Payments + Principal Repayments)	0.00	0.00	0.00%	-
4. **Return on Equity (%)** (Profit after tax (PAT)/Average Shareholders Equity)	11.43%	15.62%	-26.80%	b
5. **Inventory turnover ratio (in times)** (Sales / Average Inventory)	5.63	6.60	-14.75%	-

(₹ In Cr.)

Ratios	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023	% Variance	Reason for Variance for above 25%
6. **Trade Receivables turnover ratio (in times)** (Net Sale/ Average Accounts Receivables) [Net Sales = Revenue from operations]	4.25	4.91	-13.39%	-
7. **Trade payables turnover ratio (in times)** (Net Purchases/Average Trade Payables) Net Purchase = Gross credit purchase-purchase return]	8.69	8.88	-2.14%	-
8. **Net capital turnover ratio (in times)** (Net Sales/ Working Capital)[Working capital: Current assets - Current liabilities]] [Net Sales: Revenue from operations]	0.62	1.17	-47.12%	a
9. **Net profit ratio (%)** (Net profit after tax/ Sales) [Sales: Revenue from operations]	20.37%	14.67%	38.88%	b
10. **Return on Capital Employed (%)** (EBIT/ capital employed) [EBIT = Profit Before Tax + Finance cost] [Capital Employed = Tangible Net Worth + Total Debt + Deferred Tax Liability]	14.38%	24.15%	-40.45%	c
11. **Return on investment (%)** (Interest income on fixed deposit + dividend income + profit on sale on investments carried at FVTPL+fair valuation gain of investment carried at FVTPL) + fair valuation gain of investment carried at FVTOCI) / (Current Investment + Non Current Investment + Other bank balances)	17.94%	6.88%	160.82%	d

Notes:

a Increase in liquid assets and reduction in trade payables resulting in improvement in current ratio

b Due to decline in profit after tax as a result of decline in Revenue from Operations

c Due to increase in Cost of goods sold

d Due to gain on sale of Investment and Fair value gain on investments

(56) A. Contingent Liabilities and Commitments

In the ordinary course of business, the Company faces claims and assertions by various parties. The Company assesses such claims and assertions and monitors the legal environment on an ongoing basis, with the assistance of external legal counsel, wherever necessary. The Company records a liability for any claims where a potential loss is probable and capable of being estimated and discloses such matters in its financial statements, if material. For potential losses that are considered possible but not probable, the Company provides disclosure in the financial statements but does not record a liability in its accounts unless the loss becomes probable.

The following is a description of claims and assertions where a potential loss is possible, but not probable. The Company believes that none of the contingencies described below would have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cash flow.

(i) Contingent Liabilities:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
a) Claims against the Company/disputed liabilities not acknowledged as debt		
- Income Tax	8.76	7.79
- Excise duty and service tax demand	11.60	11.00
- Goods and Service Tax	1.28	-
- Value Added Tax	0.11	0.11
	21.75	**18.90**

The amounts shown above represent the possible estimates arrived at on the basis of available information. The uncertainties and timing of the cash flows are dependent on the outcome of different legal processes which have been invoked by the Company or the claimants, as the case may be and, therefore, cannot be estimated accurately. The Company does not expect any reimbursement in respect of above contingent liabilities.

In the opinion of the management, no provision is considered necessary for the disputes mentioned above on the ground that there are fair chances of successful outcome of the appeals.

(₹ In Cr.)

(ii) Commitments:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital commitments	1.77	1.17

(57) Composite Scheme of Arrangement

The Board of Directors of Maithan Alloys Limited ("Company" or "MAL" or "Transferee Company"), at its meeting held on May 05, 2021 had considered and approved the Composite Scheme of Arrangement ("Scheme") amongst Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited ("MKH" or "Demerged Company" or "Transferor Company") and Anjaney Land Assets Private Limited ("ALAPL" or "Resulting Company") and the Company and their respective shareholders and creditors under Sections 230 to 232 read with Section 66 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Subsequently the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on November 11, 2021 had modified the Scheme to fix the 'Appointed Date' of the Scheme as November 01, 2021 and related consequential changes thereof.

Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench, (Hon'ble NCLT) vide its Order dated February 01, 2024 has approved the said Scheme with the 'Appointed Date' as January 01, 2024. Consequent upon filing of the said Scheme with Registrar of Companies, West Bengal, the Scheme has become effective from March 08, 2024 with an 'Appointed Date' i.e., January 01, 2024 in terms of the Order of Hon'ble NCLT. Accordingly, the effect of the scheme which is a common control transaction has been taken in the books of the Company.

Upon the scheme coming into effect, assets and liabilities relating to the Real Estate and Ancillary Business of MKH demerged into ALAPL ("Part II of the Scheme"). The aggregate of excess assets over liabilities amounting to ₹ 45.44 Cr. relating to the Real Estate and Ancillary Business of MKH was transferred to ALAPL and the cancellation of the equity shares held by MKH in the paid-up capital of ALAPL was debited to Capital Reserve ("Capital Reserve due to Demerger") w.e.f. January 01, 2024, being the Appointed date as per the NCLT Order. As a result of this demerger a Capital Reserve having a debit balance of ₹ 45.44 Cr. was created in MKH on January 01, 2024.

Post Demerger the remaining business undertaking of MKH is amalgamated with MAL ("Part III of the Scheme") and recorded for in the books of account of MAL as per "Pooling of Interest Method" as described in Appendix C of Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 103- "Business Combinations" prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 read with relevant rules thereunder.

The Company has issued and alloted 1,72,70,176 fully paid-up equity shares of the face value of ₹ 10/- each in the proportion of the number of equity shares held by the shareholders of Transferor Company in the Transferor Company during the year.

"Further, pursuant to the Scheme existing shares of the Company held by the Transferor Company i.e. 1,72,70,176 fully paid-up equity shares of ₹ 10/- each, were cancelled/extinguished."

Upon Amalgamation, the difference between the asset, liabilities, reserves including amalgamation adjustment account are recorded as Capital Reserve (Amalgamation adjustment deficit account) having debit balance of ₹ 1,440.32 Cr. in the books of the Company.

The details of assets, liabilities and reserve are given below:

Particulars	(₹ in Cr.)
Investment in share of MAL - appeared in the books of MKH	1,471.58
Investment in share of MAL - Cancelled pursuant to amalgamation	(1,471.58)
Share Capital issued to MKH - Cancelled pursuant to amalgamation	17.27
Amalgamation Equity Share issued to the equity shareholders of MKH	(17.27)
Amalgamation Adjustment Account	19.03
Capital Reserve - appeared in the books of MKH	(1,557.21)
Capital Reserve due to Demerger	45.44
Securities Premium - appeared in the books of MKH	(1.75)
Retained Earnings - appeared in the books of MKH	87.94
Statutory Reserve Fund - appeared in the books of MKH	(32.50)
Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income - appeared in the books of MKH	(1.27)
Capital Reserve (Amalgamation adjustment deficit account)	**1,440.32**

(₹ In Cr.)

(58) Additional Regulatory Disclosures as per Schedule III of Companies Act, 2013:

i) The Company do not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.

ii) There are no transactions with the Companies whose name are struck off under Section 248 of The Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956 during the year ended 31 March 2024.

iii) All applicable cases where registration of charges or satisfaction is required to be filed with Registrar of Companies have been filed. No registration or satisfaction is pending at the year ended 31 March 2024.

iv) The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of Section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.

v) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:

a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (ultimate beneficiaries) or

b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiary

vi) The Company has not operated in any crypto currency or Virtual Currency transactions.

vii) During the year the Company has not disclosed or surrendered, any income other than the income recognised in the books of accounts in the tax assessments under Income Tax Act, 1961.

(59) Disclosure as per Regulation 34 (3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013

(I) Disclosure relating particulars of the loan given as required under Section 186(4)

Name of the Company	Relationship	Nature of Transaction	Purpose	For Year Ended 31 March 2024	Percentage of Total Loan as on 31.03.2024	For Year Ended 31 March 2023	Percentage of Total Loan as on 31.03.2023
Ramagiri Renewable Energy Ltd.	Subsidiary	Loan	General Corporate Purpose	0.20	6.25%	-	-
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd.	Subsidiary	Loan	Business Purpose	0.50	15.63%	24.50	100.00%
Binit Infratech (P) Ltd.	-	Loan	General Corporate Purpose	2.50	78.13%	-	-
Total				**3.20**	**100.00%**	**24.50**	**100.00%**

(ii) Disclosure of guarantee given or security provided in connection with a loan to any other body corporate or person required under section 186(4) of the Companies's Act, 2013: None.

(iii) Disclosure relating to amount outstanding at year end of loans and advances, in nature of loan, required under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, are given below:

Name of the Company	Relationship	Nature of Transaction	Purpose	Maximum Amount Outstanding during the FY 2023-24	As at 31 March 2024	Maximum Amount Outstanding during the FY 2022-23	As at 31 March 2023
Ramagiri Renewable Energy Ltd.	Subsidiary	Loan	General Corporate Purpose	0.21	0.21	-	-
Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Ltd.	Subsidiary	Loan	Business Purpose	73.24	23.00	73.24	73.22
Salanpur Sinters (P) Ltd.	Subsidiary	Loan	Purchase of Fixed Asset	-	-	4.68	-
AXL Exploration (P) Ltd.	Subsidiary	Advances	General Corporate Purpose	-	-	1.11	-
Maithan Ferrous (P) Ltd.	Subsidiary	Loan	Business Purpose	-	-	0.01	-
Total				**73.45**	**23.21**	**79.04**	**73.22**

(iv) Details of investments:

Particulars of investments as required as per Regulation 34 (3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Section 186(4) of the Companies Act, 2013 have been disclosed in Note No. 8

(₹ In Cr.)

(60) The Code on Social Security, 2020 ('Code') relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified and the final rules/ interpretation have not yet been issued. The Company will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period the Code becomes effective.

(61) With effect from April 1, 2023, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) has made it mandatory for every company, which uses accounting software for maintaining its books of account, to use only such accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail of each and every transaction, creating an edit log of each change made in books of account along with the date when such changes were made and ensuring that the audit trail cannot be disabled.The Company uses accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the financial year March 31, 2024 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the accounting software. However, the audit trail feature is not enabled at the database level for accounting software and payroll software. This is being taken up with the vendor and subsequently it has been enabled on May 14, 2024. Further, no audit trail feature was tampered with in respect to the accounting software including payroll software.

(62) (i) The figures appearing in financial statements has been rounded off to the nearest Crore, as required by general instruction for preperation of financial statements in Division II of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013.

(ii) "0.00" represent the figure below ₹ 50,000 because of rounding off the figures in Crore.

(63) The financial statement for the year ended 31 March 2024 were approved by the Board of Directors on 29 May 2024.

(64) Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped and / or reclassified to conform to the classification of current period/year's figures, wherever necessary.

The accompanying notes 1 to 64 are an integral part of the financial statements.
In terms of our report attached

For **Singhi & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
FRN.: 302049E

Shrenik Mehta
Partner
Membership No.: 063769

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Sudhanshu Agarwalla
President & CFO

Rajesh K. Shah
Company Secretary

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of
Maithan Alloys Limited

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of **Maithan Alloys Limited** (herein after referred to as the "Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, and the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiaries referred to in the Other Matters section below, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ('Ind AS'), and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2024, and their consolidated profit, their consolidated total comprehensive income, their consolidated cash flows and their consolidated changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements" section of our report. We are independent of Group, in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in India in terms of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters section below is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note No. 59 to the consolidated financial statements regarding the effect of Composite Scheme of Arrangement given in these consolidated financial statements in accordance with Appendix C to Indian Accounting Standard - 103, Business Combination and as approved by National Company Law Tribunal.

Our Opinion is not modified In respect of above matter.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matter described below to be the key audit matter to be communicated in our report.

Descriptions of Key Audit Matter	How we addressed the matter in our audit
Revenue Recognition (Refer Note No.3 and 37 of the Consolidated Financial Statements): Revenue from the sale of goods (hereinafter referred to as "Revenue") is recognised when the Holding Company and its subsidiary (Impex Metal and Ferro Alloys Limited) performs its obligation to its customers and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably and recovery of the consideration is probable. The timing of such revenue recognition in case of sale of goods is when the control over the same is transferred to the customer. The timing of revenue recognition is relevant to the reported performance of the Holding Company and its subsidiary (Impex Metal and Ferro Alloys Limited). The management considers revenue as a key measure for evaluation of performance. There is a risk of revenue being recorded before control is transferred. We determine this to be key audit matter to our audit report due to quantum of amount involved.	Our audit procedures included the following: • Assessed the Holding Company's/Subsidiary Company's revenue recognition accounting policies in line with Ind AS 115 ("Revenue from Contracts with Customers") and tested thereof. • Evaluated the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of Holding Company's/Subsidiary Company's controls in respect of revenue recognition. • Tested the effectiveness of such controls over revenue cut off at year-end. • On a sample basis, tested supporting documentation for sales transactions recorded during the year which included sales invoices, customer contracts and shipping documents. • Performed analytical review procedures on revenue recognised during the year to identify any unusual and/or material variances • Tested selected samples of revenue transactions recorded before and after the financial year end date to determine whether the revenue has been recognised in the appropriate financial period. • Evaluated the appropriateness and adequacy of disclosures in the financial statements in respect of revenue recognition with the applicable standards. • We have relied on audit procedures performed by the component auditor of respective subsidiaries with respect to key audit matters reported by the component auditor. Based on above procedures, we concluded that the revenue has been recognised and measured as per IND AS 115.
Inventory Management (Refer Note No.3 and 14 of the Consolidated Financial Statements): The carrying value of inventory of the Holding Company and its subsidiary (Impex Metal and Ferro Alloys Limited) as at 31 March 2024 is Rs. 349.76 crores. The inventory is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. We considered the value of inventory as a key audit matter given the relative size of its balance in the Consolidated Financial Statements and significant judgment involved in comparison of net realizable value with cost to arrive at valuation of inventory. We determine this to be key audit matter to our audit report due to quantum of amount involved.	Our audit procedures included the following: • We understood and tested the design and operating effectiveness of controls as established by the management in determination of net realizable value of inventory. • Assessing the appropriateness of Holding Company's/Subsidiary Company's accounting policy for valuation of stock-in-trade and compliance of the policy with the requirements of the prevailing Indian accounting standards. • We considered various factors including the actual selling price prevailing around and subsequent to the year-end. • Compared the cost of the finished goods with the estimated net realizable value and checked if the finished goods were recorded at net realizable value where the cost was higher than the net realizable value. • Further, for the purpose of determination of physical quantity of the inventory as at the year end, physical verification was done by the management of the Holding Company's/Subsidiary Company's along with independent third party and we have relied upon their report. We have relied on audit procedures performed by the component auditor of respective subsidiaries with respect to key audit matters reported by the component auditor. Based on the above procedures performed, the management's determination of the net realizable value of the inventory as at the year end and comparison with cost for valuation of inventory is considered to be reasonable.

Descriptions of Key Audit Matter	How we addressed the matter in our audit
Existence and Valuation of Investment (Refer Note No. 3, 9 and 15 of the Consolidated Financial Statements): The Holding Company holds Current and Non-Current Investments amounting to Rs 1,725.70 crores and Rs 59.64 crores respectively which represents 51.48% of total assets as at March 31, 2024. The Investments comprise of mutual funds, bonds, debentures, quoted equity shares, unquoted equity shares, Alternate Investment Funds and Investment through Portfolio Management Service (PMS). The investments being financial instruments needs to be appropriately designated at fair value through profit or loss, fair value through other comprehensive income (not to be reclassified) or at amortized cost. Further, these financial instruments need to be valued and classified as Level 1, 2 or 3 financial instruments as per the fair value hierarchy. This was an area of focus for our audit and the area where significant audit effort was directed.	Our audit procedures included the following: • We understood, assessed and tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls surrounding fair valuation of investments. • We have verified demat account holding statement/ confirmations as on 31-Mar-2024, Mutual fund and Alternative Investment Fund statements to verify the existence and ownership of the company's Investment portfolio. • We have assessed the independence and competence of the valuation expert appointed by the management. • We have verified on sample basis the fair valuation of all Investments held as at March 31, 2024 to the Net Assets Value provided by the respective Mutual funds and Alternate Investment Funds, market value of debenture or bonds and quoted equity shares from source data, valuation of unquoted equity shares from report issued by valuation expert engaged by management and tested the arithmetical accuracy of the calculation of valuation of investments. • Assessed adequate disclosures in financial statements in respect of investment. Based on the audit procedures performed, we are satisfied with valuation and existence of current and non-current

We have determined that there are no other key audit matters to communicate in our report

Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's report thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report but does not include the Consolidated Financial Statements and our and other auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements by the Directors of the Holding, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective entities to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intends to liquidate their respective entities or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3) (i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Holding company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities or business activities included in the Consolidated Financial Statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the Consolidated Financial Statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Consolidated Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements of six subsidiaries, whose financial statements/ reflects total assets of Rs. 194.66 crores and net assets of Rs. 83.12 crores as at March 31 2024, total revenues of Rs. 30.23 crores, total net loss after tax of Rs. 5.44 crores, total comprehensive loss of Rs. 5.39 crores for year ended March 31, 2024, and net cash outflow of Rs. 11.47 crores for the year ended March 31, 2024, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose report have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of this matter with respect to our reliance on the work done and the report of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("CARO 2020"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, we give in the **Annexure A**, a statement on the matter specified in paragraph 3(xxi) of CARO 2020.

2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the reports of other auditors on Financial Statements of the subsidiaries, incorporated in India, referred to in the Other Matters paragraph above we report, to the extent applicable, that:

(a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements.

(b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books except for the matters stated in the paragraph 2(h)(vi) below on reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rule, 2014.

(c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

(d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.

(e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiaries incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group, incorporated in India is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.

(f) With respect to the adequacy of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "**Annexure B"** which is based on the auditors' reports of the Holding, subsidiary companies, incorporated in India. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of those companies

(g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended,

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the reports of the statutory auditors of such subsidiary companies incorporated in India which were not audited by us, the Managerial remuneration paid by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India to any of its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act.

(h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

i. The Consolidated Financial Statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group– Refer Note 58 and Note 47(I) to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

ii. The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as on March 31, 2024.

iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company.

iv. (a) The respective Managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and to the other auditors of such subsidiaries respectively that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(b) The respective Managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(c) Based on the audit procedures performed, that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, performed by us and that performed by the auditors of the subsidiaries, which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our or other auditor's notice that has caused us or the other auditors to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under 2 (h) (iv)(a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.

v. (a) The dividend paid by the Holding Company during the year in respect of the dividend declared for the previous year is in accordance with section 123 of the Act to the extent it applies to payment of dividend.

(b) The Board of Directors of the Holding Company have proposed dividend for the year, which is subject to the approval of the Members of the ensuring Annual general Meeting. The amount of dividend proposed is in accordance with section 123 of the Act, as applicable.

vi. Based on our examination, which included test checks, the Holding Company and its subsidiaries has used accounting software including Payroll accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all the relevant transactions recorded in the accounting software, except in respect of the Holding Company, the accounting software including payroll accounting software where the audit trail feature was not enabled at the database level, as described in Note 63 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Further, during our audit, we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with in respect of accounting software including payroll software.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the year ended 31 March, 2024.

For Singhi & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration Number: 302049E

(Shrenik Mehta)
Partner
Membership Number: 063769
UDIN: 24063769BKFYLN9484

Place: Kolkata
Date: May 29, 2024

Annexure "A" to the Independent Auditor's Report

Referred to in paragraph 1 of the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Maithan Alloys Limited on the Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2024.

As required by paragraph 3(xxi) of the CARO 2020, we report that the auditors of the following companies have given qualification or adverse remarks in their CARO report on the Standalone / Consolidated Financial Statements of the respective companies included in the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Holding Company:

Sl. No.	Name of the Company	CIN	Relationship with company	Paragraph number in the respective CARO reports
1	Maithan Alloys Limited	L27101WB1985PLC039503	Holding Company	(i)(c), (ii)(b), (iii) and (vii)(b)
2	Ramagiri Renewable Energy Limited	U40100MH1997PLC105323	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	(vii)(b)
3	Anjaney Minerals Limited	U13100WB2008PLC130114	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	(iii)
4	AXL - Exploration Private Limited	U14292OR1999PTC005643	Subsidiary	(xvii)
5	Salanpur Sinters Private Limited	U60100WB2012PTC188035	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	(xvii)
6	Maithan Ferrous Private Limited	U27300WB2019PTC235113	Subsidiary	(xvii)
7	Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Limited	U27101WB1991PLC051901	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	(xvii)

For Singhi & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration Number: 302049E

(Shrenik Mehta)
Partner
Membership Number: 063769
UDIN: 24063769BKFYLN9484

Place: Kolkata
Date: May 29, 2024

Annexure “B” to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 2 (f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report on Consolidated Financial Statements to the Members of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements under clause (i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)

1. In conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group as of and for the year ended March 31, 2024, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference Consolidated financial statements of **Maithan Alloys Limited** (hereinafter referred to as “the Holding Company”) and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India, Based on comments made by the independent auditors of the subsidiary companies incorporated in India(covered entities) with respect to the internal financial controls with reference to Financial Statements of respective subsidiaries, as of that date.

Management's responsibility for internal financial controls

2. The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company, its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements criteria established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“the ICAI”). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor's responsibility

3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of the Holding company and subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors of the subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system with reference to Consolidated Financial Statement of the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India.

Meaning of internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

6. A Company's internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent limitation of internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override

of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

8. In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of other auditors referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements and such internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the criteria for internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements criteria established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Other Matters

9. Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements insofar as it relates to 6 subsidiary company which are companies incorporated in India, is based solely on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India. Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above matters.

For Singhi & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration Number: 302049E

(Shrenik Mehta)
Partner
Membership Number: 063769
UDIN: 24063769BKFYLN9484

Place: Kolkata
Date: May 29, 2024

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2024

(₹ In Cr.)

Particulars	Notes	As At 31 March 2024	As At 31 March 2023
ASSETS			
(1) Non-Current Assets			
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	4	218.55	231.61
(b) Capital Work in Progress	5	54.24	2.50
(c) Goodwill	6	16.31	16.31
(d) Intangible Assets	7	0.35	0.38
(e) Right of Use Assets	8	17.46	18.45
(f) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	9	59.64	5.12
(ii) Other Financial Assets	10	55.49	67.42
(g) Non Current Tax Assets (Net)	11	12.78	13.55
(h) Deferred Tax Asset (Net)	12	-	0.10
(i) Other Non-Current Assets	13	2.90	1.37
Total Non-Current Assets		**437.72**	**356.81**
(2) Current Assets			
(a) Inventories	14	349.76	303.64
(b) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	15	1,728.19	865.13
(ii) Trade Receivables	16	387.47	423.20
(iii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	17	40.84	89.50
(iv) Bank Balances (other than (iii) above)	18	36.74	1,038.65
(v) Loans	19	2.91	0.36
(vi) Other Financial Assets	20	444.66	7.08
(c) Other Current Assets	21	39.73	52.46
(d) Asset Held for Sale	22	0.06	3.23
Total Current Assets		**3,030.36**	**2,783.25**
Total Assets		**3,468.08**	**3,140.06**
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Equity Share Capital	23	29.11	29.11
(b) Other Equity	24	3,112.79	2,775.14
(c) Non-Controlling Interest		0.99	0.99
Total Equity		**3,142.89**	**2,805.24**
Liabilities			
(1) Non-Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	25	13.00	8.00
(ii) Lease Liabilities	26	3.22	3.31
(b) Provisions	27	3.54	3.25
(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	28	54.14	26.81
(d) Other Non-Current Liabilities	29	0.08	0.11
Total Non-Current Liabilities		**73.98**	**41.48**
(2) Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	30	13.90	8.41
(ii) Lease Liabilities	31	0.09	0.09
(iii) Trade Payable	32		
- Trade Payables (outstanding to micro and small enterprises)		5.44	6.50
- Trade Payables (outstanding to other than micro and small enterprises)		82.23	143.95
(iv) Other Financial Liabilities	33	73.08	50.30
(b) Provisions	34	0.24	0.49
(c) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	35	21.17	21.91
(d) Other Current Liabilities	36	55.06	61.69
Total Current Liabilities		**251.21**	**293.34**
Total Liabilities		**325.19**	**334.82**
Total Equity and Liabilities		**3,468.08**	**3,140.06**

The accompanying notes 1 to 66 are an integral part of the financial statements.
In terms of our report attached

For **Singhi & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
FRN.: 302049E

Shrenik Mehta
Partner
Membership No.: 063769

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Sudhanshu Agarwalla
President & CFO

Rajesh K. Shah
Company Secretary

Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2024

(₹ In Cr.)

Particulars	Notes	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Income			
Revenue from Operations	37	1,728.64	2,884.95
Other Income	38	357.52	174.93
Total Income		**2,086.16**	**3,059.88**
Expenses			
Cost of Material Consumed	39	920.26	1,230.26
Purchases of Traded Goods	40	61.79	105.57
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Stock in trades and Work in Progress	41	(78.62)	32.03
Employee Benefits Expenses	42	45.08	65.86
Power Cost	43	499.84	525.39
Finance Cost	44	1.63	2.24
Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	45	20.78	20.21
Other Expenses	46	165.87	339.60
Total Expenses		**1,636.63**	**2,321.16**
Profit Before Tax and Exceptional Item		**449.53**	**738.72**
Exceptional Item	47	-	(101.92)
Profit Before Tax		**449.53**	**636.80**
Tax Expenses			
(a) Current Tax	49	72.93	138.27
(b) Deferred Tax	49	27.46	(0.46)
(c) Tax for Earlier Year	49	0.18	-
Total Tax Expenses		100.57	137.81
Profit for the year (A)		**348.96**	**498.99**
Other Comprehensive Income			
A (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
- Re-measurements of the Net Defined Benefit Plans		0.19	0.28
- Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income		6.25	(0.70)
(ii) Income tax relating to above items	49	(0.28)	0.02
Other Comprehensive Income for the year (B)		**6.16**	**(0.40)**
Total Comprehensive Income for the year (A+B)		**355.12**	**498.59**
Profit attributable to:			
(a) Owners of the Company		348.96	499.07
(b) Non-Controlling Interest		(0.00)*	(0.08)
Other Comprehensive Income Attributable to:			
(a) Owners of the Company		6.16	(0.40)
(b) Non-Controlling Interest		-	-
Total Comprehensive Income Attributable to:			
(a) Owners of the Company		355.12	498.67
(b) Non-Controlling Interest		(0.00)*	(0.08)
Earnings Per Share (of ₹ 10/- each)			
(1) Basic (in ₹)	48	119.87	171.41
(2) Diluted (in ₹)	48	119.87	171.41

*Refer Note 64(ii)

The accompanying notes 1 to 66 are an integral part of the financial statements.
In terms of our report attached

For **Singhi & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
FRN.: 302049E

Shrenik Mehta
Partner
Membership No.: 063769

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Sudhanshu Agarwalla
President & CFO

Rajesh K. Shah
Company Secretary

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 March 2024

(₹ In Cr.)

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Profit before tax	449.53	636.80
Adjusted for :		
Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	20.78	20.21
Finance Cost	1.63	2.24
Interest Income	(52.41)	(36.60)
Irrecoverable Balances Written Off	0.25	1.17
Liability no Longer Required Written Back	(11.05)	(28.94)
Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts	6.43	-
Net Gain on Investment measured at Fair value through Profit & Loss	(177.52)	(7.19)
Net Gain realised on sale of investments	(94.48)	(84.50)
Unrealised Forex Loss / (Gain)	0.23	4.05
Net Fair value Loss/ (Gain) on Forward Contracts	0.64	(3.04)
Exceptional Items	-	101.92
Deferred Revenue Income	(0.03)	(0.03)
Dividend Received	(9.13)	(0.30)
Loss / (Gain) Sale of Asset Held for Sale	(0.33)	-
Loss / (Gain) Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	(2.40)	0.62
	(317.39)	**(30.39)**
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	**132.14**	**606.41**
Adjusted for :		
Decrease / (Increase) Trade Receivables	29.05	264.48
Decrease / (Increase) in Inventories	(46.12)	372.46
Decrease / (Increase) in Other Current Assets	12.73	47.33
Decrease / (Increase) in Other Current Financial Assets	(437.46)	(0.83)
Decrease / (Increase) in Other Non Current Assets	(1.53)	11.21
Decrease / (Increase) in Other Non Current Financial Assets	12.02	(9.84)
Decrease / (Increase) in Loans	(2.55)	(0.03)
Increase /(Decrease) in Trade Payable	(51.95)	(120.75)
Increase /(Decrease) in Current Financial Liabilities	22.15	5.65
Increase /(Decrease) in Current Liabilities	(6.64)	(71.70)
Increase /(Decrease) in Provision	0.23	0.71
	(470.07)	**498.69**
Cash Generated from Operations	(337.93)	1,105.10
Direct Tax Paid (Net of Refunds)	73.40	136.99
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (A)	**(411.33)**	**968.11**
B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Expenditure on Property Plant and Equipments & Capital work in Progress	(68.97)	(11.01)
Proceeds from Sale of Property Plant and Equipments	12.94	4.57
Proceeds from Sale of Asset Held for Sale	3.50	(0.15)
Allotment of Share to Non Controlling Interest	-	0.36
Purchase of Current Investments	(4,761.03)	(3,180.45)
Sale proceeds from Current Investments	4,165.29	3,225.05
Purchase of Non Current Investment	(54.96)	(9.86)
Sale proceeds from Non Current Investments	11.37	-
Dividend Received	9.13	0.30
Interest Received	52.57	34.35
Net Investments in Bank Deposits	1,001.52	(1,025.04)
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES (B)	**371.36**	**(961.88)**

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 March 2024

(₹ In Cr.)

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Interest Paid	(1.63)	(2.24)
Dividend Paid	(17.47)	(17.47)
Proceeds from Borrowings	10.50	14.69
Payment of Lease Obligations	(0.09)	(0.08)
NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C)	**(8.69)**	**(5.10)**
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	(48.66)	1.13
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	89.50	88.37
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	**40.84**	**89.50**

Notes:

1 The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in the Indian Accounting Standard.

2 Cash and Cash equivalent at the end of the year consist of:

Cash and Cash Equivalents	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Cash on Hand	0.25	0.19
Cheques in Hand	0.05	0.01
Balance with Banks		
- In Current Accounts	7.94	78.97
- Debit Balances in Cash Credit Accounts	29.95	7.33
- Deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months	2.65	3.00
	40.84	**89.50**

3. Ind AS 7 Cash Flow Statements requires the entities to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financial activities, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes, suggesting inclusion of a reconciliation between the opening and closing balances in the Balance Sheet for liabilities arising from financing activities, to meet the disclosures requirement. This amendment has become effective from 1st April, 2017 and the required disclosure is made below. There is no other impact on the financial statements due to this amendment.

Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	Cash Inflow / (Outflow)	Interest Expenses	Interest Paid	As at 31.03.2024
Borrowings - Non Current	8.00	5.00	0.08	(0.08)	13.00
Borrowings - Current	8.41	5.50	0.47	(0.46)	13.90
Lease Liabilities	3.40	(0.41)	0.32	-	3.31

Particulars	As at 31.03.2022	Cash Inflow / (Outflow)	Interest Expenses	Interest Paid	As at 31.03.2023
Borrowings - Non Current	-	8.00	-	-	8.00
Borrowings - Current	1.72	6.69	0.63	(0.63)	8.41
Lease Liabilities	3.48	(0.41)	0.33	-	3.40

'This is the Cash Flow statement referred to in our report of even date.

The accompanying notes 1 to 66 are an integral part of the financial statements.
In terms of our report attached

For **Singhi & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
FRN.: 302049E

Shrenik Mehta
Partner
Membership No.: 063769

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Sudhanshu Agarwalla
President & CFO

Rajesh K. Shah
Company Secretary

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March 2024

(₹ In Cr.)

a. Equity Share Capital

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	29.11	29.11
Change in Equity Share Capital to prior errors		-
Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	29.11	29.11
Change in Equity Share Capital during the year		-
Balance at the end of the reporting year	**29.11**	**29.11**

b. Other Equity

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus							Items of Other Comprehensive Income	Equity Attributable to Owners	Non-Controlling Interest	Total
	Capital Reserve	Capital Reserve on Demerger	Capital Reserve (Amalgamation adjustment deficit account)	Securities Premium	Statutory Reserve Fund	Amalgamation Adjustment Reserve	Retained Earnings	Equity Instruments through OCI			
As At 1 April 2022	**1.70**	**-**	**-**	**31.87**	**-**	**-**	**2,260.35**	**0.03**	**2,293.95**	**0.72**	**2,294.67**
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	499.07	-	499.07	(0.08)	498.99
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.21	(0.62)	(0.40)	-	(0.40)
Dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-	(17.47)	-	(17.47)	-	(17.47)
Purchase of additional Stake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.35	0.35
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	1,557.21	(45.44)	(1,444.75)	1.75	32.50	(19.03)	(82.95)	0.71	0.00	-	0.00
As At 31 March 2023	**1,558.91**	**(45.44)**	**(1,444.75)**	**33.62**	**32.50**	**(19.03)**	**2,659.21**	**0.12**	**2,775.14**	**0.99**	**2,776.13**
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	348.96	-	348.96	(0.00)	348.96
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.14	6.02	6.16	-	6.16
Transfer to Retained Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.43	(5.43)	-	-	-
Dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-	(17.47)	-	(17.47)	-	(17.47)
Purchase of additional Stake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	-	-	4.43	-	-	-	(4.99)	0.56	0.00	-	0.00
As At 31 March 2024	**1,558.91**	**(45.44)**	**(1,440.32)**	**33.62**	**32.50**	**(19.03)**	**2,991.28**	**1.27**	**3,112.79**	**0.99**	**3,113.78**

*Refer note 59

The accompanying notes 1 to 66 are an integral part of the financial statements.

In terms of our report attached

For **Singhi & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
FRN.: 302049E

Shrenik Mehta
Partner
Membership No.: 063769

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Sudhanshu Agarwalla
President & CFO

Rajesh K. Shah
Company Secretary

1. Corporate Information

Maithan Alloys Limited ("the Company" / "Holding Company") is a public company domiciled in India limited by shares, and it's incorporated on 19 September 1985 under the provisions of the Companies Act applicable in India. Its shares are listed on Calcutta Stock Exchange (CSE) and the National Stock Exchange (NSE) and are traded on Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) under Permitted category. The Group is primarily engaged in the business of manufacturing and exporting of all three bulk Ferro alloys- Ferro Manganese, Silico Manganese and Ferro Silicon. It is also engaged in the generation and supply of Wind Power and has a Captive Power Plant.

2. Statement of compliance and basis of preparation of Financial Statements

2.1

a. Statement of Compliance

These ('financial statements') of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 4A of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards),as amended, and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements. The Consolidated Financial Statements presents the Financial Position of the Group.

b. Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis and at historical cost and on accrual method of accounting, except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value/ amortised cost. (Refer note 3(j) below).

Historical cost is the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or the fair value of the consideration given to acquire assets at the time of their acquisition, or the amount of proceeds received in exchange for the obligation, or at the amount of cash or cash equivalents expected to be paid to satisfy the liability in the normal course of business.

c. Functional Currency and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are prepared in Indian Rupees (₹) which is the functional currency of the Group and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates and all values are rounded to the nearest crores, utpo 2 decimal places except as otherwise indicated.

d. Current and Non-Current Classification

All assets and liabilities are classified as current or non-current as per the Group's normal operating cycle (twelve months) and other criteria set out in the schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 and Ind AS 1 – '*Presentation of Financial Statements*'.

All assets and liabilities are classified as current when it is expected to be realized or settled within the Group's normal operating cycle, i.e. twelve months. All other assets and liabilities are classified as non- current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current only.

e. Application of New Accounting Pronouncements

The Group has applied the following Ind AS pronouncements pursuant to issuance of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023 with effect from 1st April, 2023. The effect is described below :

i. Ind AS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements – The amendment requires disclosure of material accounting policies instead of significant accounting policies. In the Financial Statements the disclosure of accounting policies has been accordingly modified . The impact of such modifications to the accounting policies is insignificant.

ii. Ind AS 8 – Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors – The amendment has defined accounting estimate as well as laid down the treatment of accounting estimate to achieve the objective set out by accounting policy. There is no impact of the amendment on the Financial Statements.

iii. Ind AS 12 – Income taxes – the definition of deferred tax asset and deferred tax liability is amended to apply initial recognition exception on assets and liabilities that does not give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. There is no impact of the amendment on the Financial Statements.

2.2 Basis of Consolidation

a. Subsidiary

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which controls commences until the date on which control ceases.

b. Non-Controlling Interest (NCI)

Non-controlling interest in the net assets of the consolidated subsidiaries consists of:

a) The amount of equity attributable to non-controlling shareholders at the date on which the investments in the subsidiary companies were made.

b) The non-controlling share of movements in equity since the date the Parent-Subsidiary relationship comes into existence.

The total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interest having deficit balance.

c. Loss of Control

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related NCI and other components of equity. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value at the date the control is lost. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

d. Transaction Eliminated on Consolidation

The financial statements of the Company, its Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates used in the consolidation procedure are drawn upto the same reporting date, i.e., 31st March 2023.

The financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary companies are combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after eliminating material intra-group balances and intra-group transactions and resulting unrealised profits or losses on intra-group transactions. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

e. Business Combinations

The Group applies the acquisition method in accounting for business combinations. The consideration transferred by the Group to obtain control of a subsidiary is calculated as the sum of the fair values of assets transferred on acquisition-date, liabilities incurred and the equity interests issued by the Group, which includes the fair value of any asset or liability arising from a contingent consideration arrangement. Acquisition costs are expensed as incurred.

Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values on acquisition-date.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the excess is recognized capital reserve.

Contingent consideration is classified either as equity or financial liability. Amount classified as financial liability are subsequently re-measured to fair value with changes in fair value recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.

f. Asset Acquisition

In case of acquisition of an asset or a group of assets that does not constitute a business, the Group identified and recognises individual identifiable assets acquired (including those assets that meet the definition of, and recognition criteria for, intangible assets in Ind AS 38, Intangible Assets) and liabilities assumed. The cost of the group shall be allocated to the individual identifiable assets and liabilities on the basis of their relative fair values at the date of purchase. Such a transaction or event does not give rise to goodwill.

3. Summary of Material Accounting Policies

a. Property, Plant and Equipments

Property, plant and equipment are stated at their cost of acquisition, installation or construction less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any, except freehold land which is stated at cost less impairment losses if any.

The cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, and any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to working condition and location for its intended use. It also includes the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located. Stores and spare parts are capitalised when they meet the definition of property, plant and equipment. The corresponding old spares are decapitalised on such date with consequent impact in the statement of profit & loss.

Subsequent expenditures on major maintenance or repairs includes the cost of the replacement of parts of assets and overhaul costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other expenses on existing property, plant and equipment, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful life, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment. Likewise, expenditure towards major inspections and overhauls are identified as a separate component and depreciated over the expected period till the next overhaul expenditure.

An item of PPE is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the assets. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PPE, is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, and is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss. Major inspection and overhaul expenditure is capitalized, if the recognition criteria are met.

Capital work in progress comprises expenditure for acquisition and construction of tangible assets that are not yet ready for their intended use. Costs, net of income, associated with the commissioning of the asset are capitalized until the period of commissioning has been completed and the asset is ready for its intended use. At the point when the asset is capable of operating in the manner intended by the management, the cost of construction is transferred to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment. Such items are classified to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for their intended use. Advances given towards acquisition/construction of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date are disclosed as Capital Advances under “Other non-current assets”.

b. Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided on straight line method (SLM), except on Building and Plant & Machineries of Ferro Alloys Unit at Byrnihat and Kalyaneshwari on which depreciation has been provided on written down value (WDV) method.

Depreciation commences when the assets are ready for their intended use. Depreciated assets and accumulated depreciation amounts are retained fully until they are removed/retired from active use.

Depreciation is provided to allocate the costs of property, plant and equipment, net of their residual values, over their useful life as specified in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013, other than in case of factory building and plant & machinery in Visakhapatnam Unit where useful life has been considered by the management to be of 20 years.

The assets residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed during each financial year and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. In respect of an asset for which impairment loss is recognized, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the assets over its remaining useful life.

c. Leases

The Group has applied Ind AS 116 "Leases" with effect from 1st April 2019. The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at the inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration, to assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether the contract involves the use of identified asset; the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from the use of the asset through the period of lease; and the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

As a Lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any re-measurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the initial amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are subsequently depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful lives of right of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain re-measurements of the lease liability.

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is re-measured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

The lease liability is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Group's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if Group changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option. When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases that have a lease term of 12 months or lower and leases of low value assets. The Group recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

d. Intangible Assets and Amortization

Intangible assets acquired separately are, on initial recognition, measured at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at the end each reporting period.

Intangible assets with infinite useful lives are not amortized, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash generating unit level. The assessment of infinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

A Summary of the policies applied to the Group's intangible assets is, as follows:

Intangible assets	Amortization Method Used
Mining rights	Over the period of respective mining agreement
Software	Amortized on a straight-line basis over the useful life.

The amortisation period and the amortisation method are reviewed at each financial year end, if the expected useful life of the asset is different from previous estimates; the change is accounted for prospectively as a change in accounting estimate.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

e. Goodwill

Goodwill is initially recognised as an asset at cost and is subsequently measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. Cash generating units to which goodwill has been allocated are tested for impairment annually, or more frequently when there is an indication that the unit's value may be impaired. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying value of the unit, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying value of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit in proportion to the carrying value of each asset in the unit.

An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period. On disposal of a subsidiary, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of profit or loss on disposal.

f. Non-Current Assets Held for Sale

Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset (or disposal group) is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Management must be committed to the sale which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

An impairment loss is recognised for any initial or subsequent write-down of the asset (or disposal group) to fair value less costs to sell. A gain is recognised for any subsequent increases in fair value less costs to sell of an asset (or disposal group), but not in excess of any cumulative impairment loss previously recognised.

A gain or loss not previously recognised by the date of the sale of the non-current asset (or disposal group) is recognised at the date of derecognition.

Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale are not depreciated and are measured at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell except for those assets that are specifically exempt under relevant Ind AS. Once the assets are classified as “Held for sale”, those are not subjected to depreciation till disposal. Such assets and disposal groups are presented separately on the face of the Balance Sheet.

g. Impairment of Non- Financial Assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period the carrying amounts of non-financial assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, then an impairment review is undertaken and an impairment loss, if any, is recognized in the statement of profit and loss wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs of disposal and the asset's value in use. In case, where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual non-financial asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount for the smallest cash generating unit to which the non-financial asset belongs.

Fair value less costs of disposal is the price that would be received to sell the asset in an orderly transaction between market participants and does not reflect the effect of factors that may be specific to the entity and not applicable to entities in general. Value in use is determined as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continued use of the asset in its present form and its eventual disposal.

Impairment charges and reversals are assessed at the level of cash-generating unit (CGU). A cash-generating unit (CGU) is the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or group of assets.

A cash generating unit is treated as impaired when the carrying amount of the assets or cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which asset or cash generating unit is identified as impaired.

Impairment loss recognised in prior accounting period(s) is reversed when there is an indication that the impairment losses recognised no longer exist or have decreased. However, the carrying value after reversal is not increased beyond the carrying value that would have prevailed by charging usual depreciation, if there was no impairment. Post impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying value of the impaired asset over its remaining useful life. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase.

h. Government Grants and Subsidies

Grants and subsidies from the Government are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the grant/subsidy will be received and the Group will comply with the conditions attached to them. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss by way of a deduction to the related expense on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed. When the grant or subsidy relates to revenue, it is recognized as income on a systematic basis in profit or loss over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs, which they are intended to compensate. When the grant relates to an asset, it is recognized as deferred income and released to income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related assets and presented within other income.

In the unlikely event that a grant previously recognized is ultimately not received, it is treated as a change in estimate and the amount cumulatively recognised is expensed in the Statement of Profit and Loss. When the Group receives grants of non-monetary assets, the asset and the grant are recorded at fair value amounts and released to profit or loss over the expected useful life in a pattern of consumption of the benefit of the underlying asset. The benefit of a government loan at a below-market rate of interest is treated as a government grant, measured as the difference between proceeds received and the fair value of the loan based on prevailing market interest rates and is being recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The loan is subsequently measured as per the accounting policy applicable to financial liabilities.

i. Foreign Currency Translation

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rates that approximates the rate as at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies outstanding at the end of the reporting period are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rates prevailing on the reporting date. Non-monetary items are translated using the exchange rates prevailing on the transaction date, subsequently measured at historical cost and not retranslated at period end.

All exchange differences on monetary items are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

j. Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through the statement of profit and loss) are added or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through the statement of profit and loss are recognized immediately in the statement of profit and loss.

(i) Financial Assets

The Group's financial assets comprise:

a. Current financial assets mainly consist of trade receivables, investments in liquid equity shares, mutual funds, non-convertible debenture, cash and bank balances, fixed deposits with banks and financial institutions and other current receivables.

b. Non-current financial assets mainly consist of financial investments in equity, bond and fixed deposits, non-current receivables from related party and employees and non-current deposits.

> *Recognition and Initial Measurement*

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset are added to fair value. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

> *Subsequent Measurement*

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at Amortized Cost;
- Financial assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI);
- Financial assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVTPL); and

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets.

> *Financial assets at Amortized Cost:* A 'financial assets' is measured at the amortized cost if both the following conditions are met:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost category is the most relevant to the Group. It comprises of current financial assets such as trade receivables, cash and bank balances, fixed deposits with bank and financial institutions, other current receivables and non-current financial assets such as financial investments – fixed deposits. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. The EIR amortisation is included in other income in the statement of profit and loss. The losses arising from impairment, if any are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

> *Financial assets at FVOCI:* A 'financial assets' is measured at the FVOCI if both of the following conditions are met:

- The objective of the business model is achieved by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets; and
- The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI on the principal amount outstanding

Debt instruments meeting these criteria are measured initially at fair value plus transaction costs. They are subsequently measured at fair value with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognized in Other Comprehensive Income. However, the interest income, impairment losses & reversals, and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from the equity to statement of profit and loss. Interest earned whilst holding fair value through other comprehensive income debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

For equity instruments, the Group may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value in OCI. If the Group decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to the statement of profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

> *Financial assets at FVTPL:* FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVOCI, is classified as FVTPL.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVOCI criteria, as at FVTPL, if such designation reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with any gains and losses arising on re-measurement are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

> *Equity Instruments:* Any equity investments instruments in the scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading and contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which Ind AS 103 applies are classified at cost.

For equity instruments which are classified as FVTPL, all subsequent fair value changes are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

> *Financial Assets -derecognition*

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred and the Group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. On de-recognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in Other Comprehensive Income and accumulated in other equity is recognised in Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

> *Impairment of Financial Assets*

Financial assets, other than those at FVTPL, are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period.

In case of financial assets, the Group follows the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 – Financial Instruments – for recognition of impairment loss allowance. The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk of trade receivable. The Group calculates the expected credit losses on trade receivables using a provision matrix on the basis of its historical credit loss experience.

(ii) Financial Liabilities

> *Recognition And Initial Measurement*

The Group recognises a financial liability in its balance sheet when it becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of financial liabilities at amortised cost, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables and borrowings including bank overdrafts and derivative financial instruments.

> *Subsequent Measurement*

Financial liabilities are measured subsequently at amortized cost or FVTPL.

Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. These gains/ losses are not subsequently transferred to the statement of profit and loss. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. The Group has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit or loss.

Further, the provisionally priced trade payables are marked to market using the relevant forward prices for the future period specified in the contract and is adjusted in costs.

Financial liabilities at amortised cost (Borrowings and Trade and Other payables)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR (Effective Rate Interest) method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR (Effective Rate Interest) amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in profit or loss.

> *Financial Liabilities- derecognition*

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

> *Equity Instruments*

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Group are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

> *Offsetting Financial Instruments*

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Balance Sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the counterparty.

(iii) Derivative Financial Instruments

The Group enters into forward contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates. The Group does not hold derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period when they arise. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

k. Inventories

Inventories are valued after providing for obsolescence, as follows:

1. Raw materials, stores and spare parts, fuel and packing material:

   These are considered to be realisable at cost, if the finished products, in which they will be used, are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost is determined on weighted average basis and includes purchase price, other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition, and taxes for which credit is not available. However, materials and other items held for use in production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.

2. Work-in-progress, finished goods and stock in trade:

   These are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Cost of finished goods and Work-in-progress includes direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity, but excluding borrowing costs. Cost of Stock-in-trade is determined on weighted average basis and includes cost of purchase and other cost incurred in bringing the inventories in the present location and condition.

   Obsolete, defective, slow moving and unserviceable inventories, if any, are identified at the time of physical verification and where necessary, they are duly provided for.

l. Revenue Recognition

The Group is primarily engaged in the manufacturing of Ferro Alloys and generate revenue from the sale of the product.

(i) Revenue from Operation

Revenue from sale of product is recognised at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the product.

At contract inception, the Group assess the goods promised in a contract with a customer and identifies as a performance obligation of each promise to transfer to the customer. Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of goods is transferred to customers and the Group retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold.

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue towards satisfaction of a performance obligation is measured at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) allocated to that performance obligation. The transaction price of goods sold and services rendered is net of variable consideration and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the Government.

For Certain Contracts

Certain of the Group's sales contracts provide for provisional pricing based on the price on the Commodity Research Unit (CRU), as specified in the contract. Revenue in respect of such contracts is recognised when control passes to the customer and is measured at the amount the entity expects to be entitled – being the estimate of the price expected to be received at the end of the measurement period. Post transfer of control. of goods, provisional pricing features are accounted in accordance with Ind AS 109 'Financial Instruments' rather than Ind AS 115 'Revenue from contracts with customers' and therefore the Ind AS 115 rules on variable consideration do not apply. These 'provisional pricing' adjustments i.e. the consideration adjusted post transfer of control are included in total revenue from operations. Final settlement of the price is based on the applicable price for a specified future period. The Group's provisionally priced sales are marked to market using the relevant forward prices for the relevant period specified in the contract and is adjusted in revenue.

a. Sale of Goods

Sale of goods is recognised at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer. The revenue is measured on the basis of the consideration defined in the contract with a customer, including variable consideration, such as discounts, volume rebates, or other contractual reductions. As the period between the date on which the Group transfers the promised goods to the customer and the date on which the customer pays for these goods is generally one year or less, no financing components are taken into account.

b. Sale of Services

In contracts involving the rendering of services, revenue is measured using the completed service method.

c. Other Operating Revenue

Export incentive and subsidies are recognised when there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions and the incentive will be received. Insurance & other claims, where quantum of accruals cannot be ascertained with reasonable certainty are recognised as income only when revenue is virtually certain which generally coincides with receipt/acceptance.

(ii) Other Income

a) *Interest income* is recognized using the effective interest rate method. For all financial instruments measured at amortised cost, interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR), which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

b) *Dividend Income* is recognised only when the right to receive payment is established.

m. Employee Benefits

a) Short-Term Benefits

Short term employee benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the statement of profit and loss of the period in which the related service is rendered.

Accumulated compensated absences, which are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service, are treated as short term employee benefits. The Group measure the expected cost of such absences as the additional amount that it expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlements that has accumulated at the reporting date.

b) Defined Contribution Plans

Employee benefits in the form of contribution Provident Fund managed by Government Authorities and Employee State Insurance Corporation are considered as defined contribution plans and the same are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period in which the employee renders the related services.

c) Defined Benefit Plans

The Group's gratuity fund scheme and post-employment benefits scheme are considered as defined benefit plans. The Group's liability is determined on the basis of actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method as at the balance sheet date.

Past service costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss on the earlier of:

- The date of plan amendment or curtailment, and
- The date that the Group recognizes related restructuring costs

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation. The Group recognizes the following changes in the statement of profit and loss:

- Service costs comprising current service costs, past service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements; and
- Net interest expense or income

Re-measurements comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of asset ceiling (if any), and the return on the plan assets (excluding net interest), are recognized immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to the statement of profit and loss in subsequent periods.

d) Compensated absences

The Company provides for the encashment of leave or leave with pay subject to certain rules. The employees are entitled to accumulate leave subject to certain limits, for future encashment. The liability is provided based on the number of days of unutilised leave at each balance sheet date on the basis of an independent actuarial valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses relating to long-term and short-term employee benefits are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

n. Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of current tax and deferred tax and includes any adjustments related to past periods in current and/or deferred tax adjustments that may become necessary due to certain developments or reviews during the relevant period. Tax is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in Equity or Other Comprehensive Income.

a) Current Tax

Current income tax is measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and the tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date. Interest expenses and penalties, if any, related to income tax are included in finance cost and other expenses respectively. Interest Income, if any, related to income tax is included in other income.

Current tax relating to the items recognized outside the statement of profit and loss is recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in other equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis.

b) Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized on all temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the Group's financial statements except when the deferred tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither the accounting nor taxable profits or loss at the time of transaction. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses to the extent it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary difference, the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and is adjusted to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities, and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, except when the same relate to items that are recognised in Other Comprehensive Income or directly in Equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax relating to such items are also recognised in Other Comprehensive Income or directly in Equity respectively.

o. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs, if any, directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised, if any. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur.

p. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, cash at banks, fixed deposits and short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalent includes cash on hand, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, cash at bank and bank overdraft which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are shown within borrowings in current liabilities in the Balance Sheet.

q. Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows are segregated into operating, investing and financing activities.

r. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions

Provisions represent liabilities for which the amount or timing is uncertain. Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive), as a result of a past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle such an obligation and the amount can be estimated reliably. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows to net present value using an appropriate pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Unwinding of the discount is recognized in statement of profit and loss as a finance cost. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

Contingent Liabilities

Contingent liabilities are possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group or a present obligation that arises from past events is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. Contingent Liabilities are not recognized but disclosed in the financial statements when the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is more.

Contingent Assets

Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realised. However, when the realization of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is not a contingent asset and is recognised.

s. Earnings per share

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period and for all periods presented is adjusted for events, such as bonus shares, other than the conversion of potential equity shares that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources. Partly paidup shares are included as fully paid equivalents according to the fraction paid-up.

Diluted earnings per share are computed by dividing the profit after tax as adjusted for dividend, interest and other charges to expense or income (net of any attributable taxes) relating to the dilutive potential equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and the weighted average number of equity shares which could have been issued on conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares .

t. Dividends

Dividends paid are recognised in the period in which the dividends are approved by the Board of Directors, or in respect of the final dividend when approved by shareholders and is recognised directly in other equity.

u. Segment Reporting

Operating segment is reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for the Group. Inter-segment revenues have been accounted for based on prices normally negotiated between the segments with reference to the costs, market prices and business risks, within an overall optimization objective for the Group. Revenue and expenses are identified with segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment. Revenue and expenses, which relate to the Group as a whole and are not allocable to segments on a reasonable basis, will be included under "Unallocated/ Others".

v. Exceptional items

Exceptional items are those items that management considers, by virtue of their size or incidence should be disclosed separately to ensure that the financial information allows an understanding of the underlying performance of the business in the year, so as to facilitate comparison with prior periods. Such items are material by nature or amount to the year's result and require separate disclosure in accordance with Ind AS.

w. Key Accounting Estimates and Judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, expenses, and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period end. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed in the paragraphs that follow.

(i) Useful Economic Lives and Impairment of Other Assets

The estimated useful life of property, plant and equipment (PPE) and intangible asset is based on a number of factors including the effects of obsolescence, usage of the asset and other economic factors (such as known technological advances).

The Group reviews the useful life of PPE and intangibles at the end of each reporting date and any changes could affect the depreciation rates prospectively.

The Group also reviews its property, plant and equipment for possible impairment if there are events or changes in circumstances that indicate that the carrying value of the assets may not be recoverable. In assessing the property, plant and equipment for impairment, factors leading to significant reduction in profits, such as the Group's business plans and changes in regulatory environment are taken into consideration.

(ii) *Contingencies and Commitments*

In the normal course of business, contingent liabilities may arise from litigation, taxation and other claims against the Group. Where an outflow of funds is believed to be probable and a reliable estimate of the outcome of the dispute can be made based on management's assessment of specific circumstances of each dispute and relevant external advice, management provides for its best estimate of the liability. Such liabilities are disclosed in the notes but are not provided for in the financial statements.

Although there can be no assurance regarding the final outcome of the legal proceedings, the Group does not expect them to have a materially adverse impact on the Group's financial position or profitability.

(iii) Actuarial Valuation

The determination of Group's liability towards defined benefit obligation to employees is made through independent actuarial valuation including determination of amounts to be recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss and in Other Comprehensive Income. Such valuation depend on assumptions determined after taking into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand factors in the employment market.

(iv) Fair Value Measurements and Valuation Processes

Some of the Group's assets and liabilities are measured at fair value for financial reporting purposes. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group uses market-observable data to the extent it is available. Where Level 1 inputs are not available, the Group engages third party valuers, where required, to perform the valuation. Information about the valuation techniques and inputs used in determining the fair value of various assets and liabilities are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

(v) Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets For Carried Forward Tax Losses

The extent to which deferred tax assets can be recognised is based on an assessment of the probability of the Group's future taxable income against which the deferred tax assets can be utilised. In addition, significant judgement is required in assessing the impact of any legal or economic limits.

(vi) Assessment of Impairment of investments in subsidiaries

The Group reviews its carrying value of investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures annually, or more frequently when there is indication for impairment.

If the recoverable amount is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is accounted for. Determining whether the investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures is impaired requires an estimate in the value in use of investments. The Management carries out impairment assessment for each investment by comparing the carrying value of each investment with the net worth of each Group based on audited financials, comparable market price and comparing the performance of the investee companies with projections used for valuations, in particular those relating to the cash flows, sales growth rate, pre-tax discount rate and growth rates used and approved business plans.

(₹ In Cr.)

(4) Property, Plant and Equipment

Particulars	Freehold Land	Factory Building	Administrative and Other Building	Plant and Machinery	Furniture and Fixture	Office Equipment	Vehicle	Computers	Total
Gross Carrying Value									
As At 1 April 2022	24.44	26.01	16.13	246.62	1.02	0.59	11.12	1.38	327.31
Additions	7.53	0.29	0.03	6.12	0.01	0.11	2.22	0.04	16.35
Acquired through Consolidation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposal/Deduction/Adjustment	-	0.00	0.00	0.55	-	-	5.01	-	5.56
As At 31 March 2023	31.97	26.30	16.16	252.19	1.03	0.70	8.35	1.42	338.12
Additions	4.33	-	5.37	4.37	0.11	0.10	0.41	0.28	14.97
Acquired through Consolidation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposal/Deduction/Adjustment	6.14	1.86	-	0.50	-	-	0.22	0.02	8.74
As At 31 March 2024	**30.16**	**24.44**	**21.53**	**256.06**	**1.14**	**0.80**	**8.54**	**1.68**	**344.35**
Accumulated Depreciation									
As At 1 April 2022	-	4.78	4.79	73.88	0.67	0.32	2.58	0.69	87.71
Charge for the year	-	1.66	0.68	15.09	0.05	0.07	1.32	0.30	19.17
Disposal/Deduction/Adjustment	-	-	-	0.07	-	-	0.30	-	0.37
As At 31 March 2023	**-**	**6.44**	**5.47**	**88.90**	**0.72**	**0.39**	**3.60**	**0.99**	**106.51**
Charge for the year	-	1.62	0.82	16.07	0.05	0.09	0.82	0.29	19.76
Disposal/Deduction/Adjustment	-	0.23	-	0.08	-	-	0.15	0.01	0.47
As At 31 March 2024	**-**	**7.83**	**6.29**	**104.89**	**0.77**	**0.48**	**4.27**	**1.27**	**125.80**
Net Carrying Value									
As At 31 March 2024	**30.16**	**16.61**	**15.24**	**151.17**	**0.37**	**0.32**	**4.27**	**0.41**	**218.55**
As At 31 March 2023	**31.97**	**19.86**	**10.69**	**163.29**	**0.31**	**0.31**	**4.75**	**0.43**	**231.61**

(i) The Group has not revalued any of its Property, Plant & Equipment during the Financial Year 2023-24.

(ii) As at 31 March 2024, Property, Plant and Equipment with net carrying amount of ₹ 126.82 Cr. (31 March 2023: ₹ 132.17 Cr.) are subject to first charge to secure borrowings of the Company. (refer note 30)

(iii) For contractual commitment with respect to Property, Plant and Equipment. (refer note 59)

(iv) No indicator of impairment were identified during the current year, hence Property, Plant and Equipment including Capital work-in-Progress were not tested for impairment.

(v) The Title deeds of the immovable properties (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) are held in the name of the Company, except for the following which are not held in the name of the Company:

Description of property	Gross carrying value (₹ in Cr.)	Held in the name of	Whether promoter, director or their relative or employee	Period held indicate range, where appropriate	Reason for not being held in the name of the Company. Also indicate if in dispute
Free Hold Land	1.38	Anjaney Alloys Limited (Former subsidiary of Maithan Alloys Limited)	No	Since 2016 to till date	The title of asset transferred pursuant to the Scheme of Amalgamation in the year 2016 and the Company is in process of transferring the title in the name of the Company.

(5) Capital work in progress

Particulars	Amount
As At 1 April 2022	0.33
Add: Expenditure during construction for Plant and Machinery	2.42
Less : Capitalised during the year	0.25
As At 31 March 2023	**2.50**
Add: Expenditure during construction for Plant and Machinery	54.01
Less : Capitalised during the year	2.27
As At 31 March 2024	**54.24**

(₹ In Cr.)

(a) Amount of CWIP as on 31 March 2024.

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
1. Projects in progress	52.55	0.91	0.78	-	54.24
2. Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**52.55**	**0.91**	**0.78**	**-**	**54.24**

(b) Amount of CWIP as on 31 March 2023

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
1. Projects in progress	1.72	0.78	-	-	2.50
2. Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**1.72**	**0.78**	**-**	**-**	**2.50**

Note:

(I) There is no Project/ Asset where actual cost of an asset/project has already exceeded the estimated cost as per original plan or actual timelines for completion of an asset/project have exceeded the estimated timelines as per original plan.

(6) Goodwill

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Goodwill	16.31	16.31
Less: Impairment on goodwill	-	-
	16.31	**16.31**

(7) Intangible Assets

Particulars	Software	Mining Rights	Total
Gross Carrying Value			
As At 1 April 2022	0.46	0.42	0.88
Additions	0.01	-	0.01
Disposal/Deduction/Adjustment	-	-	-
As At 31 March 2023	0.47	0.42	0.89
Additions	-	-	-
Disposal/Deduction/Adjustment	-	-	-
As At 31 March 2024	**0.47**	**0.42**	**0.89**
Amortisation and Impairment			
As At 1 April 2022	0.42	0.04	0.46
Charge for the year	0.03	0.02	0.05
Disposal/Deduction/Adjustment	-	-	-
As At 31 March 2023	0.45	0.06	0.51
Charge for the year	0.01	0.02	0.03
Disposal/Deduction/Adjustment	-	-	-
As At 31 March 2024	**0.46**	**0.08**	**0.54**
Net Carrying Value			
As At 31 March 2024	**0.01**	**0.34**	**0.35**
As At 31 March 2023	0.02	0.36	0.38

Note:

(i) Intangible assets under development - Nil

(ii) No indicator of impairment were identified during the current year, hence intangible assets were not tested for impairment.

(₹ In Cr.)

(8) Right of Use Asset

The changes in the carrying value of Right of Use (ROU) assets are as follows:

Particulars	ROU_ Land	
	Year Ended 31 March 24	Year Ended 31 March 23
Gross Carrying Value		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	**22.41**	**22.41**
Additions	-	-
Deletion/Adjustments	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting year	**22.41**	**22.41**
Accumulated Depreciation		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	**3.96**	**2.97**
Depreciation charged during the year	0.99	0.99
Deletion/Adjustments	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting year	**4.95**	**3.96**
Net Carrying Value	**17.46**	**18.45**

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortization expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(i) Lease payments not included in measurement of lease liability

The expense relating to payments not included in the measurement of the lease liability is as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Short-term leases	0.51	0.58
Leases of low value assets	-	-
Variable lease payments	-	-

(ii) Total cash outflow for leases for the year ended 31 March, 2024 was ₹ 0.41 Crore (31 March, 2023 : ₹ 0.41 crore)

(iii) Maturity of lease liabilities

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities of non-cancellable contractual commitments as on an undiscounted basis.

Particulars	Lease payments	
	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Not later than 1 year	0.41	0.41
Later than 1 year not later than 5 years	2.04	2.04
Later than 5 years	4.27	4.68
Total	**6.72**	**7.13**

The Company does not face a significant liquidity risk with regard to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due.

(₹ In Cr.)

(iv) The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities is as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Non-current lease liabilities	3.22	3.31
Current lease liabilities	0.09	0.09
Total	**3.31**	**3.40**

(v) The following are the amounts recognised in the Statement of Profit & Loss:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	0.99	0.99
Interest expense on lease liabilities	0.32	0.33
Rent Expenses	0.51	0.58
Total	**1.82**	**1.90**

(vi) Information about extension and termination options for the FY ended on 31st March, 2024.

Particulars	Leasehold Land
Number of leases	8
Range of remaining term (in years)	1-21
Average remaining lease term (in years)	13
Number of leases with extension option	-
Number of leases with termination option	-

(vii) Disclosure on revaluation of Right of use Assets

The Company has not revalued it's Right of use assets during the reporting period.

(viii) The movement in lease liabilities is as follows:

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
Balance at the beginning	3.40	3.48
Addition	-	-
Cancellation	-	-
Interest expense during the period	0.32	0.33
Payment of lease liabilities	0.41	0.41
Balance at the year end	3.31	3.40
Current	0.09	0.09
Non-Current	3.22	3.31

(ix) The weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied to these leases is 9.5%.

(₹ In Cr.)

(9) Non-Current Investments	Face Value (₹)	No. of Shares 31 March 2024	No. of Shares 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Investments measured at Amortized Cost					
Investment in Government Securities (Quoted)					
7.30% GOI2053 Bond	100.00	40,00,000	-	38.96	-
Investments measured through OCI (FVOCI)					
Investment in Quoted equity shares (fully paid up)					
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	10.00	-	2,16,000	-	5.12
Investment in Unquoted equity shares (fully paid up)					
Ideal Centre Services (P) Ltd.	10.00	1,500	1,500	0.00*	0.00*
Investments measured through PL (FVTPL)					
Investment in LLP firm					
Belved Property LLP (Share 18.15%)	-	-	-	0.00*	0.00*
Investment in Unquoted equity shares (fully paid up)					
National Stock Exchange of India Limited	1.00	50,000	-	20.68	-
				59.64	**5.12**

(i) Aggregate Cost of Quoted Investments	38.96	5.88
Market Value of Quoted Investments	38.96	5.82
Aggregate Amount of Unquoted Investments	20.68	0.00*
Aggregate amount of Impairment in value of Investment	-	-

(₹ In Cr.)

(ii) "*Disclosure as per Ind AS 107 for derecognised of investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income"	
Fair value of the investments at the date of derecognition	11.34
Cumulative gain or loss on disposal	5.48
Reasons for disposing of the investments - Reasons for disposing of the investments - Rebalancing of the investment portfolio to maintain a desired asset allocation and risk profile has necessitated the disposal of investment measured at OCI	

(Refer Note 53 for information about fair value measurement and Note 51 for credit risk and market risk of investments)
*Refer Note 64(ii)

(10) Other Non-Current Financial Assets	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Security Deposits	54.99	67.01
Balance with banks with original maturity of more than 12 months	0.50	0.41
	55.49	**67.42**

(11) Non-Current Tax Asset (Net)	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Advance Tax and TDS Receivables (Net of Provisions)	12.78	13.55
	12.78	**13.55**

(₹ In Cr.)

(12) Deferred Tax Asset (Net)	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Deferred Tax Assets		
- Business Loss	-	0.10
Gross Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	0.10
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
- Property, Plant and Equipment	-	0.00
Gross Deferred Tax Asset	-	0.00
Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	**-**	**0.10**

(i) Movements in Deferred Tax Assets

The Group has accrued significant amounts of deferred tax. Significant components of Deferred tax assets & (liabilities) recognized in the Balance Sheet are as follows:

Particulars	Business Loss	Property Plant & Equipment	Total
As At 1 April 2022	-	-	-
(Charged) / credited to :			
- Profit or Loss	0.10	(0.00)	0.10
- Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-
As At 31 March 2023	**0.10**	**(0.00)**	**0.10**
(Charged) / credited to :			
- Profit or Loss	(0.10)	0.00	(0.10)
- Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-
As At 31 March 2024	-	-	-

(13) Other Non-Current Assets	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Capital Advances	2.78	1.25
Prepaid Expenses	0.12	0.12
	2.90	1.37

(14) Inventories	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
(Valued at Lower of Cost or Net Realisable Value)		
Raw Materials	181.47	201.87
Raw Materials in Transit	0.77	12.21
Work - In - Progress	1.47	2.17
Finished Goods	79.39	45.45
Finished Goods in Transit	67.43	23.46
Stock-in-Trade	2.19	0.41
Slag and Waste	1.86	2.21
Stores and Spares Parts	15.18	15.86
	349.76	**303.64**

Note:

(i) Inventories have been hypothecated as security against certain bank borrowings of the Company (Refer note 30 for details).

(₹ In Cr.)

(15) Current Investments	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
	No. of Shares			
Investments in Quoted Equity Share - FVTPL				
Balmer Lawrie & Co. Limited	1,73,400	-	4.13	-
Bank of Baroda	12,16,100	-	32.11	-
Bank of India	3,63,500	-	4.98	-
Bharat Dynamics Limited	2,500	-	0.44	-
Bharat Electronics Limited	10,72,000	-	21.60	-
Canara Bank	5,93,083	-	34.46	-
CARE Ratings Limited	1,84,032	-	20.60	-
CIE Automotive India Limited	1,03,100	-	4.76	-
Cochin Shipyard Limited	57,000	-	4.97	-
DCB Bank Limited	12,39,156	-	14.80	-
EID Parry India Limited	3,08,500	-	16.83	-
Engineers India Limited	14,30,013	-	28.88	-
Escorts Kubota Limited	34,650	-	9.62	-
Exide Industries Limited	15,000	-	0.46	-
Gail (India) Limited	38,34,000	-	69.41	-
Gujarat Alkalies & Chemicals Limited	21,717	-	1.46	-
HDFC Bank Limited	10,00,300	-	144.83	-
Hindustan Aeronautics Limited	66,678	-	22.18	-
Housing & Urban Development Corporation Limited	66,41,000	-	124.35	-
ICICI Bank Limited	2,01,000	-	21.98	-
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Co. Limited	32,860	-	5.54	-
ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Co. Limited	3,86,500	-	23.52	-
Indiabulls Housing Finance Limited	9,03,500	-	15.21	-
Indiabulls Housing Finance Limited- Right Issue	8,30,663	-	5.63	-
Indian Bank	2,30,500	-	12.00	-
Ircon International Limited	2,10,800	-	4.63	-
JK Cement Limited	11,470	-	4.68	-
Jubilant Pharmova Limited	3,12,166	-	17.79	-
Kewal Kiran Clothing Limited	2,585	-	0.17	-
KPIT Technologies Limited	2,500	-	0.37	-
Life Insurance Corporation of India	1,95,937	-	17.95	-
Mahanagar Gas Limited	32,670	-	4.46	-
Mishra Dhatu Nigam Limited	94,800	-	3.74	-
Natco Pharma Limited	5,77,140	-	54.95	-
NIC India Limited	1,90,700	-	4.35	-
Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Limited	10,22,850	-	27.42	-
Panama Petrochem Limited	4,45,000	-	14.80	-
PCBL Limited	7,55,400	-	20.22	-
Petronet LNG Limited	92,950	-	2.45	-
Poly Medicure Limited	2,500	-	0.40	-
Poonawalla Fincorp Limited	4,48,300	-	20.87	-
Power Finance Corporation Limited	4,41,600	-	17.23	-
Rail Vikas Nigam Limited	6,62,230	-	16.75	-
Railtel Corporation of India Limited	4,53,100	-	16.48	-
REC Limited	3,97,000	-	17.90	-
Reliance Industries Limited	76,850	-	22.84	-
RITES Limited	13,70,943	-	91.00	-
Shalby Limited	6,77,926	-	16.21	-
Shree Digvijay Cement Co. Limited	50,000	-	0.49	-

(₹ In Cr.)

(15) Current Investments	Face Value (₹)	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
		No. of Shares			
SKF India Limited		10,600	-	4.41	-
Spandana Sphoorty Financial Limited		47,610	-	4.00	-
State Bank of India		16,32,900	-	122.85	-
Steel Strips Wheels Limited		1,78,700	-	3.95	-
Tata Consultancy Services Limited		4,800	-	1.86	-
Union Bank of India		22,04,800	-	33.84	-
Varun Beverages Limited		3,000	-	0.42	-
Vedanta Limited		20,000	-	0.54	-
PMS					
Ambit Investment Advisors Private Limited		-	-	5.62	-
Buoyant Capital Pvt. Limited		-	-	8.68	-
Carnelian Asset Management & Advisors Private Limited		-	-	6.54	-
ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company Limited		-	-	9.92	-
Stallion Asset Private Limited		-	-	47.80	-
Unifi Capital Private Limited		-	-	8.24	-
Vallum Capital Advisors Private Limited		-	-	5.68	-
SBI Funds Management Limited		-	-	9.53	-
Investments in Mutual Funds - FVTPL(Quoted)		No. of Units			
Quant Mid Cap Fund (OF-DG)		4,96,105.63	-	11.57	-
SBI Magnum Ultra Short Duration Fund Direct Growth		1,33,715.85	-	74.11	-
SBI Liquid Fund Direct Growth		1,08,630.69	-	41.05	-
Axis Fixed Term Plan		1,99,99,000.00	1,99,99,000.00	21.55	20.06
SBI Cpse Bond Plus Sdl - Direct Plan		-	18,00,97,799.20	-	187.58
SBI Overnight Fund		-	2,771.79	-	1.00
Nippon India Arbitrage fund- Direct Plan - Growth		9,22,880.64	9,22,880.64	2.41	2.22
SBI Short Term Debt Fund - Regular Plan - Growth		29,444.05	1,72,323.19	0.09	0.46
Investments in Alternate Investment Fund - FVTPL (Quoted)					
IIFL Commercial Yield Fund		9,58,18,281.37	9,58,18,281.37	106.12	100.00
Ace Lansdowne India Large Cap Fund		14,890.65	-	2.01	-
Investment in Debentures - FVTPL(Quoted)	**Face Value (₹)**	No. of Debentures			
Avendus Finance Pvt. Ltd.	10,00,000	-	890.00	-	103.20
Embassy Property Developments Pvt. Ltd. BR	10,00,000	-	82.00	-	6.80
Embassy Property Developments Pvt. Ltd.	10,00,000	-	321.00	-	26.01
IIFL Home Finance Ltd Series C12 BR	10,00,000	148.00	148.00	23.30	21.55
IIFL Home Finance Ltd Series C14 BR	10,00,000	2.00	2.00	0.33	0.30
Mindspace Business Parks Reit SR 2 BR	10,00,000	845.00	845.00	102.69	94.84
Muthoot Fincorp Limited SR IX BR	1,00,000	-	8,866.00	-	101.73
Piramal Enterprises Limited SR 01 BR	10,00,000	-	675.00	-	74.08
Piramal Enterprises Limited BR	10,00,000	225.00	225.00	26.18	23.74
Shriram Finance Limited SR 03 BR	10,00,000	-	900.00	-	101.56
				1,728.19	**865.13**

(₹ In Cr.)

(i) Aggregate Cost of Quoted Investments	1,552.29	857.49
Market Value of Quoted Investments	1,728.19	865.13
Aggregate Amount of Unquoted Investments	-	-
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investment	-	-

(16) Trade Receivables	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Trade Receivables	387.47	423.20
Trade Receivables- which have credit impaired	12.25	5.83
	399.72	**429.03**
Less: Allowance for Trade Receivables which have credit impaired	12.25	5.83
	387.47	**423.20**

(i) In determining allowances for credit losses of trade receivables, the Group has used the practical expedient by computing the expected credit loss allowance based on a provision matrix. The provision matrix takes into account historical credit loss experience and is adjusted for forward looking information. The expected credit loss allowance is based on ageing of the receivables and rates used in the provision matrix

(ii) Trade Receivables have been hypothecated as security against bank borrowings of the Company (Refer note 30).

(iii) There are no debts due by directors or other officers of the Group or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person or debts due by firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.

(iv) The Group considers its maximum exposure to credit risk with respect to customers as at 31 March 2024 to be ₹ 387.47 Cr. (31 March 2023: ₹ 423.20 Cr.), which is the carrying value of trade receivables after allowance for credit loss

(v) The Group's exposure to customer is diversified and only four customers contribute more than 10% of the outstanding receivable for an amount ₹ 239.93 Cr. as at 31 March 2024 (one customers contribute more than 10% of the outstanding receivable for an amount ₹ 211.22 Cr. as at 31 March 2023)

(Refer Note 51 for credit risk of trade receivables.)

(vii) Ageing of Outstanding Trade Receivables and Credit Risk as on 31 March 2024 arising there from due date of payment:

Particulars	Not due	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Unbilled	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables –considered good	216.83	151.01	10.03	2.60	1.70	5.30	-	387.47
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables –credit impaired	-	0.18	0.46	0.25	0.24	5.29	-	6.42
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	5.83	-	5.83
Total	**216.83**	**151.19**	**10.49**	**2.85**	**1.94**	**16.42**	**-**	**399.72**
Less: Allowance for credit impaired	-	0.18	0.46	0.25	0.24	11.12	-	12.25
Total Trade Receivable	**216.83**	**151.01**	**10.03**	**2.60**	**1.70**	**5.30**	**-**	**387.47**

(₹ In Cr.)

(vii) Ageing of Outstanding Trade Receivables and Credit Risk as on 31 March 2023 arising there from due date of payment:

Particulars	Not due	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Unbilled	Total
(I) Undisputed Trade receivables –considered good	208.16	195.65	6.29	3.22	7.56	2.32	-	423.20
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables –credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	5.83	-	5.83
Total	**208.16**	**195.65**	**6.29**	**3.22**	**7.56**	**8.15**	**-**	**429.03**
Less: Allowance for credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	5.83	-	5.83
Total Trade Receivable	**208.16**	**195.65**	**6.29**	**3.22**	**7.56**	**2.32**	**-**	**423.20**

(17) Cash and Cash Equivalents	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Cash on Hand	0.25	0.19
Cheques in Hand	0.05	0.01
Balance with Banks		
- In Current Accounts	7.94	78.97
- Debit Balances in Cash Credit Accounts	29.95	7.33
- Deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months	2.65	3.00
	40.84	**89.50**

(i) Cheques in hand are cleared subsequent to the year end.

(ii) There are no restrictions with regard to cash and cash equivalent as at the end of reporting period and prior period.

(18) Other Bank Balances (other than note 17 above)	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Current Account *	1.21	2.99
Bank Deposits with original maturity of more than 3 months and up to 12 months	34.34	1,010.77
Bank Deposits with original maturity of more than 3 months and upto 12 months (as margin money)	1.11	24.79
Earmarked Unpaid Dividend Accounts	0.08	0.10
	36.74	**1,038.65**

* In one of the subsidiary - Impex Metals and Ferro Alloys Limited ("the Company"), Bank Balances in Current Account of Liquidator payable to financial and operational creditors and the Company has no right, title and claim on same.

(19) Loans - Current	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Unsecured, Considered good		
Loan Receivable- Credit Impaired	3.21	3.21
Less: Allowances for Bad and Doubtful Loans	(3.21)	(3.21)
Loans to Body Corporate	2.52	-
Others	0.39	0.36
	2.91	**0.36**

(i) No Loans are due by directors or other officers of the Group or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person. Further, no advances are due by firms or private companies in which any director is a partner , a director or member.

(ii) The company has given loan to Body Corporate at interest rate of 12 % for business purpose.

(₹ In Cr.)

(20) Other Current Financial Assets	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Bank Deposits with original maturity of more than 12 months	0.29	-
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Financial Asset on Forward Contract	-	3.04
Interest Accrued	3.42	3.59
Staff Advance	0.33	0.45
Receivable Against Sale of Investment with Portfolio Management Services	10.97	-
Advances for Purchase of Equity share*	429.65	-
	444.66	**7.08**

*Advance of ₹429.65 Cr. Has been given for purchase of equity share of National Stock Exchange Ltd. 325000 No. of shares amounting to ₹105.63 Cr. received on 27th April 2024 and 1000000 No. of shares amounting to ₹324.00 Cr. received on 30th April 2024.

(21) Other Current Assets	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Advance for Raw Materials & Stores	9.99	16.99
Balances with Statutory/Government Authorities	18.99	31.42
Export Incentives Receivable	0.24	1.06
Income Tax Refundable	0.33	0.12
Prepaid Expenses	8.31	0.89
Other Advances	1.87	1.98
	39.73	**52.46**

(i) No advances are due by directors or other officers of the Group or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person. Further, no advances are due by firms or private companies in which any director is a partner, a director or member.

(22) Asset Held for Sale	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Plant and Equipment -Wind Energy Converters *	0.06	3.23
	0.06	**3.23**

* In one of the subsidiary company, Ramagiri Renewable Energy Limited (RREL), the management has decided to dispose off existing plant. Accordingly, the same has been classified as Assets held for sale. RREL has also obtained quotation for decommissioning and sale of the plant. As per quotation received the realisable value is more than the book value of plant.

(23) Share Capital

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024		As at 31 March 2023	
	Nos.	Amount	Nos.	Amount
Authorised Share Capital*				
Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	16,76,45,000	**167.65**	8,00,00,000	**80.00**
Preference share of ₹ 10/- each	45,000	**0.05**	-	**-**
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital				
Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully Paid Up	2,91,11,550	**29.11**	2,91,11,550	**29.11**

*Refer note 59

(₹ In Cr.)

(i) Reconciliation of number of shares Outstanding at the Beginning and at the end of the Reporting Period.

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024		As at 31 March 2023	
	Nos.	Amount	Nos.	Amount
Equity Shares				
Outstanding at beginning of the year	2,91,11,550	29.11	2,91,11,550	29.11
Add : Shares issued during the year*	1,72,70,176	17.27	-	-
Less: Share cancelled during the year*	1,72,70,176	17.27	-	-
Outstanding at end of the year	2,91,11,550	29.11	2,91,11,550	29.11

*Refer note 59

(ii) Rights, Preferences and Restrictions attached to Equity Shares

“The Holding Company has only one class of equity share having a face value of ₹ 10/- per share with one vote per equity share. The dividend proposed by board of directors is subject to approval of the shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after settling off all outside liabilities. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders."

(iii) Shares held by Holding Company

Name of shareholders	As at 31 March 2024		As at 31 March 2023	
	No. of Shares	% of holding	No. of Shares	% of holding
Equity Shares				
Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited*	-	0.00%	1,72,70,176	59.32%

*Refer note 59

(iv) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company*

	Name of shareholders	As at 31 March 2024		As at 31 March 2023	
		No. of Shares	% of holding	No. of Shares	% of holding
1	Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	44,13,427	15.16%	12,58,250	4.32%
2	Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	31,60,295	10.86%	1,00,000	0.34%
3	Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	21,16,584	7.27%	9,91,650	3.41%
4	Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	14,69,789	5.05%	2,59,650	0.89%
5	Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	42,43,753	14.58%	6,59,250	2.26%
6	Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Agarwalla	48,91,285	16.80%	1,80,000	0.62%
7	Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited	-	0.00%	1,72,70,176	59.32%

*Refer note 59

(v) Shares held by Promoters*

	Promoter Name	As At 1 April 2023	As At 31 March 2024	% of Total Shares	% Change during the Year
		No. of Shares	No. of Shares		
1	Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	12,58,250	44,13,427	15.16%	250.76%
2	Mr. Shankar Lal Agarwalla	9,55,865	-	0.00%	-100.00%
3	Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	1,00,000	31,60,295	10.86%	3060.30%
4	Mrs. Sarita Devi Agarwalla	25,000	6,67,198	2.29%	2568.79%
5	Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	9,91,650	21,16,584	7.27%	113.44%
6	Mr. Avinash Agarwalla	19,525	19,525	0.07%	0.00%
7	Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	2,59,650	14,69,789	5.05%	466.07%
8	Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	6,59,250	42,43,753	14.58%	543.72%
9	Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Agarwalla	1,80,000	48,91,285	16.80%	2617.38%
10	Mrs. Sonam Agarwalla	1,10,000	3,69,615	1.27%	236.01%

(₹ In Cr.)

(v) Shares held by Promoters*

	Promoter Name	As At 1 April 2023	As At 31 March 2024	% of Total Shares	% Change during the Year
		No. of Shares	No. of Shares		
11	Subhas Chandra Agarwalla HUF	-	3,44,275	1.18%	100.00%
12	Prahlad Rai Agarwalla HUF	-	1,07,668	0.37%	100.00%
13	Shankar Lal Agarwalla HUF	-	7,040	0.02%	100.00%
14	Mrs. Mitu Agarwalla	-	9,533	0.03%	100.00%
15	Mrs. Tripti Agarwalla	-	9,379	0.03%	100.00%
16	Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited	1,72,70,176	-	0.00%	-100.00%

*Refer note 59

	Promoter Name	As At 1 April 2022	As At 31 March 2023	% of Total Shares	% Change during the Year
		No. of Shares	No. of Shares		
1	Mr. Subhas Chandra Agarwalla	12,58,250	12,58,250	4.32%	0.00%
2	Mr. Shankar Lal Agarwalla	9,55,865	9,55,865	3.28%	0.00%
3	Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	1,00,000	1,00,000	0.34%	0.00%
4	Mrs. Sarita Devi Agarwalla	25,000	25,000	0.09%	0.00%
5	Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	9,91,650	9,91,650	3.41%	0.00%
6	Mr. Avinash Agarwalla	19,525	19,525	0.07%	0.00%
7	Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	2,59,650	2,59,650	0.89%	0.00%
8	Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	6,59,250	6,59,250	2.26%	0.00%
9	Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Agarwalla	1,80,000	1,80,000	0.62%	0.00%
10	Mrs. Sonam Agarwalla	1,10,000	1,10,000	0.38%	0.00%
11	Subhas Chandra Agarwalla HUF	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
12	Prahlad Rai Agarwalla HUF	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
13	Shankar Lal Agarwalla HUF	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
14	Mrs. Mitu Agarwalla	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
15	Mrs. Tripti Agarwalla	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
16	Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited	1,72,70,176	1,72,70,176	59.32%	0.00%

(vi) As per records of the company, including its register of shareholders/members and other declaration received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represent both legal and beneficial ownership.

(24) Other Equity

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Capital Reserve		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	1,558.91	1.70
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	-	1,557.21
Balance at the end of reporting period	**1,558.91**	**1,558.91**
Capital Reserve on Demerger		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	(45.44)	-
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	-	(45.44)
Balance at the end of reporting period	**(45.44)**	**(45.44)**

(₹ In Cr.)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Capital Reserve (Amalgamation adjustment deficit account)		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	(1,444.75)	-
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	4.43	(1,444.75)
Balance at the end of reporting period	**(1,440.32)**	**(1,444.75)**
Securities Premium		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	33.62	31.87
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	-	1.75
Balance at the end of reporting period	**33.62**	**33.62**
Statutory Reserve Fund		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	32.50	-
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	-	32.50
Balance at the end of reporting period	**32.50**	**32.50**
Amalgamation Adjustment Reserve		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	(19.03)	-
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	-	(19.03)
Balance at the end of reporting period	**(19.03)**	**(19.03)**
Retained Earnings		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	2,659.21	2,260.35
Add: Profit for the year	348.96	499.07
Add: Other Comprehensive Income for the year		
- Re-measurements of the Net Defined Benefit Plans	0.14	0.21
Add: Transfer from Equity Instruments Through OCI	5.43	-
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	(4.99)	(82.95)
Less: Dividend	(17.47)	(17.47)
Balance at the end of reporting period	**2,991.28**	**2,659.21**
	3,111.52	**2,775.02**
Equity Instruments Through OCI		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	0.12	0.03
Add/Less: Other Comprehensive Income for the year	6.02	(0.62)
Less: Transfer to Retained Earnings	(5.43)	-
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	0.56	0.71
Balance at the end of reporting period	**1.27**	**0.12**
Total Equity Attributable to Owners	**3,112.79**	**2,775.14**
Non-Controlling Interest		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	0.99	0.72
Less: Other Comprehensive Loss for the year	(0.00)	(0.08)
Purchase of additional Stake	-	0.35
Total Non-Controlling Interest	**0.99**	**0.99**
Total	**3,113.78**	**2,776.13**
Proposed dividend on equity shares:		
Final cash dividend for the year ended on 31 March 2024: ₹ 6.00 per share (31 March 2023: ₹ 6.00)	**17.47**	**17.47**

*Refer note 59

(₹ In Cr.)

(i) Other comprehensive income accumulated in other equity (net of income-tax)

The disaggregation of changes in other comprehensive income by each type of reserve in equity is shown below:

Particulars	Equity instruments through other comprehensive income
As at 1 April 2022	0.03
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income - net change in fair value	(0.70)
Tax on above items	0.08
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	0.71
As at 31 March 2023	**0.12**
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income - net change in fair value	6.25
Tax on above items	(0.23)
Less: Transfer to Retained Earnings	(5.43)
Adjustment on account of composite scheme of arrangement*	0.56
As at 31 March 2024	**1.27**

*Refer note 59

(ii) The description of the nature and purpose of each reserve within equity is as follows:

Capital Reserve*

This reserve represents the difference between value of the net assets transferred and consideration paid for such assets in the course of amalgamation and also relates to forfeiture of shares.

Capital Reserve on Demerger*

This reserve represents the aggregate of excess assets over liabilities amounting to ₹ 45.44 Cr. relating to the Real Estate and Ancillary Business of Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited was transferred to Anjaney Land Assets Private Limited and the cancellation of the equity shares held by Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited in the paid-up capital of Anjaney Land Assets Private Limited was debited to Capital Reserve ("Capital Reserve due to Demerger") w.e.f. January 01, 2024, being the Appointed date as per the NCLT Order. As a result of this demerger a Capital Reserve having a debit balance of ₹ 45.44 Cr. was created in Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited on January 01, 2024. Upon amalgamation of Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited with Maithan Alloys Limited, this reserve has been transferred to Maithan Alloys Limited.

Capital Reserve (Amalgamation adjustment deficit account)*

Upon Amalgamation of Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited with Maithan Alloys Limited, the difference between the asset, liabilities, reserves including amalgamation adjustment account are recorded as Capital Reserve (Amalgamation adjustment deficit account) having debit balance of ₹ 1,440.32 Cr. in the books of the Company.

Securities Premium*

This reserve represents the premium on issue of shares and can be utilized in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Statutory Reserve Fund*

Statutory Reserve represents the Reserve Fund created under Section 45 IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly an amount representing 20% of Profit for the period is transferred to the fund. Upon amalgamation of Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited with Maithan Alloys Limited, this reserve has been transferred to Maithan Alloys Limited.

Amalgamation Adjustment Reserve*

Upon amalgamation of Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited with Maithan Alloys Limited, this reserve has been transferred to Maithan Alloys Limited. This reserve is the corresponding debit balance of the statutory reserves of the transferor companies which was recorded in the Books of Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited.

Retained Earnings*

This reserve represents the cumulative profits of the Group and effects of remeasurement of defined benefit obligations. This reserve can be utilized in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Other items of other comprehensive income*

Other items of other comprehensive income consist of re-measurement of net defined benefit liability.

Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)*

This reserve represents the cumulative gains (net of losses) arising on the revaluation of equity instruments measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income, net of tax. The same shall be transferred to retained earnings when those instruments are disposed off.

*Refer note 59

(₹ In Cr.)

(25) Borrowings - Non-Current	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Unsecured, Considered good		
Preference share capital classified as liability	13.00	8.00
	13.00	**8.00**

Right, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

During the Financial Year 2022-23, in one of the subsidiary, Maithan Ferrous Private Limited, the Company has issued one classes of preference Shares :

(i) Series - A : 4,00,00,000 1% Non-Cumulative Preference Shares (NCPS) of ₹ 10/- each which are redeemable at par at any time at option of the company but not later than 10 years from the date of allotment i.e. 29.03.2023. The NCPS shall carry the voting right as prescribed under the provision of Companies Act, 2013. Out of this 80% Investment has been by the Holding Company and 20% by the Minority Shareholders.

During the year, in one of the subsidiary, Maithan Ferrous Private Limited, the Company has issued one classes of preference Shares :

(ii) Series - B : 2,50,00,000 1% Non-Cummulative, Non-Convertible Preference Share (NCPS) of Rs. 10/- each which are redeemable at par at any time at option of the company but not later than ten years from the date of allotment i,e 08.01.2024. The NCPS shall carry the voting right as prescribed under the provision of Companies Act 2013. Out of this 80% Investment has been by the Holding Company and 20% by the Minority Shareholders.

(26) Lease Liabilities - Non-Current	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Lease Liabilities	3.22	3.31
	3.22	**3.31**

(i) The Company does not face a significant liquidity risk with regard to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due.

(27) Non-Current Provisions	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
For Employee Benefits	3.54	3.25
	3.54	**3.25**

(28) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
- Property, Plant and Equipment	20.65	22.01
- Right of Use Asset	3.57	3.80
- Investments	32.65	1.19
- Financial asset on forward contract	-	0.77
Deferred Tax Liabilities	56.87	27.77
Deferred Tax Assets		
- Employee Benefits and Others	0.95	0.96
- Financial Liabilities on Forward contract	0.16	-
- Impairment of Investment in Subsidiary	-	-
- Provision for Expected Credit Loss	1.62	-
Deferred Tax Asset	2.73	0.96
Deferred Tax Liabilities / (Assets) (Net)	**54.14**	**26.81**

(₹ In Cr.)

(i) Movements in Deferred Tax Liabilities

The Group has accrued significant amounts of deferred tax. Significant components of Deferred tax assets & (liabilities) recognized in the Balance Sheet are as follows:

Particulars	Property Plant & Equipment	Right of Use Asset	Financial asset on Forward contract	Business Loss	Investments	Employee Benefits and Others	Financial Liabilities on Forward contract	Provision for Expected Credit Loss	Total
As At 1 April 2022	(20.10)	(4.02)	-	0.17	(3.39)	0.87	-	-	(26.47)
(Charged) / credited to :									
- Profit or Loss	(1.91)	0.22	(0.77)	(0.17)	2.11	0.16	-	-	(0.36)
- Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	0.09	(0.07)	-	-	0.02
As At 31 March 2023	**(22.01)**	**(3.80)**	**(0.77)**	**-**	**(1.19)**	**0.96**	**-**	**-**	**(26.81)**
(Charged) / credited to :									
- Profit or Loss	1.36	0.23	0.77	-	(31.55)	0.03	0.16	1.62	(27.38)
- Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	0.09	(0.04)	-	-	0.05
As At 31 March 2024	**(20.65)**	**(3.57)**	**-**	**-**	**(32.65)**	**0.95**	**0.16**	**1.62**	**(54.14)**

(29) Other Non-Current Liabilities	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Deferred Government Grant	0.08	0.11
	0.08	**0.11**

(30) Current Borrowings	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Secured		
Loan repayable on demand - Working Capital Loan from Bank		
- Rupee Loan	13.90	8.41
	13.90	**8.41**

(i) Working capital loans repayable on demand are secured by first charge and hypothecation of raw materials, work in progress, finished goods, stores and consumables, receivables, bills, etc. These are further secured by first charge on moveable and immoveable property, plant and equipment both present and future of the Company.

(ii) None of the entities in the Group have been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or governmentor any government authority."

(31) Lease Liabilities	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Lease Liabilities	0.09	0.09
	0.09	**0.09**

(32) Trade Payables	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Creditors		
(i) Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises (MSME) (Refer Note 32(iii))	5.44	6.50
(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than above	82.23	143.95
	87.67	**150.45**

(I) Ageing of Outstanding Trade Payables as on 31 March 2024 from the Due Date of Payment

Particulars	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payments				
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Undisputed dues - MSME	4.23	1.21	-	-	-	5.44
Undisputed dues - Others	62.27	13.39	2.33	0.51	3.73	82.23
Disputed dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**66.50**	**14.60**	**2.33**	**0.51**	**3.73**	**87.67**

(₹ In Cr.)

(ii) Ageing of Outstanding Trade Payables as on 31 March 2023 from the Due Date of Payment

Particulars	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payments				
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Undisputed dues - MSME	5.57	0.93	-	-	-	6.50
Undisputed dues - Others	103.47	36.28	0.47	0.08	3.65	143.95
Disputed dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**109.04**	**37.21**	**0.47**	**0.08**	**3.65**	**150.45**

Information as required to be furnished as per section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act) for the year ended 31 March 2024 and year ended 31 March 2023 is given below. This information has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company. The disclosures relating to Micro and Small Enterprises are as under:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
(a) The amounts remaining unpaid to micro and small suppliers as at the end of each accounting year:		
-Principal	5.44	6.50
-Interest	-	-
(b) The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (27 of 2006), along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.	-	-
(c) The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under MSMED Act, 2006.	-	-
(d) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year.	-	-
(e) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under Section 23 of the MSMED Act, 2006). The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year.	-	-

(33) Other Current Financial Liabilities	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Financial Liability on Forward Contract	0.64	-
Creditors for Capital Goods	2.37	0.01
Unclaimed Dividend*	0.08	0.10
Other Liabilities		
- Employee Dues (₹ 3.46 Cr. due to Related Parties. Refer Note No - 56)	5.97	6.35
- Liability for Expenses	64.02	43.82
- Others	-	0.02
	73.08	**50.30**

* There are no amount due for transfer to the Investors Education and Protection Fund at the year end.

(34) Provisions - Current	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
For Employee Benefits	0.24	0.49
	0.24	**0.49**

Refer note 50 for note on employee benefits obligations.

(35) Current Tax Liabilities	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Provision for Tax (Net of Advance Tax)	21.17	21.91
	21.17	**21.91**

(₹ In Cr.)

(36) Other Current Liabilities	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Other Liabilities		
- Statutory Dues	10.69	9.27
- Advance from Customer	29.29	33.08
- Others	15.08	19.34
	55.06	**61.69**

(37) Revenue from Operations	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Sale of Products		
Manufactured Goods		
- Ferro Alloys	1,634.19	2,714.21
- Wind Power	1.53	1.41
Traded Goods		
- Ferro Alloys	42.85	91.00
- Manganese Ore	14.54	3.66
- Others	4.67	30.00
Total of Sale of Products	**1,697.78**	**2,840.28**
Sale of Services		
Transportation Service	**-**	**0.01**
Other Operating Revenue		
- Realisation from sale of Slag and Waste	29.64	36.65
- Export Incentives	1.22	8.01
Total of Other Operating Revenue	**30.86**	**44.66**
	1,728.64	**2,884.95**

(i) Reconciliation of Revenue from sale of products with the contracted price

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Contracted price	1,704.96	2,925.84
Add/(less): Adjustment for variable consideration	(7.18)	(85.56)
Net Revenue Recognised from Contracts with Customers	1,697.78	2,840.28

(ii) Contract Assets

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Trade receivables (refer note 16)	387.47	423.20

(iii) Contract Liabilities

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Advance from Customer (refer note 36)	29.29	33.08
	29.29	**33.08**

(₹ In Cr.)

(iv) Geographical Information

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Revenue from External Customers		
- Within India	766.62	803.05
- Outside India	960.80	2,073.89
	1,727.42	**2,876.94**

(38) Other Income	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Interest Income measured at Amortised cost on:		
Loans	0.06	0.12
Customers	0.20	0.27
Bank Deposits	42.87	34.35
Bonds	1.32	-
Security Deposits	2.42	1.85
Alternate Investment Fund	5.54	-
Income Tax Refund	0.00	-
Others	0.00	-
Sub-total (A)	**52.41**	**36.59**
Dividend Received	9.13	0.30
Sub-total (B)	**9.13**	**0.30**
Deferred Revenue Grant	0.03	0.03
Fair value gain on investments measured at fair value through profit or loss	177.52	7.18
Net Gain arising from Forward contract measured at fair value through profit or loss	-	3.04
Net Gain realised on sale of Investments	94.48	84.50
Insurance Claim Received	0.70	0.01
Profit on Sale of Property Plant and Equipment	2.40	-
Profit on Sale of Capital Work in Progress	-	-
Profit on Sale of Assets Classified as Asset held for Sale	0.32	-
Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transactions	4.30	14.30
Liability no longer required Written Back	11.05	28.94
Miscellaneous Income	5.18	0.04
	357.52	**174.93**

(39) Cost of Material Consumed	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Opening Stock	201.86	388.20
Add: Transfer from Stores and Spares Parts	0.16	-
Add: Purchases	903.94	1,045.44
	1,105.96	1,433.64
Less: Closing Stock	181.47	201.86
Less: Sale of Raw Material	4.23	1.52
Raw Material Consumed	**920.26**	**1,230.26**

(I) Raw material purchases are net of sale of unusable raw materials.

(₹ In Cr.)

(40) Purchases of Stock In Trade	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Ferro Alloys	40.17	75.80
Manganese Ore	12.37	4.77
Others	9.25	25.00
	61.79	**105.57**

(41) Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, stock in trades and Work in Progress	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Stock at the end of the year		
Finished Goods	79.39	49.45
Finished Goods in Transit	67.43	19.47
Stock in Trade	2.19	0.42
Work-In-Progress	1.47	2.17
Slag and Waste	1.86	2.21
	152.34	73.72
Less : Stock at the beginning of the year		
Finished Goods	49.45	91.89
Finished Goods in Transit	19.47	-
Stock in Trade	0.42	5.34
Work-In-Progress	2.17	2.29
Slag and Waste	2.21	6.23
	73.72	105.75
(Increase) / Decrease in stock of		
Finished Goods	(29.94)	42.44
Finished Goods in Transit	(47.96)	(19.47)
Stock in Trade	(1.77)	4.92
Work-In-Progress	0.70	0.12
Slag and Waste	0.35	4.02
Total (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	**(78.62)**	**32.03**

(42) Employee Benefits Expenses	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Salaries and Wages	27.02	36.20
Directors' Remuneration	15.66	27.77
Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	1.15	1.20
Staff Welfare Expenses	1.25	0.69
	45.08	**65.86**

(43) Power Cost	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Electricity Charges and Duties	499.84	525.39
	499.84	**525.39**

(₹ In Cr.)

(44) Finance Cost	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Interest Expense on:		
Borrowings	0.08	-
Working Capital Loan from Bank (Measured at Amortised Cost)	0.47	0.63
Lease Liabilities	0.32	0.33
Statutory Dues	0.76	1.28
	1.63	**2.24**

(i) On adoption of Ind AS 116 'Leases', the Group has recognised Right of use of assets and created lease obligation representing present value of future minimum lease payments. The unwinding of such obligation is recognised as interest expense.

(ii) Interest on Statutory Dues includes interest on Income Tax ₹ 0.71 Cr. (FY 22-23 ₹ 1.26 Cr.)

(45) Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment (Refer Note 4)	19.76	19.17
Depreciation on Right of Use Asset (Refer Note 8)	0.99	0.99
Amortisation of Intangible Assets (Refer Note 7)	0.03	0.05
	20.78	**20.21**

(46) Other Expenses	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Export Expenses	52.00	204.21
Consumption of Stores and Packing Materials	12.58	28.78
Packing and Forwarding Expenses	9.91	10.77
Carriage Outward	13.81	13.36
Rebate and Discounts	2.18	2.23
Other Manufacturing Expenses	14.87	18.06
Brokerage and Commission	3.60	4.43
Bank Commission and Charges	1.40	2.54
Vehicle Maintenance Expenses	0.05	3.68
Repairs to Machinery	8.99	12.16
Repairs to Building	0.71	1.68
Repairs to Others	0.93	1.53
Rates and Taxes	5.94	7.13
Loss on Sale of Property Plant and Equipment	-	0.62
Professional Charges	1.91	2.05
CSR Expenses (Refer Note 45(I))	13.30	10.95
Irrecoverable Balances and Debts Written Off	0.25	1.17
Insurance Premium	1.09	1.40
Directors' Sitting Fees	0.07	0.06
Rent	0.51	0.58
Auditors Remuneration		
- Statutory Audit Fee	0.22	0.24
- Tax Audit Fee	0.02	0.03
- Other Services	0.17	0.13
- Out of Pocket Expenses	0.02	0.00
Provision for Bad and Doubtful debt	6.43	-
Net Loss arising from Forward contract measured at fair value through profit or loss	0.64	-
Donation	0.10	-
Miscellaneous Expenses	14.17	11.81
	165.87	**339.60**

(₹ In Cr.)

(i) Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities

The details of Corporate Social Responsibility as prescribed under section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 as follows:

	Corporate social responsibility	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
a	Amount required to be spent during the period	13.28	10.90
b	Amount spent during the period on:		
	I) Construction/acquisition of any asset	-	-
	ii) On purposes other than I) above		
	Health Care	2.06	1.68
	Education	10.15	8.02
	Women Empowerment	-	0.21
	Promoting Animal Welfare	0.21	0.49
	Environment Sustainability	0.52	-
	Financial Assistance & Armed forces	0.00	0.01
	Sports	0.35	0.53
	Rural Development	0.02	0.01
c	Total expenditure incurred	**13.31**	**10.95**
d	Total (shortfall) / excess of previous years	0.08	0.04
e	Total CSR expenditure incurred qualifying for current Financial Year	**13.39**	**10.99**
f	Total Shortfall / (excess) at the end of the period	(0.11)	(0.08)
g	Reason for shortfall	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
h	Excess amount to be carried forward for next year eligible for set off	(0.11)	(0.08)
I	**Nature of CSR activities**		
	Activities specified in Schedule VII of the Act	Development of Training Hall, Rural Infrastructure Development, Promoting health care including preventive health care, Promotion of Education including special education and employment enhancing vocational skills, Women Empowerment, Livelihood, Promoting Animal Welfare etc.	
	Activities Other than specified in Schedule VII of the Act		
j	Details of related party transactions*	7.01	7.00

* Contribution to related trust (BMA Foundation) amounting to ₹ 7.01 Cr. (31 March 2023 - ₹ 7.00 Cr.)

(47) Exceptional Items	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Electricity Charges	-	101.92
	-	**101.92**

(i) ₹ 90.50 Crores represents arrear electricity charges pertaining to earlier years on account of increase in power tariff notified by the concerned authorities in the quarter ended 30 June 2022. The Company had gone for an appeal and received an interim stay order from the Appellate Tribunal for Electricity. Pending decision of Tribunal, the Company had made payment to the extent of ₹ 80.12 Crore in the FY 2022-2023. The status of the pending litigation remain unchanged.

(ii) ₹ 11.42 Crores represents arrear electricity charges pertaining to earlier years on account of increase in power tariff notified by the concerned authorities in the quarter ended 30 September 2022.

(48) Earnings Per Share (EPS)	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
i) Profit attributable to ordinary Equity Holder (₹ in Cr.)	348.96	498.99
ii) Weighted average number of equity shares for Basic EPS	2,91,11,550	2,91,11,550
iii) Weighted average potential equity shares	-	-
iv) Weighted average number of equity shares for Diluted EPS	2,91,11,550	2,91,11,550
v) Basic Earnings Per Share (₹)	119.87	171.41
vi) Diluted Earnings Per Share (₹)	119.87	171.41
vii) Face value Per Equity Share (₹)	10	10

(₹ In Cr.)

(49) Tax Expenses

(i) Amount recognised in Profit or Loss	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Current Tax:		
Income Tax for the year	72.93	138.27
Charge/(Credit) in respect of Current Tax for earlier years	0.18	-
Total Current Tax	**73.11**	**138.27**
Deferred Tax:		
Origination and Reversal of Temporary Differences	27.46	(0.46)
Total Deferred Tax	**27.46**	**(0.46)**
Total Tax Expenses	**100.57**	**137.81**

(ii) Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
The Tax (Charge)/Credit arising on Income and Expenses recognised in Other Comprehensive Income is as follows:		
Deferred Tax		
On Items that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss		
Remeasurement Gains/(Losses) on Defined Benefit Plans	0.04	(0.07)
Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	(0.32)	0.09
Total	**(0.28)**	**0.02**

(iii) Reconciliation of effective tax rate	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:		
Profit before tax	449.53	636.80
Income tax expense calculated @ 25.168% (2022-23: 25.168%)	113.14	160.27
Expenses not allowed for tax purpose	3.72	3.11
Effect of tax relating to expenses allowed on payment basis	0.07	0.02
Effect of income not taxable	(12.48)	(4.00)
Tax at differential rate	(1.84)	(5.86)
Income tax related to earlier Year	0.18	-
Others	(2.22)	(15.73)
Tax expenses	**100.57**	**137.81**

(iv) The tax rate used for the Financial years 2023-24 and 2022-23 reconciliations above is the corporate tax rate of 25.168% (being income tax @ 22% + surcharge @ 10% and education cess @ 4%) respectively payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961. The effective corporate tax rate is 22.37% (2022-23: 21.64%).

(₹ In Cr.)

(50) Employee Benefit Obligations

(i) Defined Contribution Plans

The Company makes contributions, determined as a specified percentage of employee salaries, in respect of qualifying employees towards Provident and Pension Fund and Employee State Insurance ('ESI') which are defined contribution plans. The Company has no obligations other than to make the specified contributions. The contributions are recognised in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss as they accrue.

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
The followings recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss		
Contribution to Employee's State Insurance Corporation	0.20	0.23
Contribution to employees provident fund	0.96	0.88

(ii) Defined Benefit Plans

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024		As at 31 March 2023	
	Current	Non-Current	Current	Non-Current
Leave Encashment	0.03	0.50	0.10	0.34
Gratuity	0.21	3.04	0.29	2.91

The defined benefit plans expose the Group to a number of actuarial risks as below:

(a) Interest Risk : A decrease in the bond interest rate will increase the plan liability. However, this will be partially offset by an increase in the value of plan's debt investments.

(b) Salary risk : The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

(c) Longevity risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortalityof plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability."

(d) Inflation risk: Some of the Group's Pension obligations are linked to inflation, and higher inflation will lead to higher liabilities although, in most cases, caps on the level of inflationary increases are in place to protect the plan against extreme inflation.

(iii) Leave Encashment

The liabilities for leave encashment are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of the expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating to the terms of related obligation. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in Other comprehensive income.

A. Amount recognised in the Balance Sheet

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Present Value of the Plan Liabilities	0.54	0.45
Fair Value of Plan Assets	-	-
Net Liabilities / (Assets)	**0.54**	**0.45**

(₹ In Cr.)

B. Change in defined benefit obligations

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
As At 1 April	**0.45**	**0.48**
Current Service Cost	0.12	0.12
Net Interest	0.02	0.03
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss arising from changes in-		
- Financial Assumptions	0.01	0.01
- Demographic Assumptions	(0.00)	-
- Experience Adjustments	0.16	(0.05)
Immediate recognition of (gains)/ losses - other long term employee benefit plans	-	-
Net impact on the Profit / Loss before tax	**0.31**	**0.11**
Curtailment Cost	-	-
Benefits Paid	(0.22)	(0.14)
As At 31 March	**0.54**	**0.45**

C. Expense/(gain) recognised in the statement of profit and loss account

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Current service cost	0.12	0.12
Net Interest	0.02	0.03
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss arising from changes in-		
- Financial Assumptions	0.01	0.01
- Demographic Assumptions	(0.00)	-
- Experience Adjustments	0.16	(0.05)
Expense/(gain) recognised in the statement of profit and loss	**0.31**	**0.11**

D. Actuarial Assumptions

Financial Assumptions

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Discount Rate (%)	6.97%	7.23%
Attrition Rate (%)	1.00%	1.00%
Salary Escalation Rate	6.00%	6.00%

Demographic Assumptions

Assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set in accordance with the published rate under Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14)

E. Sensitivity

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation (DBO) to changes in the weighted key assumptions are:

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024			Year Ended 31 March 2023		
	Change in assumption	Impact on DBO if rate increases	Impact on DBO if rate decreases	Change in assumption	Impact on DBO if rate increases	Impact on DBO if rate decreases
Discount Rate	0.50%	0.50	0.57	0.50%	0.34	0.38
Salary Escalation Rate	0.50%	0.57	0.50	0.50%	0.38	0.34

The above sensitivity analysis have been determined based on reasonable possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the year and may not be representative of the actual change. It is based on a change in the key assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. When calculating the sensitivity to the assumption, the same method is used to calculate the liability recognised in the Standalone Balance Sheet. The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous year.

(₹ In Cr.)

F. Maturity

The defined benefit obligations shall mature as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Year 1	0.03	0.11
Year 2	0.02	0.02
Year 3	0.02	0.03
Year 4	0.02	0.01
Year 5	0.02	0.02
Thereafter	1.41	0.97
The weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation	11 Years	11 Years

(50) Employee Benefit Obligations (Cont..)

(iv) Gratuity

The Group provides for gratuity for employees in India as per the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Employees who are in continuous service for a period of 5 years are eligible for gratuity. The amount of gratuity payable on retirement/termination is the employees last drawn basic salary per month computed proportionately for 15 days salary multiplied for the number of years of service.

A. Amount recognised in the Balance Sheet

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Present Value of the Defined Benefit Obligation	3.24	3.20
Fair Value of Plan Assets	-	-
Net Liabilities	**3.24**	**3.20**

B. Change in defined benefit obligations

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
As At 1 April	3.20	2.99
Current Service Cost	0.44	0.48
Interest Expense/(Income)	0.21	0.21
Net impact on Profit Before Tax	**0.65**	**0.69**
Return on plan assets (excluding amount included in net interest expense)		
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss arising from changes in-		
- Financial Assumptions	0.05	0.04
- demographic assumptions	(0.01)	-
- Experience Adjustments	(0.24)	(0.32)
Net Gain recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	**(0.20)**	**(0.28)**
Benefits Paid	(0.41)	(0.20)
Employer contribution	-	-
As At 31 March	**3.24**	**3.20**

(₹ In Cr.)

C. Expense/(gain) recognised in the statement of profit and loss account

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
Expense/(gain) recognised in the statement of profit and loss		
Current service cost	0.44	0.48
Net Interest	0.21	0.21
	0.65	**0.69**
Expense/(gain) recognised in the Other comprehensive income		
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss arising from changes in-		
- Financial Assumptions	0.05	0.04
- demographic assumptions	(0.01)	-
- Experience Adjustments	(0.24)	(0.32)
	(0.20)	**(0.28)**

D. Actuarial Assumptions

Financial Assumptions

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Discount Rate (%)	6.97%	7.23%
Attrition Rate(%)	1.00%	1.00%
Salary Escalation Rate	6.00%	6.00%

Demographic Assumptions

Assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set in accordance with the published rate under Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14)

E. Sensitivity

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation (DBO) to changes in the weighted key assumptions are:

Particulars	Year Ended 31 March 2024			Year Ended 31 March 2023		
	Change in assumption	Impact on DBO if rate increases	Impact on DBO if rate decreases	Change in assumption	Impact on DBO if rate increases	Impact on DBO if rate decreases
Discount Rate	1.00%	3.08	3.43	1.00%	2.97	3.30
Salary Escalation Rate	1.00%	3.43	3.09	1.00%	3.30	2.97

The above sensitivity analysis have been determined based on reasonable possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the year and may not be representative of the actual change. It is based on a change in the key assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. When calculating the sensitivity to the assumption, the same method is used to calculate the liability recognised in the Standalone Balance Sheet. The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous year.

F. Maturity

The defined benefit obligations shall mature as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Year 1	0.22	0.30
Year 2	0.29	0.12
Year 3	0.18	0.29
Year 4	0.22	0.18
Year 5	0.08	0.22
Thereafter	7.05	7.30
The weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation	11 Years	11 Years

(₹ In Cr.)

(51) Financial Risk Management

"The Group has a system-based approach to risk management, anchored to policies & procedures and internal financial controls aimed at ensuring early identification, evaluation and management of key financial risks (such as market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk) that may arise as a consequence of its business operations as well as its investing and financing activities.Accordingly, the Group's risk management framework has the objective of ensuring that such risks are managed within acceptable and approved risk parameters in a disciplined and consistent manner and in compliance with applicable regulations. It also seeks to drive accountability in this regard."

The Group's financial liabilities includes Borrowings, Trade payables and Other financial liabilities. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Group's operations. The Group's principal financial assets include Investment, Trade receivables, Cash & cash equivalents and Other financial assets that are derived directly from its operations.

It is the Company's policy that derivatives are used exclusively for hedging purposes and not for trading or speculative purposes.

Risk	Exposure arising from	Measurement	Management
Market Risk – Commodity Price Risk	Volatility in raw material prices significantly impacts the input costs	Commodity price tracking	Mitigated this risk by well integrated business model
Market Risk – Price Risk	Investments in equity securities	Sensitivity analysis	Continuous monitoring of performance of investments
Market Risk – Interest Rate	Borrowings at floating interest rates	Sensitivity analysis	Exposure to floating interest rate debt is only to the extent of Working Capital requirement .
Market Risk – Foreign Exchange	Future commercial transactions and recognised financial assets & liabilities not denominated in Indian rupee (INR)	"Cash flow forecastingSensitivity analysis"	Projecting cash flows and considering the forecast of fluctuation in exchange rates
Credit Risk	Investment,Trade receivables and other financial assets measured at amortised cost	Ageing analysis	Diversification of customer base
Liquidity Risk	Financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset.	Cash flow forecasts	Projecting cash flows and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet the liabilities

The Board of Directors reviewed policies for managing each of these risks which are summarised below:-

(a) Market Risk

(i) Commodity Price Risk

Alloy industry being cyclical in nature, realisations gets adversely affected during downturn. Higher input prices or higher production than the demand ultimately affects the profitability. The Group has mitigated this risk by well integrated business model.

(ii) Price Risk

The Group's exposure to equity securities price risk arises from investments held by the Group and classified in the balance Sheet either at fair value through other comprehensive income or at fair value through profit and loss. Having regard to the nature of securities, intrinsic worth, intent and long term nature of securities held by the Group, fluctuation in their prices are considered acceptable and do not warrant any management.

Exposure to other market price risk

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Investment in Equity Instruments - quoted	1,214.78	5.12
Investment in Equity Instruments - unquoted	20.68	0.00
Investment in Portfolio Management Services	102.00	-
Investment in Bonds	38.96	-
Investment in LLP	0.00	0.00
Investment in Mutual Funds	150.78	211.30
Investments in Alternate Investment Fund	108.14	100.00
Investment in Non-convertible Debentures	152.50	553.81
	1,787.84	**870.23**

(₹ In Cr.)

Sensitivity

The table below summarizes the impact of increases/decreases of the market prices of the Group's investment:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024		As at 31 March 2023	
	Impact on Profit Before Tax	Impact on Other Equity	Impact on Profit Before Tax	Impact on Other Equity
Increase by 5% (2023: 5%)*	87.44	-	43.26	0.26
Decrease by 5% (2023: 5%)*	(87.44)	-	(43.26)	(0.26)

* Holding all other variables constant

(iii) Interest Rate Risk

"Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in the market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's borrowings obligations with floating interest rates. The borrowings of the Company are principally denominated in Indian Rupees linked to MCLR with floating rates of interest. The Company invests surplus funds in short-term deposits and mutual funds, some of which generate a tax-free return, to achieve the Company's goal of maintaining liquidity, carrying manageable risk and achieving satisfactory returns."

The exposure of the Company's financial liabilities to interest rate risk is as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Rupee Borrowings (Floating Rate)	13.90	8.41
Total	**13.90**	**8.41**

(51) Financial Risk Management (Cont…)

Sensitivity

'Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/ lower interest expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates as below:

Particulars	Impact on Profit Before Tax	
	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
Interest expense rates – increase by 50 basis points (P.Y. 2023: 50 bps)*	(0.07)	(0.04)
Interest expense rates – decrease by 50 basis points (P.Y. 2023: 50 bps)*	0.07	0.04

* Holding all other variables constant

(iv) Foreign Currency Risk

"Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's foreign currency denominated borrowings, creditors and debtors. This foreign currency risk is covered by using foreign exchange forward contracts.Since the Company has both imports as well as exports (exports are more than imports) the currency fluctuation risk is largely mitigated by matching the export inflows with import outflows. Surplus exports are hedged using simple forward exchange contracts depending on the market conditions.The hedge mechanisms are reviewed periodically to ensure that the risk from fluctuating currency rates is appropriately managed. The following analysis is based on the gross exposure as at the reporting date which could affect the Profit or Loss. The exposure summarised below is mitigated by some of the derivative contracts entered into by the Company as disclosed under the section on "Derivative financial instruments". The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes."

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Particulars	As At 31 March 2024					
	USD	INR	Euro	INR	AED	INR
Trade Receivables	1.46	121.37	0.00	0.06	0.10	2.24
Trade Payables	0.23	19.51	-	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.02	1.79	-	-	-	-
Net Exposure	**1.25**	**103.65**	**0.00**	**0.06**	**0.10**	**2.24**

(₹ In Cr.)

Particulars	As At 31 March 2023					
	USD	INR	Euro	INR	AED	INR
Trade Receivables	4.03	331.27	0.18	16.03	0.09	1.86
Trade Payables	0.38	31.52	-	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.63	52.07	0.02	1.89	-	-
Net Exposure	**4.28**	**351.82**	**0.20**	**17.92**	**0.09**	**1.86**

Foreign Currency Sensitivity

1% increase or decrease in foreign exchange rates will have no material impact on profit.

(v) Derivative Financial Instruments and Risk Management

The Company has entered into variety of foreign currency forward contracts to manage its exposure to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates. These financial exposures are managed in accordance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures.

The Company uses forward exchange contracts to hedge its exposures in foreign currency arising from firm commitments and highly probable forecast transactions. Forward exchange contracts, designated under hedging, that were outstanding on respective reporting dates are as follows:

(Figures in Cr.)

Currency	Cross Currency	As At 31 March 2024					
		Buy			Sell		
		In USD	In Euro	In INR	In USD	In Euro	In INR
US Dollar	INR	-	-	-	2.37	-	197.83
Euro	INR	-	-	-	-	0.31	27.71
Euro	US Dollar	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.69

Currency	Cross Currency	As At 31 March 2023					
		Buy			Sell		
		In USD	In Euro	In INR	In USD	In Euro	In INR
US Dollar	INR	-	-	-	7.55	-	620.81
Euro	INR	-	-	-	-	0.41	36.92
Euro	US Dollar	-	-	-	-	-	-

The aforesaid hedges have a maturity of less than 1 year from the year end.

(b) Credit Risk

"Credit risk refers to the risk that counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Group. The Group has adopted a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties, where appropriate, as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults. Credit risk on receivables is limited as almost all domestic sales are against advance payment or letters of credit (except sale made to PSU's) and export sales are on the basis of documents against payment or letters of credit.Financial instruments and cash deposits Credit risk from balances with banks and investments is managed by the Company's finance department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus fund in portfolio management services, mutual funds, alternate investment funds and direct equity are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty, if any. Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Company's Board of Directors. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through counterparty's potential failure to make payments. Balances with banks and deposits are placed only with highly rated banks/financial institution."

i) Financial Instruments and Deposits

For Current Investments, counterparty limits are in place to limit the amount of credit exposure to any one counterparty. This, therefore, results in diversification of credit risk for the Group's mutual fund investments.

With respect to the Group's investing activities, counter parties are shortlisted and exposure limits determined on the basis of their credit rating (by independent agencies), financial statements and other relevant information. Taking into account the experience of the Group over time, the counter party risk attached to such assets is considered to be insignificant.

None of the Group's Cash and Cash Equivalents, including Time Deposits with banks, are past due or impaired. Regarding Trade Receivables, Loans and Other Financial Assets (both current and non-current), there were no indications as at 31 March 2024, that defaults in payment obligations will occur .

(₹ In Cr.)

ii) Trade Receivables

"Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Group's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally carrying 30 days credit terms. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The Group has no concentration of credit risk as the customer base is widely distributed both economically and geographically. The risk related to trade receivable is presented in note no. 16"

The credit quality of the Group's customers is monitored on an on going basis and assessed for impairment where indicators of such impairment exist. The Group uses simplified approach for impairment of financial assets. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month expected credit loss is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime expected credit loss is used. The solvency of the debtor and their ability to repay the receivable is considered in assessing receivables for impairment. Where receivables have been impaired, the Group actively seeks to recover the amounts in question and enforce compliance with credit terms.

(c) Liquidity Risk

"Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset.Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Due to the nature of the underlying business, the Group maintains sufficient cash and liquid investments available to meet its obligation."

Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity position (comprising the undrawn borrowing facilities below) and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. The management also considers the cash flow projections and level of liquid assets necessary to meet these on a regular basis.

(i) Financing Arrangements

The Company had access to the following undrawn funding facilities at the end of the reporting period:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Expiring within one year (bank overdraft and other facilities)	76.10	81.59
	76.10	**81.59**

The bank overdraft facilities may be drawn at any time and may be terminated by the bank without notice. Subject to the continuance of satisfactory credit ratings, the bank loan facilities in INR may be drawn at any time.

The Group remains committed to maintaining a healthy liquidity, net debt to equity ratio, deleveraging and strengthening the financial position. The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on the remaining period from the date of Balance Sheet to the contractual maturity date is given in the table below. The figures reflect the contractual undiscounted cash obligation of the Group.

Particulars	Less than 1 year	Above 1 year and less than 5 years	> 5 years	Total
As At 31 March 2024				
Borrowings	13.90	-	-	13.90
Lease Liabilities	0.41	2.04	4.27	6.72
Derivative Financial Liabilities	0.64	-	-	0.64
Trade Payables	87.67	-	-	87.67
Other Financial Liabilities **	72.43	-	-	72.43
Total	**175.05**	**2.04**	**4.27**	**181.36**

Particulars	Less than 1 year	Above 1 year and less than 5 years	> 5 years	Total
As At 31 March 2023				
Borrowings	8.41	-	-	8.41
Lease Liabilities	0.41	2.04	4.68	7.13
Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Trade Payables	150.44	-	-	150.44
Other Financial Liabilities **	50.30	-	-	50.30
Total	**209.56**	**2.04**	**4.68**	**216.28**

** Includes other non-current and current financial liabilities.

(₹ In Cr.)

(52) Capital Management

"The Group's objectives when managing capital is to safeguard continuity, maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and provide adequate return to shareholders through continuing growth. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from previous year.The Group's capital management is intended to create value for shareholders by facilitating the meeting of long-term and short-term goals of the Group. The Group sets the amount of capital required on the basis of annual business and long-term operating plans which include capital and other strategic investments.The funding requirements are met through a mixture of equity, internal fund generation and borrowings. The Group's policy is to use current and non-current borrowings to meet anticipated funding requirements."

The Group monitors capital on the basis of the net debt to equity ratio which is net debt divided by total capital (equity plus net debt) . The Group is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares .

(i) The Net Debt to Equity at the end of the reporting period was as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Long-Term Lease Liabilities	3.22	3.31
Short-Term Borrowings and Current Maturities of Lease Liabilities	13.99	8.50
Total Borrowings (a)	17.21	11.81
Less:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	40.84	89.50
Current Investments	1,728.19	865.13
Total Cash (b)	1,769.03	954.63
Net Debt (surplus) (c = a-b)	**(1,751.82)**	**(942.82)**
Equity Share Capital	29.11	29.11
Other Equity	3,112.79	2,775.14
Non Controlling Interest	0.99	0.99
Total Equity (as per Balance Sheet) (d)	**3,142.89**	**2,805.24**
Total Capital (e = c + d)	**1,391.07**	**1,862.42**
Net Debt to Equity (c/e)	**(1.26)**	**(0.51)**

Dividends Paid and Proposed

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
(i) Final dividend paid for the year ended 31 March 2023 of ₹ 6.00 (31 March 2022 – ₹ 6.00) per fully paid share	17.47	17.47
(ii) Dividends not recognised at the end of the reporting period The Board of directors have recommended dividend of ₹ 6.00 for the year ended 31 March 2024 (31 March 2023: ₹ 6.00) per fully paid up equity shares of ₹ 10.00 each. This proposed dividend is subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting.	17.47	17.47

(₹ In Cr.)

(53) Disclosures on Financial Instruments

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are (a) recognised and measured at fair value and (b) measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the financial statements.

The details of material accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument are disclosed in note 3 to the financial statements.

Categories of Financial Instruments

Particulars	Note	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Financial Assets			
a) Measured at Amortised Cost			
i) Cash and Cash Equivalents	17	40.84	89.50
ii) Other Bank Balances	18	36.74	1,038.65
iii) Trade Receivables	16	387.47	423.20
iv) Other Financial Assets	10 & 20	500.15	71.45
v) Loans	19	2.91	0.36
vi) Bonds	9	38.96	-
Sub-Total		**1,007.07**	**1,623.16**
b) Measured at Fair Value through OCI (FVOCI)			
i) Investment in Quoted Equity Shares	9	-	5.12
ii) Investment in Unquoted Equity Shares	9	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total		**0.00**	**5.12**
c) Measured at Fair Value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL)			
i) Investment in Quoted Equity Shares	15	1,214.78	-
ii) Investment in Portfolio Management Services	15	102.00	-
iii) Investment in Unquoted Equity Shares	9	20.68	-
iv) Investment in Mutual Funds	15	150.78	211.32
v) Investments in Alternate Investment Fund	15	108.14	100.00
vi) Investment in Non-convertible Debentures	15	152.50	553.81
vii) Investment in LLP Firm	9	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total		**1,748.88**	**865.13**
d) Derivatives Measured at Fair Value			
i) Derivative Instruments	20	-	3.04
Sub-Total	-	-	**3.04**
Total Financial Assets		**2,755.95**	**2,496.45**
Financial Liabilities			
a) Measured at Amortised Cost			
i) Borrowings	30	13.90	8.41
ii) Lease Liabilities	26 & 31	3.31	3.40
iii) Trade Payables	32	87.67	150.44
iv) Other Financial Liabilities	33	72.44	50.29
Sub-Total		**177.32**	**212.54**
b) Derivatives Measured at Fair Value			
i) Derivative Instruments	26	0.64	-
Sub-Total		**0.64**	**-**
Total Financial Liabilities		**177.96**	**212.54**

(₹ In Cr.)

(i) Fair Value Hierarchy

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are (a) recognised and measured at fair value and (b) measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the financial statements. To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Group has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standard.

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices as at the reporting date.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

(ii) Valuation Methodology

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- the fair value of investment in quoted equity shares, mutual funds and Non convertible debenture is measured at quoted price or NAV.
- the fair value of investment in unquoted equity shares is measured by using Comparable Companies Multiple (CMM) Method under market approach.
- the fair value of level 3 instruments is valued using inputs based on information about market participants assumptions and other data that are available.
- the fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange rates at the balance sheet date.
- All foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities are translated using exchange rate at reporting date.

(iii) Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

Particulars	As At 31 March 2024			As At 31 March 2023		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Assets						
Investment in Equity Instruments	1,214.78	20.68	0.00	5.12	-	0.00
Investment in Portfolio Management Services	102.00	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in LLP	-	-	0.00	-	-	0.00
Financial Asset on Forward Contract	-	-	-	-	3.04	-
Investment in Non Convertible Debenture	-	152.50	-	-	553.81	-
Investment in Alternate Investment Fund	108.14	-	-	100.00	-	-
Investment in Mutual Fund	150.78	-	-	211.30	-	-
Total Financial Assets	**1,575.70**	**173.18**	**0.00**	**316.42**	**556.85**	**0.00**

Particulars	As At 31 March 2024			As At 31 March 2023		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Liabilities						
Lease Liabilities	-	-	3.31	-	-	3.40
Financial Liability on Forward Contract	-	0.64	-	-	-	-
Total Financial Liabilities	**-**	**0.64**	**3.31**	**-**	**-**	**3.40**

The Group assessed that fair value of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalent, bank balances, loans, trade payable and other financial assets and liabilities except derivative financial instruments approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments. The Company's borrowings have been contracted at market rate of interest. Accordingly, the carrying value of such borrowings approximate fair value.

(₹ In Cr.)

(iv) Significant Estimates

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques. The Group uses its judgement to select a variety of methods and make assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period. For details of the key assumptions used and the impact of changes to these assumptions see (ii) above.

(54) Segment Reporting

The Group is primarily in the business of manufacturing of " Ferro Alloys ". Revenue from other activities is not material. Accordingly, there are no reportable business segments as per Ind AS 108. Additional information:

(i) Geographical Information

Revenue from External Customers	Year Ended 31 March 2024	Year Ended 31 March 2023
- Within India	766.62	803.05
- Outside India	960.80	2,073.89
Total	**1,727.42**	**2,876.94**

Non-Current Assets	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
- Within India	306.28	267.96
- Outside India	-	-
Total	**306.28**	**267.96**

(ii) For product wise information refer note 37.

(iii) The Group is not reliant on revenue from transactions with any single external customer.

(iv) Revenue from Customer more than 10% of Total Revenue
Revenue from two customer of ₹ 505.44 Crore (31 March 2023: One customer of ₹ 319.04 Crore) which is more than 10% percent of the Group total revenue.

(55) Assets Pledged as Security

The carrying amounts of assets pledged as security for borrowings of the holding company are:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
First Charge		
Current		
Trade Receivables	387.61	423.27
Inventories	339.67	272.44
	727.28	**695.71**
Non-Current		
Property, Plant and Equipment	126.82	132.17
	126.82	**132.17**
Total Assets Pledged as Security	**854.10**	**827.88**

(56) Related Party Disclosures

(i) Name of the Related Parties and Description of Relationship:

I Holding Company

1 Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)

II Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

In accordance with "Ind AS 24- "Related Party disclosures" and the Companies Act, 2013 following personnel are considered as KMP

1	Mr. S. C. Agarwalla	Chairman and Managing Director
2	Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	Whole-time Director and Chief Executive Officer
3	Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	Chief Financial Officer
4	Mr. Peddi Srinivas	Non-executive Director
5	Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal	Independent and Non-excutive Director
6	Mr. Ashok Bhandari	Independent and Non-Executive Director (till 10.09.2023)
7	Mr. Vivek Kaul	Independent and Non-excutive Director
8	Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	Independent and Non-excutive Director
9	Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu	Independent and Non-Executive Director (till 02.02.2024)
10	Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain	Independent and Non-Executive Director (w.e.f 10.02.2024)
11	Mrs. Sonal Choubey	Independent and Non-Executive Director (w.e.f 10.02.2024)
12	Mr. Rajesh K. Shah	Company Secretary
13	Mr. Shankar Lal Agarwalla	Director & Chief Executive Officer (till 14.01.2024)
14	Mr. Kunal Agarwala	Non-Executive Director
15	Mr. Aditya Mishra	Director and Chief Executive Officer
16	Mr. Pramod Chaudhary	Non-Executive Director
17	Mr. Vikash Kumar Shaw	Chief Financial Officer
18	Mr. Shailendra Kumar Shaw	Non-Executive Director
19	Mrs. Anamika Gupta	Company Secretary

III Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel

1	Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	Relative of Mr. S. C. Agarwalla
2	Mrs. Mitu Agarwalla	Relative of Mr. Subodh Agarwalla
3	Mrs. Tripti Agarwalla	Relative of Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla
4	Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	Relative of Mr. S. C. Agarwalla
5	Mr. Anshuman Mishra	Relative of Mr. Aditya Mishra
6	Mr. Aryanman Mishra	Relative of Mr. Aditya Mishra
7	Mrs. Neetu Mishra	Relative of Mr. Aditya Mishra

IV Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel are able to exercise significant influence

1	BMA Foundation
2	Super Bright Textiles & Finance Pvt. Ltd.
3	Subhas Chandra Agarwalla HUF
4	Aditya Mishra and ORS HUF
5	Fantasy Vinimay Pvt. Ltd.
6	Prism Vanijay Pvt. Ltd.
7	Shree Ambey Ispat Pvt. Ltd.

(₹ In Cr.)

(56) Related Party Disclosures (Cont…)

(ii) Transactions during the year with Related Parties

Types of Transactions	Holding		Enterprises influenced by KMP		Key Management Personnel and their Relatives	
	2023 - 24	2022 - 23	2023 - 24	2022 - 23	2023 - 24	2022 - 23
1 **Remuneration Paid**						
Mr. S. C. Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	8.70	15.43
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	6.96	12.34
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	4.90	10.95
Mr. Rajesh K. Shah	-	-	-	-	0.23	0.20
Mrs. Anamika Gupta	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.02
2 **Issuance of Securities**						
Mr. S. C. Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	3.16	-
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	3.58	-
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	1.21	-
Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	1.12	-
Subhas Chandra Agarwalla HUF	-	-	0.34	-	-	-
Mrs. Mitu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.01	-
Mrs. Tripti Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.01	-
Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	3.06	-
3 **Cancellation of Securities**						
Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)	17.27	-	-	-	-	-
4 **Sitting Fees**						
Mr. Peddi Srinivas	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.01
Mr. Ashok Bhandari	-	-	-	-	-	0.01
Mr. Vivek Kaul	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mrs. Sonal Choubey	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 **Sale of Materials**						
BMA Foundation	-	-	-	0.02	-	-
6 **Purchase of Capital Goods**						
Shree Ambey Ispat Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	0.07	-		-
7 **CSR Expenses**						
BMA Foundation	-	-	7.01	7.00	-	-

(₹ In Cr.)

Types of Transactions	Holding		Enterprises influenced by KMP		Key Management Personnel and their Relatives	
	2023 - 24	2022 - 23	2023 - 24	2022 - 23	2023 - 24	2022 - 23
8 **Rent Paid**						
Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)	0.02	0.04	-	-	-	-
Super Bright Textiles & Finance Pvt Ltd	-	-	0.12	0.12	-	-
Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.12	0.12
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.03	-
9 **Security Deposit**						
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.01	-
10 **Reimbursement of Expenses**						
BMA Foundation	-	-	-	0.00	-	-
Mr. Palghat Venkatramani	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
11 **Dividend Paid**						
Mr. S. C. Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.75	0.75
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.40	0.40
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.16	0.16
Mrs. Sheela Devi Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.59	0.59
Mr. Prahlad Rai Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.06	0.06
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
Mr. Vivek Kaul	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
Mr. P. K. Venkatramani	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)	10.36	10.36	-	-	-	-
12 **Issue of Preference Share**						
Aditya Mishra	-	-	-	-	0.30	-
Mr. Anshuman Mishra	-	-	-	-	1.30	0.80
Mr. Aryanman Mishra	-	-	-	-	1.35	0.80
Mrs. Neetu Mishra	-	-	-	-	0.15	0.40
Aditya Mishra and ORS HUF	-	-	0.25	0.80	-	-
Fantasy Vinimay Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	-	4.00	-	-
Prism Vanijay Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	1.65	1.20	-	-
13 **Issue of Equity Share**						
Mr. Kunal Agarwala	-	-	-	-	-	0.18

(₹ In Cr.)

(iii) Balance Outstanding

Particulars	Holding		Enterprises influenced by KMP		Key Management Personnel and their Relatives	
	As At 31 March 2024	As At 31 March 2023	As At 31 March 2024	As At 31 March 2023	As At 31 March 2024	As At 31 March 2023
1 **Remuneration Payable**						
Mr. S. C. Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	1.86	1.44
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	1.12	1.12
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.48	0.80
Mr. Rajesh K. Shah	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.01
2 **Other Payables**						
Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings (P) Ltd. (till 31.12.2023)	-	0.00	-	-		-
3 **Other Receivable**						
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla	-	-	-	-	0.01	-

(iv) Compensation to Key Management Personnel

Particulars	As At 31 March 2024	As At 31 March 2023
Short Term Employee Benefits	20.81	38.94
Post Employment Benefits*	-	-
Other Long Term Benefits*	-	-
	20.81	**38.94**

* Post employment benefits and long term employee benefits are determined on the basis of actuarial valuation for the company as a whole and hence segregation is not available.

(57) Business Combinations

(i) Summary of acquisitions during the year ended 31 March, 2023 is given below:

"Pursuant to the order dated October 01, 2018 of National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench (NCLT), the board of Infrastructure Leasing & Financial Services Limited (IL&FS) (Ultimate Holding Company) has been reconstituted by the Government of India. Further, the IL&FS group has been going through an NCLT guided resolution process, As part of the resolution process, Ramagiri Renewable Energy Limited's (RREL) Sale process was Initiated and Share Purchase Agreement has been signed between the erstwhile shareholder, RREL and the Maithan Alloys Limited (MAL) on June 04, 2022. Necessary approval has been granted by NCLT vide its order dated October 14, 2022. Equity Shares of the RREL were transferred by erstwhile shareholders to MAL on 13th January 2023 against the payment of lumpsum consideration.No creditors has now any right/claim against the RREL in respect of the period prior to 15th October, 2018."

Based on the above arrangements, Maithan Alloys Limited ("Holding Company") has completed acquisition of Ramagiri Renewable Energy Limited (RREL) situated in the state of Andhra Pradesh. Accordingly, RREL became wholly owned subsidiary of the Holding Company w.e.f. 13 January 2023.

This acquisition was considered to be asset acquisitions as this does not meet the definition of 'business' in accordance with the principles laid down in Ind AS 103 – Business Combinations.

Summary of assets acquired and liabilities assumed:

Consideration Transferred

Particulars	₹ in Cr.
Consideration paid for purchase of Equity shares	9.86
	9.86

(₹ In Cr.)

Net amount of Assets and Liabilities

Particulars	As at 13th January, 2023
Assets	
Non- Current Assets	
Property, Plant and Equipment	7.54
Total Non-Current Assets	**7.54**
Current Assets	
Financial Assets	
(i) Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.10
Other Current Assets	0.02
Other Current Assets Held for sale	3.08
Total Current Assets	**3.20**
Total Assets Acquired	**10.74**
Non- Current Liabilities	
Deferred Tax Liabilities	0.73
Total Non-Current Liabilities	**0.73**
Current Liabilities	
Financial Liabilities	
(i) Trade Payables	0.00
(ii) Other Financial Liabilities	0.02
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	0.13
Total Current Liabilities	**0.15**
Total Liabilities Assumed	**0.88**
Total identifiable net assets	**9.86**

(57) Business Combinations (Cont..)

(ii) The subsidiaries considered in preparation of these consolidated financial statements are:

Name of the Enterprise	Principal Activities	Ownership interest held by the group		Ownership interest held by non-controlling interests		Country of Incorporation
		As At 31 March 2024	As At 31 March 2023	As At 31 March 2024	As At 31 March 2023	
Anjaney Minerals Ltd	Manufacturing and trading of metals and/or minerals	100%	100%	-	-	India
Salanpur Sinters (P) Ltd.	Processing of powder and lump	100%	100%	-	-	India
AXL Explorations (P) Ltd.	Manufacturing and trading of metals and/or minerals	75%	75%	25%	25%	India
Maithan Ferrous (P) Ltd.	Manufacturing and trading of metals and/or minerals	80%	80%	20%	20%	India
Impex Metal and Ferro Alloys Ltd	Manufacturing and trading of Ferro Alloys	100%	100%	-	-	India
Ramagiri Renewable Energy Ltd.	Generation of electricity	100%	100%	-	-	India

Unless otherwise stated, they have share capital consisting solely of equity shares that are held directly by the Group, and the proportion of ownership interests held equals the voting rights held by the Group. The country of incorporation or registration is also their principal place of business.

(₹ In Cr.)

(58) Contingent Liabilities and Commitments

In the ordinary course of business, the Company faces claims and assertions by various parties. The Company assesses such claims and assertions and monitors the legal environment on an on going basis, with the assistance of external legal counsel, wherever necessary. The Company records a liability for any claims where a potential loss is probable and capable of being estimated and discloses such matters in its financial statements, if material. For potential losses that are considered possible but not probable, the Company provides disclosure in the financial statements but does not record a liability in its accounts unless the loss becomes probable.

The following is a description of claims and assertions where a potential loss is possible, but not probable. The Company believes that none of the contingencies described below would have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cash flow.

(i) Contingent Liabilities:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
a) Claims against the Company/ disputed liabilities not acknowledged as debt		
- Income Tax	11.10	7.79
- Excise duty and service tax demand	11.60	11.00
- Goods and Service Tax	1.28	-
- Value Added Tax	0.11	0.11
	24.09	**18.90**

The amounts shown above represent the possible estimates arrived at on the basis of available information. The uncertainties and timing of the cash flows are dependent on the outcome of different legal processes which have been invoked by the Company or the claimants, as the case may be and, therefore, cannot be estimated accurately. The Company does not expect any reimbursement in respect of above contingent liabilities.

In the opinion of the management, no provision is considered necessary for the disputes mentioned above on the ground that there are fair chances of successful outcome of the appeals.

b) One of the subsidiary, Ramagiri Renewabe Energy Limited (RREL), (100% subsidiary) has noted that the erstwhile management was not in the compliance of Companies Act, 2013 to the extent of non-appointment of Key managerial personnel. The Management of RREL is of the view that considering the NCLT proceedings, no penalty would be levied on RREL.

c) In one of the subsidiary, RREL, for FY 2006-07, the company has filed Rectification Applications with the Income Tax department in past. Rectification application is still pending. The Management of RREL is of view, that application will be accepted by the department.

(ii) Commitments:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2024	As at 31 March 2023
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital commitments	1.77	1.17

(iii) During the previous year in one of the Subsidiary "Impex Metal and Ferro Alloys Ltd" ("the Company"), pursuant to acquisition of the company by the Maithan Alloys Limited and its approval by the Hon'ble NCLT Kolkata Bench, vide their orders dated 25 November 2021, the contingent liabilities and commitments, claims and obligations, stand extinguished and accordingly no outflow of economic benefits is expected in respect thereof. The Acquisition plan, among other matters provide that upon the approval of this Acquisition Plan by the National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT), Kolkata Bench and settlement and receipt of the payment towards the Liquidation Costs and by the creditors in terms of this plan, all the liabilities demands, damages, penalties, loss, claims of any nature whatsoever (whether admitted/verified/submitted/rejected or not, due or contingent, asserted or unasserted, crystallised or uncrystallised, known or unknown, disputed or undisputed, present or future) including any liabilities, losses, penalties or damages arising out of non-compliances, to which the Company is or may be subject to and which pertains to the period on or before the Effective Date (i.e. June 21, 2021) and are remaining as on that date shall stand extinguished, abated and settled in perpetuity without any further act or deed.

(59) Composite Scheme of Arrangement

The Board of Directors of Maithan Alloys Limited ("Company" or "MAL" or "Transferee Company"), at its meeting held on May 05, 2021 had considered and approved the Composite Scheme of Arrangement ("Scheme") amongst Ma Kalyaneshwari Holdings Private Limited ("MKH" or "Demerged Company" or "Transferor Company") and Anjaney Land Assets Private Limited ("ALAPL" or "Resulting Company") and the Company and their respective shareholders and creditors under Sections 230 to 232 read with Section 66 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Subsequently the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on November 11, 2021 had modified the Scheme to fix the 'Appointed Date' of the Scheme as November 01, 2021 and related consequential changes thereof.

Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench, (Hon'ble NCLT) vide its Order dated February 01, 2024 has approved the said Scheme with the 'Appointed Date' as January 01, 2024. Consequent upon filing of the said Scheme with Registrar of Companies, West Bengal, the Scheme has become effective from March 08, 2024 with an 'Appointed Date' i.e., January 01, 2024 in terms of the Order of Hon'ble NCLT. Accordingly, the effect of the scheme which is a common control transaction has been taken in the books of the Company.

(₹ In Cr.)

Upon the scheme coming into effect, assets and liabilities relating to the Real Estate and Ancillary Business of MKH demerged into ALAPL ("Part II of the Scheme"). The aggregate of excess assets over liabilities amounting to ₹45.44 Cr. relating to the Real Estate and Ancillary Business of MKH was transferred to ALAPL and the cancellation of the equity shares held by MKH in the paid-up capital of ALAPL was debited to Capital Reserve ("Capital Reserve due to Demerger") w.e.f. January 01, 2024, being the Appointed date as per the NCLT Order. As a result of this demerger a Capital Reserve having a debit balance of ₹45.44 Cr. was created in MKH on January 01, 2024.

Post Demerger the remaining business undertaking of MKH is amalgamated with MAL ("Part III of the Scheme") and recorded for in the books of account of MAL as per "Pooling of Interest Method" as described in Appendix C of Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 103- "Business Combinations" prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 read with relevant rules thereunder.

The Company has issued and alloted 1,72,70,176 fully paid-up equity shares of the face value of ₹ 10/- each in the proportion of the number of equity shares held by the shareholders of Transferor Company in the Transferor Company during the year.

Further, pursuant to the Scheme existing shares of the Company held by the Transferor Company i.e. 1,72,70,176 fully paid-up equity shares of ₹ 10/- each, were cancelled/extinguished.

Upon Amalgamation, the difference between the asset, liabilities, reserves including amalgamation adjustment account are recorded as Capital Reserve (Amalgamation adjustment deficit account) having debit balance of ₹1,440.32 Cr. in the books of the Company.

The details of assets, liabilities and reserve transfer from Demerged Company are as follows:

Particulars	(₹ in Cr.)
Investment in share of MAL - appeared in the books of MKH	1,471.58
Investment in share of MAL - Cancelled pursuant to amalgamation	(1,471.58)
Share Capital issued to MKH - Cancelled pursuant to amalgamation	17.27
Amalgamation Equity Share issued to the equity shareholders of MKH	(17.27)
Amalgamation Adjustment Account	19.03
Capital Reserve - appeared in the books of MKH	(1,557.21)
Capital Reserve due to Demerger	45.44
Securities Premium - appeared in the books of MKH	(1.75)
Retained Earnings - appeared in the books of MKH	87.94
Statutory Reserve Fund - appeared in the books of MKH	(32.50)
Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income - appeared in the books of MKH	(1.27)
Capital Reserve (Amalgamation adjustment deficit account)	**1,440.32**

(60) Impex Metal & Ferro Alloys Limited ("wholly owned subsidiary of Maithan Alloys Limited") has closedown its production w.e.f May 1, 2023 due to a steep increase in power tariff.

(61) Additional Regulatory Disclosures as per Schedule III of Companies Act, 2013:

(i) The Group does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Group for holding any Benami property.

(ii) There are no transactions with the Group whose name are struck off under Section 248 of The Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956 during the year ended 31 March 2024.

(iii) All applicable cases where registration of charges or satisfaction is required to be filed with Registrar of Companies have been filed. No registration or satisfaction is pending at the year ended 31 March 2024.

(iv) The Group has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of Section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.

(v) The Group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:

a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Group (ultimate beneficiaries) or

b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiary

(vi) The Group has not operated in any crypto currency or Virtual Currency transactions.

(vii) During the year the Group has not disclosed or surrendered, any income other than the income recognised in the books of accounts in the tax assessments under Income Tax Act, 1961.

(62) The Code on Social Security, 2020 ('Code') relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified and the final rules/ interpretation have not yet been issued. The Group will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period the Code becomes effective.

(63) "With effect from April 1, 2023, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) has made it mandatory for every company, which uses accounting software for maintaining its books of account, to use only such accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail of each and every transaction, creating an edit log of each change made in books of account along with the date when such changes were made and ensuring that the audit trail cannot be disabled.The Parent Company uses accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the financial year March 31, 2024 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the accounting software. However, the audit trail feature is not enabled at the database level for accounting software and payroll software. This is being taken up with the vendor and subsequently it has been enabled on May 14, 2024. Further, no audit trail feature was tampered with in respect to the accounting software including payroll software. "

(64) (i) The figures appearing in financial statements has been rounded off to the nearest crores, as required by general instruction for preperation of financial statements in Division II of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013.

(ii) "0.00" represent the figure below ₹ 50,000 because of rounding off the figures in crores.

(65) The financial statement for the year ended 31 March 2024 were approved by the Board of Directors on 29 May 2024.

(66) Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped and / or reclassified to conform to the classification of current period/year's figures, wherever necessary.

The accompanying notes 1 to 66 are an integral part of the financial statements.
In terms of our report attached

For Singhi & Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN.: 302049E

Shrenik Mehta
Partner
Membership No.: 063769

Place: Kolkata
Date: 29 May 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

S. C. Agarwalla
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00088384

Subodh Agarwalla
Whole-time Director & CEO
DIN: 00339855

Sudhanshu Agarwalla
President & CFO

Rajesh K. Shah
Company Secretary

CORPORATE INFORMATION

Chairman and Managing Director
Mr. S. C. Agarwalla

Whole-time Director and CEO
Mr. Subodh Agarwalla

Directors
Mr. Nand Kishore Agarwal

Mr. Vivek Kaul

Mr. P. K. Venkatramani

Mr. Ashok Bhandari *

Mrs. Kalpana Biswas Kundu **

Mr. Naresh Kumar Jain $

Mrs. Sonal Choubey $

Mr. Srinivas Peddi

* *Ceased to be a Director w.e.f. 10 September 2023.*
** *Ceased to be a Director w.e.f. 2 February 2024.*
$ *Appointed as an Additional Director on 10 February 2024.*

President & CFO
Mr. Sudhanshu Agarwalla

Company Secretary
Mr. Rajesh K. Shah

Registrar and Share Transfer Agent
Maheshwari Datamatics Pvt. Ltd.
23, R. N. Mukherjee Road
Kolkata-700001

Corporate Identification Number
L27101WB1985PLC039503

Registered Office
Ideal Centre, 4th Floor,
9, AJC Bose Road, Kolkata - 700 017

Works
Kalyaneshwari (West Bengal)
Ri-Bhoi (Meghalaya)
Visakhapatnam (Andhra Pradesh)
Jaisalmer (Rajasthan)
Sangli (Maharashtra)

Banks/Financial Institutions
State Bank of India
IndusInd Bank Limited
Citibank N.A.
Axis Bank Limited
HDFC Bank Limited
Auditors
Singhi & Co.
Chartered Accountants

maithan alloys ltd

Registered Office:

Ideal Centre, 4th Floor, 9, AJC Bose Road, Kolkata - 700017

Phone No.: +91 033-4063-2393 | E-mail: kolkata@maithanalloys.com

Corporate Office:

P.O. Kalyaneshwari,

Vill. Debipur, Dist. Paschim Bardhaman, West Bengal - 713369, India

E-mail: office@maithanalloys.com | Website: www.maithanalloys.com